

TUTTLE

MINI HINDI DICTIONARY

HINDI-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-HINDI

Over 12,000 essential words, idioms
and expressions

Latest computer, mobile phone, Internet
and social media terms

The ideal dictionary for business,
study and travel in India



**MINI
HINDI
DICTIONARY**

**HINDI-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-HINDI**

Richard Delacy

TUTTLE Publishing
Tokyo | Rutland, Vermont | Singapore

CONTENTS

Hindi in Contemporary South Asia

How to Use This Dictionary

Guide to Pronunciation

Hindi–English Dictionary

English–Hindi Dictionary

Hindi in Contemporary South Asia

Hindi, or Modern Standard Hindi as it is also known, is the joint official language of the Republic of India, along with English. Modern Standard Hindi is based on the dialect spoken in and around Delhi known as Khari Boli, or “standing speech.” In reality, however, Hindi may be considered an umbrella term for a multitude of spoken and literary registers employed by over 450 million people throughout the north of the Indian subcontinent, from Rajasthan in the west to Bihar in the east, and from the border with Nepal in the north to the border of Maharashtra in the middle of the country. It is quite difficult to pin down the tremendous number and variety of registers that exist in the northern states, even as Modern Standard Hindi is officially privileged as their standardized form. It is also true that the ways in which people speak are changing rapidly. For this reason, it is better to think of language as operating on a continuum across the length and breadth of north India, particularly when it comes to spoken forms, as well as the registers that are used in the burgeoning media.

The modern name of the language comes originally from Persian, and is related to “Sindhu,” a Sanskrit term for river and particularly the Indus River that flows through the state of Punjab in Pakistan. Both the words Hindi and Hindu were used by Persian speakers to describe the people and the languages on the east of the Indus River in the second millennium of the Common Era. Other words that were also in currency included Hindavi and Hindui. While Hindi has been associated with a tremendous number of spoken registers that have existed in a state of constant flux in north India for at least a millennium, the evolution of the language has been traditionally understood in terms of literature (both devotional and courtly) produced over the second millennium across this region. In histories of Hindi literature produced from the 19th century onwards, historians frequently underlined the importance of an impressive number of compositions by poets patronized in royal courts and in the form of devotional texts produced by Hindu saints,

often in regional registers, as critical to the development of the modern language. At the same time, a modern literary style, predominantly written in the Devanagari script, came to be privileged as a medium of education and for some administrative tasks at lower levels of the bureaucracy during the colonial period. Gradually this form came to be standardized and to gain further official recognition, in addition to being used in the emerging print media as well.

Over the 19th and 20th centuries however, descriptions of Hindi came to be infused with a particular language politics, especially in regard to its relationship to Urdu and English. At the level of everyday speech, Hindi and Urdu are conventionally understood to be more or less mutually intelligible. At the literary level, however, Urdu ordinarily draws much more of its vocabulary from Persian and Arabic, and is conventionally written in a modified form of the Arabic script. English has occupied a contentious place in India since the colonial period, when it represented the language of colonial power and, over time, the language of the colonized elite classes.

Given the vast number of different registers, and the pace at which languages are changing in contemporary South Asia, Hindi learning materials understandably focus more on written forms of language, such as those found in the media and in literary texts. Over the years Hindi writers have conventionally drawn most heavily from Sanskrit, the classical language of Indian antiquity, for their vocabulary needs. Indeed, it is commonly accepted that the structure of Hindi and its core vocabulary emerged out of classical Sanskrit and later registers. In addition to this, many literary registers in Hindi have also drawn on a rich store of words from Persian and Arabic in particular. It is interesting to note that the influence of languages originating outside of South Asia on the languages of India tells us much about the fascinating history of contact between different peoples over the second millennium of the Common Era.

This dictionary has been prepared from the perspective that the English-speaking learner of Hindi is more likely to need to consult such a resource when reading literary texts to look up the meaning of words that came into Hindi over the centuries from languages such as Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Turkish, etc. Of these by far the largest

number of words come from Sanskrit. Words of Sanskrit origin in Hindi appear broadly in two forms. The first is in the form that they occur in Sanskrit. In Hindi these words are known as tatsama words, that is, words in the same form as their Sanskrit originals. The second group is known as tadbhava words, that is, words that have the same meaning but a slightly different form to their Sanskrit originals.

It is with this in mind that an effort has been made to include in this dictionary as many words as possible that may be encountered in the first years of learning Hindi, particularly in literary texts. The vast majority of these, for the reasons mentioned above, have come into Hindi from Sanskrit. Perhaps the fewest number of words are included here from English, which does not reflect an effort to ignore or shun these words and their growing usage in Hindi, but recognizes that to be as practical as possible, this dictionary should include as many words as it can in order to read texts. An effort has been made to be as comprehensive as possible, following on from earlier dictionaries such as R. S. McGregor's *Hindi-English Dictionary* (OUP), and Mahendra Chaturvedi and Bola Nath Tewari's wonderful *A Practical Hindi-English Dictionary* (National Publishing House, Delhi).

How to Use This Dictionary

Each character in Hindi represents a single syllable, and the dictionary order of these is arranged according to the point of articulation, from the back of the mouth to the front. The vowels appear first, followed by the consonants.

VOWELS

अ	आ	इ	ई	उ	ऊ	ऋ	ए	ऐ	ओ	औ
<i>a</i>	<i>ā</i>	<i>i</i>	<i>ī</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>ū</i>	<i>ṛ</i>	<i>e</i>	<i>ai</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>au</i>

CONSONANTS

Velar	क/क़ <i>ka/qa</i>	ख/ख़ <i>kha/ kha</i>	ग/ग़ <i>ga/gha</i>	घ <i>gha</i>	ङ <i>ṅa</i>
Palatal	च <i>ca</i>	छ <i>cha</i>	ज/ज़ <i>ja/za</i>	झ <i>jha</i>	ञ <i>ña</i>
Retro- flex	ट <i>ṭa</i>	ठ <i>ṭha</i>	ड (ड़) <i>ḍa (ṛa)</i>	ढ (ढ़) <i>ḍha (ṛha)</i>	ण/ण <i>ṇa</i>
Dental	त <i>ta</i>	थ <i>tha</i>	द <i>da</i>	ध <i>dha</i>	न <i>na</i>
Labial	प <i>pa</i>	फ/फ़ <i>pha/fa</i>	ब <i>ba</i>	भ <i>bha</i>	म <i>ma</i>
Liquids	य <i>ya</i>	र <i>ra</i>	ल <i>la</i>	व <i>va/wa</i>	
Sili- bants and frica- tives	श <i>śa</i>	ष <i>ṣa</i>	स <i>sa</i>		
aspirate	ह <i>ha</i>				

The same order is followed for every syllable in the word. For example, all words that begin with क [ka] will then be followed by all words that begin with:

का	कि	की	कु	कू	कृ	के	कै	को	कौ
<i>kā</i>	<i>ki</i>	<i>kī</i>	<i>ku</i>	<i>kū</i>	<i>kr</i>	<i>ke</i>	<i>kai</i>	<i>ko</i>	<i>kau</i>

The vowels here appear in their modified forms (*mātrā forms*) when combined with a consonant, replacing the inherent अ a vowel that occurs with each consonant. This order is repeated for every syllabus in the word.

Syllables in which there appears nasalization (ँ) or a nasal consonant without its inherent ‘a’ vowel (most often represented by a dot above the line at the top of the word), or the symbol that represents the reduplication of the vowel (:), appear at the beginning of that syllable.

For example:

चं precedes च	चंचल [cañcal] ADJ fickle precedes चकमा [cakmā] M trick
गाँ precedes गा	गाँव [gāṅv] M village precedes गाड़ी [gārī] F vehicle
दुः precedes दु	दुः ख [du-hu-kh] M sorrow precedes दुआ [duā] F prayer

In the orthography occasionally the forms of consonants are modified and they are written together (conjunct consonants) to represent that a vowel is not pronounced with the first consonant. Syllables with conjunct consonants appear after syllables with the final vowel.

For example:

कौन [kaun] INTER PRO who is followed by क्या [kyā] INTER what

Conjunct Consonants

These can be divided into six groups, depending on the particular modification to the consonant that takes place. In all cases, conjunct clusters are read from left to right and then top to bottom.

1. The first group of conjunct forms includes only the consonants क and फ़. Both of these end in a short, horizontal half-stroke.

क्या [kyā] what? (also question marker)

शक्कर [śakkar] F sugar

रफ़्तार [raftār] F speed

मुफ़्त [muft] free

2. The second group consists of consonants that lose the vertical line when they are joined to the following consonant. This includes the majority of the consonants in the syllabary.

ख ग घ च ज त थ ध प

ब भ य ल व श ष स

विख्यात [vikhyāt] famous

ग्यारह [gyārah] eleven

अच्छा [acchā] good

छज्जा [chajjā] M balcony

त्याग [tyāg] M renunciation

पृथ्वी [pṛthvī] F earth

ध्यान [dhyān] M attention

प्यास [pyās] F thirst

शब्द [shabd] M word

अभ्यास [abhyās] M practice

अय्यर [ayyar] a name

ख्याल [khyāl] M idea, thought

बाघी [bagghī] F buggy

बच्चा [baccā] M child

राज्य [rājya] M state, province

कुत्ता/कुत्ता [kuttā] M dog

तथ्य [tathya] M fact

अध्यापक [adhyāpak] M teacher

चप्पल [cappal] F sandal

ब्याह [byāh] M marriage

सभ्य [sabhya] ADJ civilized

जल्दी [jaldī] F haste

व्यवहार [vyavahār] M behavior

नाश्ता [nāstā] M snack, breakfast

शिष्य [śiṣya] M disciple

नमस्कार [namaskār] M greeting

दिल्ली [dillī] F Delhi

व्यापार [vyāpār] M business

चश्मा [caśmā] M spectacles, eyeglasses

कष्ट [kaṣṭ] M difficulty, pain

पुस्तक [pustak] F book

3. The third group of conjunct characters contains all of the nasal consonants: ङ, ञ, ण/ञ, न, म. When they appear as the first member of a consonant cluster, they may either be written in a modified form and joined to the following consonant or as a dot above the horizontal line. Nasal conjuncts will only occur with a consonant of the series to which they belong in the syllabary.

ङ (combines with क, ख, ग, घ)

शङ्कर/शंकर [śaṅkar] M Shiva

कङ्घी/कंघी [kaṅghī] F comb

पङ्खा/पंखा [paṅkhā] M fan

ञ (combines with च, छ, ज, झ)

सञ्जय/सञ्जय/संजय [sañjay] Sanjay

चञ्चल/चञ्चल/चंचल [cañcal] ADJ restless, fickle

ण/ञ (combines with ट, ठ, ड, ढ)

अण्डा/अण्डा/अंडा [aṇḍā] M egg

ठण्डा/ठण्डा/ठंडा [ṭhaṇḍā] cold

घण्टा/घण्टा/घंटा [ghaṅṭā] m hour, bell

न* (combines with त, थ, द, ध)

सुन्दर/सुंदर [sundar] beautiful

सन्त/संत [sant] m saint

- a) When न combines with त, थ, द or ध, it may be written as a dot or in the modified form.
- b) When न combines with र, श and स, it should be written as a dot. When it combines with म etc. it should be written in the modified form ण.

मुन्नी/मुन्नी [munni] f child

नन्हँ [nanhā] tiny, wee, small (as in child)

म** (combines with प, फ, ब, भ)

चम्मच [cammac] m spoon

कम्बल/कंबल [kambal] m blanket

तुम्हारा [tumhārā] your (from तुम)

- 4 The fourth group consists of the consonants that have a rounded shape: ट, ठ, ड, ढ, ढ and ह. As the first member of a consonant cluster, these characters may be represented in two ways. The consonants can be joined one on top of the other, or the symbol ् (हलन्त [halant]) may be written under the first consonant to represent the omission of the अ vowel.

चिट्ठी/चिट्ठी [ciṭṭhī] f letter

छुट्टी/छुट्टी [chutṭī] f holiday

पाठ्य-पुस्तक/पाठ्यपुस्तक [pāthyā-pustak] f textbook

लड्डू/लड्डू [ladḍū] m (an Indian sweet)

धनाढ्य/धनाढ्य [dhanādhya] wealthy

कद्दू/कद्दू [kaddū] m pumpkin

चिह्न/चिह्न [cihn] m sign

ब्राह्मण/ब्राह्मण [brāhman] m Brahman

5 The fifth group consists only of the consonant ढ, which takes three forms depending on whether it occurs as the first member or the final member of the conjunct cluster and the character with which it is combined.

a) When ढ occurs as the first member of the cluster it is written above the line *after* the consonant to which it is joined.

धर्म [dharm] m justice, duty, religion

सर्दी [sardī] f cold, winter

b) When ढ occurs as the second member of the consonant cluster it is written as a diagonal stroke at the bottom of the consonant it follows.

चक्र [cakra] m circle

ग्राहक [grāhak] m customer

c) When ढ is the second member after any of the rounded consonants, ट, ठ, ड, ढ, द, ह, छ, it is written under the consonant thus, or (or in the case of ह, in the consonant).

ट्रेन [tren] f train

राष्ट्र [rāṣṭra] m nation

द्रव्य [dravya] m substance, money

हास [hras] m decay

6 The final group consists of the exceptional conjunct consonants.

क् + ष = क्ष/ क्ष परीक्षा [parīkṣā] f examination

क् + र = क्र क्रिया [kriyā] f action, verb

क् + त = त्त भक्त [bhakt] m devotee

ज् + ञ = ज्ञ ज्ञान [jñān] m knowledge (pronounced

[gyān])

त् + त	=	ट	ट पत्ता [patta] m leaf
त् + र	=	त्र	मित्र [mitra] m friend
द् + ध	=	द्ध	शुद्ध [śuddh] pure
द् + भ	=	द्भ	अद्भुत [adbhut] wonderful, astonishing
द् + य	=	द्य	विद्या [vidya] f knowledge
द् + व	=	द्व	द्वार [dvār] m door
न् + न	=	न्न	मुन्ना [munnā] m baby
श् + ऋ	=	शृ	शृंगार [śṛṅgār] m beautification, adornment*
श् + च	=	श्च/श्च	निश्चय [niścay] m decision
श् + र	=	श्र	श्री [śrī] ADJ, m Mr.
श् + व	=	श्व/श्र	श्व ईश्वर [īśvar] m God
ह् + ऋ	=	हृ	हृदय [hṛday] m heart*
ह् + व	=	ह्व	ह्वाइट [hvāit] white
ह् + य	=	ह्य	असह्य [asahya] unbearable

* These are not actually conjunct consonants but the consonant together with the *mātrā* form of the vowel ऋ.

The definitions of words in the dictionary are arranged in the following manner. First there is the head word in Hindi. This is followed by its phonetic description in roman characters. Then there is the grammatical description of the word. Finally the English definition appears, together with any secondary words and colloquial expressions that include the head word or related words.

For example:

कवि [kavi] m poet; कविराज [kavirāj] m a king of poets

Words are given in their basic form. Nouns and adjectives appear in their singular, uninflected form and verbs appear in the infinitive form.

The infinitive forms of verbs are made up of the stem of the verb together with the infinitive suffix णा [nā].

For example:

जा [jā] go (stem) + णा [nā] (infinitive marker) = जाना [jānā] to go

The student of Hindi is advised to pay particular attention to the gender of nouns (masculine and feminine), and whether verbs are transitive or intransitive. There is no absolutely precise way to tell the gender of many nouns based on their form and so the gender of each and every noun must be memorized. Gender is critical in Modern Standard Hindi, particularly because feminine nouns decline differently to masculine nouns and particular nouns decline differently according to what occurs in a word-final position. Adjectives with particular endings also must be declined to agree with the gender, number and case of the noun they qualify. Verbs also must often be conjugated for the gender and number of a particular noun in the sentence. Whether a verb is transitive is important when the perfective form is employed. In such cases, the verb is conjugated for the number and gender of the object of the sentence, if it is not followed by a postposition. If there is no object stated, the verb is most often conjugated in its masculine, singular perfective form.

The following grammatical abbreviations have been employed in this dictionary:

M	noun, masculine
F	noun, feminine
ADJ	adjective
ADV	adverb
V.T.	verb, transitive
V.I.	verb, intransitive
CONJ	conjunction
PL	plural
PP	postposition
INTER	interrogative

PRO	pronoun
VOC	vocative

Footnotes

- *. न may also combine with म, य, र, व, श, स, and ह.
- ** . When म combines with ष, फ, ब, or भ, it may be written as a dot but when it combines with म, न, य, ल, and ह the conjunct form ढ is employed.

Guide to Pronunciation

a like the ‘a’ in “but”

ā like the ‘a’ in “father”

i like the ‘i’ in “bit”

ī like the ‘ee’ in “need”

u like the ‘oo’ in “book”

ū like the ‘oo’ in “soon”

r like the ‘ri’ in “rip” (the ‘r’ sound is trilled)

e like the ‘ay’ in “bay”

ai like the ‘a’ in “bad” or the ‘ei’ in “height”

o like the ‘o’ in “both”

au like the ‘aw’ in “saw”

ka/qa like the ‘k’ in “king” (*qa* is pronounced further back in the throat)

kha/k̄ha like the ‘kh’ in ‘blockhead’ (*k̄ha* pronounced with partial closure of air passage)

ga/ḡha like the ‘g’ in “go” (*ḡha* is pronounced further back in the throat)

gha like the ‘gh’ in “loghouse”

ṅa like the ‘n’ in “king”

ca like the ‘ch’ in “church”

cha like the ‘ch’ in “churchhill”

ja/za like the ‘j’ in “jazz” (*za* like ‘z’ in “zebra”)

jha like the ‘dgeh’ in “hedgehog”

ṅa like the ‘n’ in “crunch”

ṭa a ‘t’ sound where the tongue touches the top of the mouth

ṭha a ‘th’ sound where the tongue touches the top of the mouth and a breath is released with the sound

ḍa (ra) a ‘d’ sound where the tongue touches the top of the mouth (*ra* the tongue touches the top of the mouth and flaps down)

ḍha (*rḥa*) a ‘d’ sound where the tongue touches the top of the mouth and a breath is released with the sound (*rḥa* is the aspirated form of *ra*)

ṇa a ‘n’ sound where the tongue touches the top of the mouth

ta a ‘t’ sound where the tongue touches the back of the top teeth

tha a ‘th’ sound where the tongue touches the back of the top teeth and a breath is released with the sound

da a ‘d’ sound where the tongue touches the back of the top teeth

dha a ‘dh’ sound where the tongue touches the back of the top teeth and a breath is released with the sound

na a ‘n’ sound where the tongue touches the back of the top teeth

pa like the ‘p’ in “spit”

pha/fa like the ‘p’ in “pit” (*fa* like the ‘f’ in “father”)

ba like the ‘b’ in “but”

bha like the ‘bh’ in “clubhouse”

ma like the ‘m’ in “mother”

ya like the ‘y’ in “young”

ra like the ‘r’ in “run”

la like the ‘l’ in “lung”

va/wa like the ‘v’ in “van” (this is sometimes closer to a ‘v’ sound and sometimes closer to a ‘w’ sound)

śa like the ‘sh’ in “shave”

ṣa like the ‘sh’ in “flush”

sa like the ‘s’ in “sun”

ha like the ‘h’ in “hunt”

In Hindi the rules for pronunciation are fairly straightforward. Each consonant is pronounced with an inherent ‘a’ vowel (like ‘a’ in the word “sun”) unless it is replaced by the abbreviated form of another vowel.

क [ka]

का [kā]

However, in particular positions in a word the inherent ‘a’ vowel is sometimes elided, or its pronunciation is modified by surrounding consonants. The following is a guide to help you pronounce words in Devanagari and match them with their Romanization in this Dictionary:

1. The inherent ‘a’ vowel is not pronounced with consonants in a word final position.

काम [kām] M work

2. An inherent ‘a’ vowel may be omitted unless it is being omitted twice in a row.

कलसा [kalsā] M a metal pitcher

नमक [namak] M salt

3. The presence of the character ह [ha] may impact the pronunciation of a preceding inherent ‘a’ vowel. If there is no full vocalic sound pronounced with the ह [ha], a preceding ‘a’ vowel is often pronounced as an ‘e’ sound.

बहन [behan] F sister

but

महीना [mahinā] M month

(N.B. The system of Romanization employed in this dictionary reflects this shift from a short ‘a’ to an ‘e’ sound.)

Hindi-English

अ

अंक [aṅk] m number; numeral, figure

अंकुर [aṅkur] m sprout, an off-shoot; अंकुरित ADJ sprouted, grown

अंग [aṅg] m limb; a member; body, part

अंगरेज़ [aṅgrez] m English person

अंगरेज़ी [aṅgrezī] f English; English language; अंगरेज़ी भाषा

[aṅgrezī bhāṣā] f the English language

अँगूठा [āṅgūṭhā] m thumb

अँगूठा दिखाना [āṅgūṭhā dikhānā] v.t. to defy, to evade in defiance

अँगूठी [aṅgūṭhī] f ring

अंगूर [aṅgūr] m grape

अँगौछा [āṅgauchā] m towel, any piece of clothing for wiping the body dry

अंग्रेज़ी see अंगरेज़ी

अंचल [aṅcal] m fringe of the sari; region, frontier

अंजाम [aṅjām] m conclusion; end result; completion

अंजीर [aṅjīr] m fig

अंजुमन [aṅjuman] m association; a society

अंडा [aṅḍā] m egg

अंत [ant] m end

अंतड़ी [antarī] f intestines

अंतर [antar] m difference; distance; interval; heart

अंतरात्मा [antarātmā] f soul, inner self

अंतर्देशीय [antardeśīya] ADJ interstate, inland

अंतर्धान [antardhān] M disappearance; invisibility
 अंतर्मुख [antarmukh] introvertive
 अंतर्मुखी [antarmukhī] ADJ introverted
 अंतराष्ट्रीय [antarrāṣṭrīya] ADJ international
 अंतिम [antim] ADJ last, final; ultimate, concluding
 अंदर [andar] ADV inside
 अंदरी [andarī] ADJ internal; intrinsic; inherent
 अंदरूनी [andarūnī] ADJ internal; intrinsic; inherent; internecine
 अंदाज़ [andāz] M mode; style; characteristic manner; an estimate
 अंदाज़ा [andāzā] M estimate; guess
 अंदेशा [andeśā] M misgiving; suspicion, misapprehension
 अंध [andh] PREFIX an allomorph of; अंधा used as the first member of a
 compound, such as
 अंधकार [andhakār] M darkness; gloom
 अंधविश्वास [andhviśvās] M superstition, blind faith
 अंधविश्वासी [andhviśvāsī] ADJ superstitious
 अंधा [andhā] ADJ blind, irrational; unenlightened
 अंधेरा [andherā] ADJ, M dark; black; darkness
 अंबर [ambar] M the sky; cloth/clothes, garment
 अंबार [ambār] M heap; pile
 अंश [aṅś] M part, share; division; fragment
 अकड़ [akar] F stiffness; rigidity; intractability; airs
 अकड़ना [akarṇā] V.I. to be stiff, rigid, intractable; to assume airs; to be
 affected; to be conceited
 अकड़ू [akṛū] ADJ stiff-necked; haughty
 अकस्मात् [akasmāt] ADV suddenly; unexpectedly
 अकादेमी [akādemī] F academy
 अकारण [akāraṇ] ADV, ADJ needlessly, causelessly; without any reason or
 cause, without any pretext
 अकाल [akāl] M famine; scarcity; ADJ premature, untimely

अकृतज्ञ [akṛtajña] ADJ ungrateful
 अकृतज्ञता [akṛtajñatā] F thanklessness
 अकेला [akelā] ADJ alone;
 अकेलापन [akelāpan] M solitude; loneliness; अकेलापन लगना
 [akelāpan lagnā] V.I. to feel alone
 अकेले [akele] ADV alone
 अक्खड़ [akkhar] ADJ headstrong, rude and rough
 अक्खड़पन [akkharpan] M haughtiness, rudeness
 अक्ल [aql] F common sense; intellect, wits; अक्ल मोटी
 होना [aql moṭī honā] V.I. for one's intellect to be dull
 अक्लमंद [aqlmand] ADJ prudent; sensible, wise; intelligent; intellectual
 अक्षर [akṣar] M letter (of the alphabet); character, symbol
 अक्स [aks] M shadow; reflection, reflected image; अक्स करना/लेना
 [aks karnā/lenā] V.T. to trace
 अक्सर [aksar] ADV often
 अक्सरियत [aksariyat] F majority
 अखंड [akhaṇḍ] ADJ whole; complete; undivided
 अखंडता [akhaṇḍtā] F completeness, wholeness, integrity
 अखंडित [akhaṇḍit] ADJ unbroken, undivided, unimpaired
 अखबार [akhbār] M newspaper
 अखबारनवीस [akhbārnavīs] M journalist
 अखबारनवीसी [akhbārnavīsī] F journalism
 अखरोट [akhrot] M a walnut
 अखाड़ा [akhārā] M arena; wrestling arena; a place for exercise; a
 congregation of sadhus or their abode
 अखिल [akhil] ADJ whole; entire, all
 अगणित [agaṇit] ADJ unnumbered
 अगर [agar] CONJ if
 अगरचे [agarce] CONJ although, though
 अगरबत्ती [agarbattī] F incense, an incense stick

अगर-मगर [*agar magar*] F if and but; wavering; dilly-dallying
 अगल-बगल [*agal-baghal*] ADV on both sides; side by side, nearby
 अगला [*aglā*] ADJ next; following
 अगली बार [*agli bār*] ADV next time
 अगले हफ़्ते [*agle hafte*] ADV next week
 अगुआ [*aguā*] M leader; pioneer, guide
 अगुआई [*aguāi*] leadership; guidance
 अगूढ़ [*agūrḥ*] ADJ intelligible, apparent; simple
 अग्नि [*agni*] F fire; the god of fire
 अग्रसर [*agrasar*] ADJ forward; ahead; अग्रसर करना [*agrasar karnā*] V.T. to
 move forward; to advance
 अघोरी [*aghorī*] ADJ, M filthy; uncouth and unclean (man); detestable; one
 who eats indiscriminately
 अचंभा [*acambhā*] M wonder; surprise; astonishment
 अचंभित [*acambhit*] ADJ surprised
 अचकचाना [*ackacānā*] V.I. to be surprised/astonished, to be confounded
 अचकचाहट [*ackacāhat*] F astonishment
 अचकन [*ackan*] F a kind of tight-fitting, long coat
 अचरज [*acraj*] M surprise; astonishment; wonder
 अचल [*acal*] ADJ immovable/immobile; stationary, motionless
 अचल [*acal*] ADJ still
 अचलता [*acaltā*] F immovability; inertia
 अचानक [*acānak*] ADV suddenly
 अचार [*acār*] M pickles
 अचेत [*acet*] ADJ unconscious; senseless
 अचेतनता [*acetantā*] F unconsciousness, the state of being inanimate
 अच्छा [*acchā*] ADJ good; fine; excellent; pleasant; righteous ADV well;
 correctly; अच्छा-खासा [*acchā khāsā*] ADJ fairly good, reasonable;
 अच्छा करना [*acchā karnā*] V.T. to fix, to cure; (x को) अच्छा लगना
 [(x ko) acchā lagnā] V.I. (x) to like

अच्छी तरह [acchī tarah] ADV well, in a good manner
 अच्छाई [acchāī] F goodness; virtue; merit
 अच्छाई-बुराई [acchāī-burāī] F virtue and vice, good and bad
 अछूत [achūt] ADJ untouchable
 अजगर [ajgar] M python
 अजनबी [ajnabī] ADJ unknown; unfamiliar; alien
 अजनबी [ajnabī] M stranger
 अजब [ajab] ADJ strange; peculiar
 अजायबघर [ajāyabghar] M museum
 अजित [ajit] ADJ unvanquished; undefeated
 अजीब [ajīb] ADJ strange; peculiar
 अज्ञान [ajñān] M ignorance
 अटकना [atāknā] v.i. to get stuck; to be held up
 अटकल [atkal] F conjecture; guess
 अटपटा [atpatā] ADJ odd; incongruous; absurd
 अटूट [atūt] ADJ unbreakable; firm; resolute; incessant; अटूट संबंध
 [atūt sambandh] M a firm relationship
 अट्टालिका [attālikā] F mansion
 अट्ठाईस [atthāīs] ADJ twenty-eight
 अट्टानवे/अट्टानबे [atthānve/atthānbe] ADJ ninety-eight
 अट्टावन [atthāvan] ADJ fifty-eight
 अट्टासी [atthāsi] ADJ eighty-eight
 अट्टारह/अठारह [atthārah/aṭhārah] ADJ eighteen
 अट्टारहवाँ [atthāhvā] ADJ eighteenth
 अठहत्तर [aṭhhattar] ADJ seventy-eight
 अड़तालीस [aṛtālis] ADJ forty-eight
 अड़तीस [aṛtis] ADJ thirty-eight
 अड़ना [aṛnā] v.i. to insist; to stick (to a position)
 अड़सठ [aṛsaṭh] ADJ sixty-eight

अड्डा [addā] M stand; base; meeting place; haunt; resort
 अणु [aṇu] M molecule; atom; minute particle
 अतल [atal] ADJ bottomless; fathomless
 अति [ati] PRE a prefix expressing extremity, beyond, over, surpassing,
 intense, excessive, etc.
 अतिथि [atithi] M guest;
 अतिथिगृह [atithigr̥h] M guesthouse; अतिथि देवो भव [atithi devo bhava] the
 guest is like god
 अतिरिक्त [atirikt] ADJ additional; extra; spare; auxiliary
 अतीत [atīt] M, ADJ past
 अतुल [atul] ADJ unparalleled; unequalled; immense
 अत्यंत [atyant] ADJ, ADV much; excessively, exceedingly
 अत्याचार [atyācār] M atrocity; tyranny; excess; outrage
 अत्याचारी [atyācārī] M a tyrant, despot
 अथक [athak] ADJ untiring; unceasing
 अथवा [athvā] CONJ or; that is
 अथाह [athāh] ADJ unfathomable; bottomless; very deep
 अदब [adab] M respect; politeness; literature
 अदबी [adabī] ADJ literary, pertaining to literature
 अदरक [adrak] F ginger
 अदला-बदली [adlā-badlī] F exchange; interchange; mutual transfer
 अदा [adā] F graceful manner or mein; coquetry, blandishment;
 performance
 अदाकार [adākār] M actor, performer
 अदाकारा [adākārā] F actress
 अदाकारी [adākārī] F acting; performance
 अदालत [adālat] F court of law
 अदृढ़ [adr̥ṛh] ADJ loose, not firm
 अदृश्य [adr̥śya] ADJ invisible; imperceptible
 अदृश्यता [adr̥śyatā] F invisibility, imperceptibility

अद्भुत [adbhut] ADJ marvellous; fantastic
 अद्वितीय [advitīya] ADJ unique; unparalleled
 अद्वितीयता [advitīyatā] F uniqueness; exceptionality
 अद्वैत [advait] M absence of duality; negation of duality
 अद्वैतवाद [advaitvād] M monism
 अधकहा [adhkahā] ADJ half-expressed; semi-explicit
 अधखिला [adhkhillā] ADJ semi-bloomed; half-open; half-burnt
 अधपका [adhpakā] ADJ half-ripe; half-backed
 अधमरा [adhmarā] ADJ half-dead
 अधर [adhar] M underlip; lip; midair, empty space
 अधर्म [adharm] M vice; wrong; sin, sinful act
 अधर्मी [adharmī] ADJ sinful; vicious N sinner
 अधार्मिक [adhārmik] ADJ irreligious; unrighteous
 अधार्मिकता [adhārmiktā] F irreligiosity; unrighteousness
 अधिक [adhik] ADJ more, too much
 अधिकांश [adhikānś] ADJ more than half; a major portion
 अधिकार [adhikār] M right; authority; command; possession
 अधिकारी [adhikārī] M official, officer
 अधिवास [adhivās] M domicile
 अधिवासी [adhivāsī] M settler, domicile ADJ settled
 अधिवेशन [adhiveśan] M session, meeting
 अधीर [adhīr] ADJ restive, impatient, petulant, nervous
 अधीरता [adhīrtā] F impatience; nervousness
 अधूरा [adhūrā] ADJ incomplete, unfinished
 अधूरापन [adhūrāpan] incompleteness; imperfection
 अधेड़ [adher] ADJ middle-aged
 अध्यक्ष [adhyakṣ] ADJ president, chairman; head
 अध्यक्षता [adhyakṣtā] F presidentship; chairmanship

अध्ययन [adhyayan] M study; अध्ययन-अध्यापन [adhyayan-adhyāpan] M
 studying and teaching
 अध्यात्म [adhyātma] M spiritual contemplation
 अध्याय [adhyāya] M chapter
 अध्यापक [adhyāpak] M teacher, educator, lecturer
 अध्यापिका [adhyāpikā] F (female) teacher, educator, lecturer
 अनकहा [ankahā] ADJ untold; implicit; unspoken
 अनखुला [ankhulā] ADJ not open; covered, closed
 अनगिनत [anginat] ADJ innumerable; numberless; countless
 अनचाहा [ancāhā] ADJ unwanted, undesired, undesirable
 अनजान [anjān] ADJ unknown, unacquainted; ignorant
 अनजाने [anjāne] ADV unknowingly, unwittingly; अनजाने में
 [anjāne mẽ] unknowingly
 अनदेखा [andekhā] ADJ unseen, unforeseen
 अनधिकार [anadhikār] ADJ unauthorized
 अनधिकृत [anadhikṛt] ADJ unauthorized; unoccupied
 अनन्नास [anannās] M pineapple tree and its fruit
 अनपचा [anpacā] ADJ undigested
 अनपढ़ [anparḥ] ADJ illiterate; unlettered
 अनबन [anban] M discord, estrangement, rift
 अनमना [anmanā] ADJ out of sorts; indisposed, in low spirits
 अनमनापन [anmanāpan] M absentmindedness
 अनमेल [anmel] ADJ inharmonious, discordant; dissimilar, heterogeneous
 अनमोल [anmol] ADJ invaluable, precious, priceless
 अनर्थ [anarth] M calamity; absurdity, grievous wrong
 अनर्थकर/अनर्थकारी [anarthkar/anarthkārī] ADJ calamitous, devastating
 अनशन [anśan] M a fast
 अनसुना [ansunā] ADJ unheard; अनसुना करना [ansunā karnā] v.t. to ignore
 अनहोनी [anhonī] F improbable, impossible occurrence ADJ unusual;
 improbable

अनाज [anāj] M grain, corn
अनाड़ी [anārī] ADJ inexperienced M unskilled; a novice
अनाथ [anāth] M an orphan ADJ orphaned
अनाथालय [anāthālay] M orphanage
अनादर [anādar] M insult, disrespect, disregard
अनायास [anāyās] ADJ without effort; with ease, spontaneous
अनार [anār] M pomegranate
अनावश्यक [anāvāśyak] ADJ unnecessary, unimportant
अनावश्यकता [anāvāśyaktā] F absence of necessity
अनिच्छुक [anicchuk] ADJ reluctant
अनियम [aniyam] M lawlessness, disorder
अनिल [anil] M wind, breeze
अनिवार्य [anivārya] ADJ inevitable, unavoidable; compulsory
अनिश्चय [aniścay] M indecision
अनिश्चित [aniścit] ADJ uncertain, undecided, indefinite
अनीति [anīti] F impropriety, inequity
अनुकरण [anukaraṇ] M imitation, emulation; mimicry
अनुकूल [anukūl] ADJ favorable, agreeable; befitting; well-disposed;
comfortable; x के अनुकूल [x ke anukūl] PP befitting x
अनुकूलता [anukūltā] F favorableness, agreeability; conformity
अनुग्रह [anugrah] M obligation, favor; kindness
अनुचित [anucit] ADJ improper, unbecoming, unseemly; wrong
अनुच्छेद [anucched] M paragraph; an article (of the constitution etc.)
अनुदान [anudān] M grant
अनुदेश [anudeś] M instruction
अनुनासिक [anunāsik] ADJ nasal M a nasal sound
अनुपम [anupam] ADJ matchless, unparalleled; out and away
अनुपलब्ध [anupalabdh] ADJ unachieved; unacquired
अनुपलब्धि [anupalabdhi] F unavailability

अनुपस्थित [anupasthit] ADJ not present; absent
अनुपस्थिति [anupasthiti] F absence
अनुपात [anupāt] M proportion
अनुबंध [anubandh] M contract; addendum; appendage; stipulation
अनुबंधित [anubandhit] M contracted; signed (a contract)
अनुभव [anubhav] M experience
अनुभवी [anubhavī] ADJ experienced, veteran, seasoned
अनुभूति [anubhūti] F emotional experience; realization; sensibility
अनुमति [anumati] F assent; approval; leave
अनुमान [anumān] M guess, estimate, surmise; supposition
अनुयायी [anuyāyī] M follower, adherent
अनुराग [anurāg] M love; affection; attachment; fondness
अनुरागी [anurāgī] ADJ affectionate, loving, fond
अनुरूप [anurūp] ADJ like; fit, conforming, according to; analogous
अनुरोध [anurodh] M solicitation, entreaty
अनुरोधी [anurodhī] ADJ one who entreats
अनुवाद [anuvād] M translation; repetition
अनुवादक [anuvādak] M translator
अनुशासन [anusāsan] M discipline
अनुशासक [anusāsak] M disciplinarian
अनुशासित [anusāsit] ADJ disciplined
अनुष्ठान [anuṣṭhān] M ritual ceremony, religious performance;
undertaking; exercise
अनुसंधान [anusandhān] M research, investigation
अनुसरण [anusaran] M following, pursuance; x के अनुसरण [x ke anusaran]
PP following x
अनुसार [anusār] M according; x के अनुसार [x ke anusār] PP according to x
अनुसूचित [anusūcit] ADJ scheduled; अनुसूचित जाति [anusūcit jāti] F
scheduled caste
अनुसूची [anusūcī] F schedule

अनुस्वार [anusvār] M after sound; the nasal sound which is marked by a dot above the line and always follows the preceding vowel
 अनूठा [anūṭhā] ADJ unique; unparalleled; unprecedented
 अनूप [anūp] ADJ unequalled; unparalleled; singular; unique
 अनेक [anek] ADJ many, numerous; several
 अनेकता [anektā] F diversity, varied character
 अनैतिक [anaitik] ADJ immoral; depraved; अनैतिकता [anaitiktā] F immorality; depravity
 अनैतिहासिक [anaitihāsik] ADJ unhistorical; legendary; अनैतिहासिकता [anaitihāsiktā] F unhistoricity
 अनोखा [anokhā] ADJ unique, peculiar
 अनौपचारिक [anaupcārik] ADJ unofficial; unceremonious
 अनौपचारिकता [anaupcāriktā] F informality; unofficial way
 अन् [an] IND a Sanskrit prefix signifying negation
 अन्न [anna] M corn; food (usually cooked)
 अन्न-जल [anna-jal] M subsistence
 अन्य [anya] ADJ other, another; different
 अन्यतम [anyatam] ADJ foremost; best
 अन्यथा [anyathā] F otherwise; contrary, against
 अन्याय [anyāy] M injustice, wrong, inequity
 अन्यायी [anyāyī] ADJ unjust, inequitable M a wrong-doer; persecutor
 अपंग [apaṅg] ADJ crippled, maimed
 अप [ap] PREFIX a Sanskrit prefix denoting down, away, off, base, deterioration or inferiority
 अपकार [apakār] M harm; ill-turn; damage
 अपकारी [apakāri] ADJ detrimental; hurtful/harmful; damaging M one who inflicts harm
 अपक्व [apakva] ADJ unripe, raw; immature
 अपच [apac] M indigestion, dyspepsia
 अपचार [apacār] M evil deed; aberration

अपना [apnā] ADJ one's own
अपनापन [apnāpan] M cordiality; affinity
अपनाना [apnānā] V.T. to adopt; to appropriate
अपमान [apamān] M insult, disgrace; affront; x का अपमान करना
[x kā apamān karnā] V.T. to insult; disgrace x
अपमानित [apamānit] ADJ insulted, disgraced
अपराजित [aparājit] ADJ unvanquished; undefeated
अपराध [apradh] M crime; offence; fault
अपराधी [apradhī] ADJ, M criminal; guilty; offending
अपरिचित [aparicit] ADJ unacquainted N a stranger
अपरिपक्व [aparipakva] ADJ immature; unmaturing, unripened
अपरिपक्वता [aparipakvatā] F immaturity
अपरिपुष्ट [aparipuṣṭ] ADJ unconfirmed, uncorroborated
अपरिपुष्टता [aparipuṣṭtā] F the state of being unconfirmed
अपरिहार्य [aparihārya] ADJ unavoidable, indispensable; inevitable
अपरोक्ष [aparokṣ] ADJ direct, visible; tangible
अपर्याप्त [aparyāpt] ADJ inadequate, insufficient
अपलक [apalak] ADJ, ADV without a blink, unblinking
अपवचन [apavacan] M slander, calumny
अपवाद [apavād] M exception; slander, calumny
अपवित्र [apavitra] ADJ unholy, impure; desecrated, profane
अपवित्रता [apavitrata] F impurity, profanity
अपशब्द [apaśabd] M abuse, abusive language or word
अपहरण [apaharaṇ] M abduction, kidnapping
अपहर्ता [apahartā] M abductor, kidnapper
अपांग [apāṅg] ADJ disabled; crippled, maimed
अपार [apār] ADJ boundless; shoreless, immense
अपारदर्शी [apārdarśī] ADJ opaque
अपाहिज [apāhij] M, ADJ disabled, crippled, maimed

अपि [api] IND also; and; though, although
 अपितु [apitu] IND but, on the other hand
 अपील [apīl] F appeal
 अपुष्ट [apust̥] ADJ unconfirmed; stunted
 अपुष्टता [apust̥tatā] F lack of confirmation; malnourishment
 अपूर्ण [apūrṇ] ADJ incomplete; unfinished; imperfect
 अपूर्णता [apūrṇtā] F incompleteness, deficiency
 अपूर्व [apūrva] ADJ unprecedented, novel; unique
 अपूर्वता [apūrvatā] F uniqueness
 अपेक्षा [apekṣā] F expectation, requirement
 अपेक्षाकृत [apekṣākṛt] ADV comparatively; comparatively speaking
 अप्रकाशित [aprakāśit] ADJ unpublished; undisclosed
 अप्रत्यक्ष [apratyakṣ] ADJ invisible; indirect
 अप्रत्याशित [apratyāśit] ADJ unexpected; hidden
 अप्रसन्न [aprasanna] ADJ unhappy; displeased; अप्रसन्नता [aprasannatā] F
 displeasure
 अप्राकृतिक [apṛākṛtik] ADJ unnatural; abnormal; uncommon
 अप्राकृतिकता [apṛākṛtiktā] F abnormality
 अप्रामाणिक [apṛāmāṇik] ADJ unauthoritative; inauthentic
 अप्रामाणिकता [apṛāmāṇiktā] F inauthenticity
 अप्रासंगिक [apṛāsaṅgik] ADJ irrelevant, out of context
 अप्रासंगिकता [apṛāsaṅgiktā] F irrelevance
 अप्रिय [apriya] ADJ unpleasant; disagreeable; अप्रियता [apriyatā] F
 unpleasantness; offensiveness
 अप्रैल [apṛail] M April
 अप्सरा [apsarā] F a celestial damsel; fairy; nymph
 अफ़रा-तफ़री [afrā-tafrī] F confusion; commotion, helter-skelter
 अफ़वाह [afvāh] F rumor
 अफ़सर [afsar] M officer
 अफ़साना [afsānā] M story, a tale

अफ़सोस [af̥sɔs] M sorrow, grief
अफ़ीम [af̥im] F opium
अब [ab] ADV NOW
अबला [abalā] F a woman
अबाध [abādh] ADJ without restraint; free; smooth
अबे [abe] IND a vocative particle expressive of disrespect or expressing
an intimate relationship; hey!
अबोध [abodh] ADJ innocent; ignorant
अब्बा [abbā] M father; अब्बा जान [abbā jān] M father dear (a respectful
term of address)
अभय [abhay] M fearlessness; an assurance of safety or protection ADJ
fearless
अभागा [abhāgā] ADJ unfortunate, accursed, unlucky, ill-starred
अभागिन [abhāgin] ADJ accursed, unlucky (woman)
अभाग्य [abhāgya] M misfortune, bad luck
अभाव [abhāv] M absence, want, dearth, deficiency
अभि [abhi] PREFIX a Sanskrit prefix meaning “towards, near, over, above,
repeated, excessive”
अभिजात [abhijāt] ADJ aristocratic, well-born; classic M an aristocrat, a
noble
अभिजात्य [abhijātya] ADJ aristocratic; classic
अभिज्ञान [abhijñān] M recognition; recollection; identification
अभिनंदन [abhinandan] M greeting, reception, a ceremonious welcome
अभिनय [abhinaya] M acting; performing (on stage or in films)
अभिनेता [abhinetā] M an actor
अभिनेत्री [abhinetrī] F an actress
अभिन्न [abhinna] ADJ identical; not different; close; intimate; अभिन्न अंग
[abhinna aṅg] M integral part
अभिप्राय [abhiprāya] M intention, meaning; implication; purport; design
अभिभावक [abhibhāvaka] M guardian

अभिभावकता [abhibhāvaktā] F guardianship
 अभिभूत [abhibhūt] ADJ overwhelmed; overpowered; overawed
 अभिमान [abhimān] M pride, vanity; arrogance
 अभियान [abhiyān] M campaign, expedition
 अभियुक्त [abhiyukt] M, ADJ accused
 अभियोक्ता [abhiyoktā] M an accuser
 अभियोग [abhiyog] M accusation, charge; law suit, case; indictment
 अभियोगी [abhiyogī] M an accuser
 अभिलाषा [abhilāṣā] F desire; yearning, longing, craving; wish
 अभिलाषी [abhilāṣī] ADJ wishing, desirous
 अभिवंदन [abhivandan] M respectful salutation
 अभिवादन [abhivādan] ADJ, M deferential; salutation; greeting
 अभिव्यक्त [abhivyakt] ADJ expressed; manifested F expression;
 manifestation
 अभिज्ञाप [abhiśāp] M curse
 अभिषेक [abhiṣek] M consecration; coronation
 अभी [abhī] ADV right now; (अब + ही); अभी-अभी [abhī abhī] ADV right now;
 अभी भी [abhī bhī] ADV even now
 अभूतपूर्व [abhūtpūrva] ADJ unprecedented; that which has never existed
 before
 अभेद [abhed] M identity; oneness
 अभ्यस्त [abhyast] ADJ accustomed, habituated; trained
 अभ्यास [abhyās] M practice
 अमंगल [amaṅgal] M inauspiciousness, evil; disaster
 अमन [aman] M peace, tranquillity; अमन-चैन [aman-cain] M peace and
 happiness
 अमनपसंद [amanpasand] ADJ peace-loving; अमनपसंदी [amanpasandī] F
 pacifism, the state of liking peace
 अमर [amar] ADJ immortal, eternal; अमरता [amartā] F immortality
 अमरीका [amrikā] M America

अमरीकी [amrīkī] ADJ American
अमरूद [amrūd] M guava
अमल [amal] M action, execution; application; addiction
अमांगलिक [amāṅgalik] ADJ inauspicious, ominous
अमानक [amānak] ADJ non-standard; not conforming to the prescribed
standard
अमानत [amānat] F something given in trust; deposit
अमानवीय [amānvīya] ADJ inhuman; beastly; cruel
अमानवीयता [amānvīyatā] F inhumanity; cruelty
अमावस/अमावस्या [amāvas/amāvasyā] F the last day of the dark fortnight;
new moon
अमित [amit] ADJ indelible; indestructible; unmeasured; boundless;
immense, enormous
अमिताभ [amitābh] ADJ possessing unlimited brilliance M a name of Lord
Buddha
अमीर [amīr] ADJ wealthy
अमीरी [amīrī] F wealthiness, richness
अमूल्य [amūlya] ADJ priceless, valuable
अमृत [amṛt] M nectar
अमौलिक [amaulik] ADJ not original; not fundamental
अम्माँ [ammāँ] F mother
अम्मी जान [ammī jān] F dear mother
अयोग्य [ayogyā] ADJ incompetent; unworthy; unqualified; unfit
अयोग्यता [ayogyatā] F incompetence; unworthiness
अरण्य [aranya] M forest, wilderness
अरब [arab] ADJ billion M Arab
अरबी [arabī] F Arabic language ADJ Arabian; pertaining to the land of
Arabs
अरमान [armān] M aspiration, longing
अरसठ [arsath] ADJ see अइसठ

अरसा [arsā] M period, interval, duration
 अराजक [arājak] ADJ chaotic; anarchical; bereft of a ruler
 अराजकता [arājaktā] F anarchy; chaos
 अरी [arī] F, VOC hey!
 अरुण [arun] ADJ reddish brown, ruddy M the dawn
 अरुणाचल [aruṇācal] M the eastern state of Arunachal
 अरूप [arūp] ADJ formless
 अरे [are] M, VOC hey!; अरे वाह [are vāh] VOC Oh wow!
 अर्चन/अर्चना [arcan/arcanā] M, F worship, adoration
 अर्चनीय [arcanīya] ADJ worthy of being worshipped; adorable
 अर्ज [arz] F request, supplication
 अर्जी [arjī] F application, petition; अर्जी देना [arjī denā] V.T. to apply
 अर्थ [arth] M meaning; import, sense; wealth, money
 अर्थनीति [arthnīti] F economic policy
 अर्थव्यवस्था [arthvyavasthā] F economy; economic system
 अर्थशास्त्र [arthśāstra] M economics
 अर्थात् [arthāt] IND that is, that is to say, namely
 अर्थी [arthī] F a bier M a petitioner ADJ desirous
 अर्ध [ardh] ADJ semi-, demi-, half; अर्ध-विराम [ardh-virām] M semicolon
 अर्धचंद्र [ardhcandra] M half moon, crescent
 अर्धनारीश्वर [ardhnārīśvar] M Lord Shiva as envisaged in fusion with
 Goddess Parvati
 अलंकार [alaṅkāra] M embellishment; ornament; figure of speech
 अलग [alag] ADJ different; अलग-अलग [alag-alag] ADJ separate; different
 अलगाना [algānā] V.T. to set apart, to separate; to isolate; to segregate
 अलगाव [algāv] M isolation, separation; segregation
 अलबत्ता [albattā] IND nevertheless; of course
 अलबम [albam] M album
 अलमारी [almārī] F an almirah; cupboard

अलार्म [alārm] M an alarm; अलार्म-घड़ी [alārm gharī] F an alarm clock
अलाव [alāv] M a campfire
अलावा [alāvā] IND besides; in addition to; apart from; except; x के अलावा
[x ke alāvā] PP besides x; in addition to x; apart from x; except x
अलौकिक [alaukik] ADJ unearthly, heavenly, celestial
अलौकिकता [alaukiktā] F unearthliness
अल्प [alp] ADJ a little, small; minute; short
अल्लाह [allāh] M Allah, God
अवकाश [avakāś] M leisure; leave of absence, recess
अवतार [avatār] M incarnation
अवतारी [avatārī] ADJ incarnate
अवधारणा [avadhāraṇā] F concept
अवरुद्ध [avaruddh] ADJ obstructed, hampered
अवरोध [avarodh] M obstruction
अवरोहण [avarohan] M descending
अवरोही [avarohī] ADJ descending, falling
अवशेष [avaśeṣ] M remnant, remains, residue; vestige
अवश्य [avaśya] ADV certainly, definitely; necessarily
अवसर [avasār] M opportunity, chance; occasion
अवसरवाद [avasārvād] M opportunism
अवसरवादी [avasārvādī] M opportunist
अवसाद [avasād] M lassitude; languor; dejection
अवस्था [avasthā] F condition; state; age; stage; phase
अवहेलना [avahelnā] neglect, disdain, contempt
अवाक् [avāk] ADJ speechless, stunned
अवाम [avām] M the people, common man
अविकास [avikās] M absence of growth or development
अविचल [avical] ADJ steady; motionless; firm
अविचारी [avicārī] ADJ thoughtless; injudicious

अविच्छिन्न [avicchinna] ADJ uninterrupted; continuous
अविच्छिन्नता [avicchinatā] F the state of being uninterrupted
अविच्छेद [avicched] M absence of interruption; continuity
अविजित [avijit] ADJ unconquered, unvanquished
अविनाशी [avināśī] ADJ immortal; indestructible
अविलंब [avilamb] ADV at once, without delay; forthright
अविवाहित [avivāhit] ADJ unmarried, bachelor
अविवेक [avivek] M absence of reason; indiscretion; imprudence
अविश्वसनीय [aviśvasnīya] ADJ unreliable, untrustworthy, unbelievable
अविश्वसनीयता [aviśvasnīyatā] F unreliability
अविश्वस्त [aviśvast] ADJ unreliable; untrustworthy
अविश्वास [aviśvās] M distrust, disbelief, suspicion
अविश्वासी [aviśvāsī] ADJ distrustful, suspicious M unbeliever
अवैज्ञानिक [avaijñānik] ADJ unscientific; unsystematic
अवैज्ञानिकता [avaijñāniktā] F lack of systematicness
अवैध [avaidh] ADJ illegal, unlawful; illegitimate, illicit
अव्यक्त [avyakt] ADJ not manifest, not apparent; imperceptible
अव्वल [avval] ADJ foremost
अशक्त [aśakt] ADJ weak, feeble; unable; incompetent; invalid
अशांत [aśānt] ADJ restless, agitated, unquiet
अशांति [aśānti] F unrest, agitation
अशिक्षित [aśikṣit] ADJ uneducated; unlettered
अशुद्ध [aśuddh] ADJ erroneous, wrong; impure
अशुभ [aśubh] ADJ inauspicious; ill-omened; evil
असल [asal] ADJ real, true; असल में [asal mẽ] ADV in reality; दर असल
[dar asal] ADV in reality
असलियत [asaliyat] F reality
अस्पताल [aspatāl] M hospital
अस्सलाम अलैकुम [assalām alaikum] Peace be upon you! (an Urdu
greeting)

अस्सी [assī] ADJ eighty

आ

आँकड़े [āṅkre] M statistics, figures

आँकना [āṅnā] V.T. to assess; to reckon; to appraise

आँख [āṅkh] F eye

आँगन [āṅgan] M courtyard

आँच [āṅc] F flame, fire, harm

आँचल [āṅcal] M part of a sari that covers the upper portion of a woman's body; region ADJ regional

आंदोलन [āndolan] M movement, agitation; campaign

आँधी [āṅdhī] F storm, dust-storm

आँध्र [āṅdhra] M Telugu-speaking southern state of the Indian Union; आँध्र प्रदेश [āṅdhra pradeś] M the state of Andhra Pradesh

आँसू [āṅsū] M tear

आइंदा [āindā] ADV in the future ADJ future

आइना [āinā] M mirror

आकर्षक [ākarsak] ADJ attractive, charming, alluring

आकर्षण [ākarsaṅ] M attraction, charm, allurement

आकर्षित [ākarsit] ADJ attracted, charmed, allured

आकस्मिक [ākasmik] ADJ sudden, abrupt; contingent

आकांक्षा [ākāṅkṣā] F aspiration

आकांक्षी [ākāṅkṣī] ADJ aspirant

आकार [ākār] M form; shape; size

आकाश [ākāś] M sky; space; आकाश-गंगा [ākāś-gaṅgā] F the Milky Way

आकाशवाणी [ākāśvāṇī] F an oracle; the Hindi name for All India Radio

आकुल [ākul] ADJ restless, uneasy, distracted

आकुलता [ākultā] F restlessness, uneasiness; mental distress

आकृति [ākṛti] F shape, figure; form, structure; appearance; features;
contour
आक्रमण [ākramaṇ] M attack, assault; incursion; invasion; आक्रमण करना
[ākramaṇ karnā]
आक्रामक [ākṛamak] M invader, attacker; aggressor ADJ aggressive
आखिर [ākhir] M end ADV finally, in the end
आखिरी [ākhirī] ADJ last, final, ultimate
आख्यान [ākhyān] M tale, legend; fable; description; communication
आग [āg] F fire
आगमन [āgaman] M arrival; approach
आगे [āge] ADV ahead; in front; before; in the future
आग्रह [āgrah] M insistence, persistence
आघात [āghāt] M blow, stroke, hit; shock; impact; trauma
आचरण [ācaraṇ] M conduct; behavior; practice
आचार [ācār] M conduct; custom practice; ethos; behavior; आचार-व्यवहार
[ācār-vyavahār] M conduct and morals
आचार्य [ācārya] M teacher, preceptor; professor
आज [āj] M, ADV today
आजकल [ājkal] ADV these days
आज़माना [āzmānā] v.t. to try; to test (to put to a test)
आज़ाद [āzād] ADJ independent
आज़ादी [āzādī] F independence, freedom
आजीवन [ājīvan] ADV life-long, for one's entire life
आज्ञा [ājñā] F command, order
आज्ञाकारी [ājñākārī] ADJ obedient
आटा [ātā] M flour
आटे दाल का भाव मालूम होना [āṭe dāl kā bhāv mālūm honā] v.i. to discover
a harsh truth
ऑटो(रिक्शा) [āṭo(riksā)] M auto(rickshaw)
आठ [āṭh] ADJ eight

आठवाँ [āṭhvā] ADJ eighth
आड़ू [ārū] M a peach
आढ़त [ārhat] F commission; commission agency
आतंक [ātank] M terror; panic
आतंकवाद [ātankvād] M terrorism
आतंकवादी [ātankvādī] M terrorist
आतिश [ātiś] M fire
आतिशबाज़ी [ātiśbāzī] F fireworks
आतुर [ātur] ADJ rash, hasty; restless
आतुरता [āturutā] F rashness; hastiness; restlessness
आत्म [ātma] M self, pertaining to oneself
आत्मकथा [ātmakathā] F autobiography
आत्म-केंद्रित [ātma-kendrit] ADJ self-centered
आत्मचरित [ātmacarit] M an autobiography
आत्मज्ञान [ātmajñān] M self-realization, self-knowledge
आत्मनियंत्रण [ātmanīyantraṇ] M self-restraint
आत्मनिर्भर [ātmanirbhar] ADJ self-sufficient
आत्म-मोह [ātma-moh] M narcissism
आत्म-विश्वास [ātma-viśvās] M self-confidence
आत्म-संयम [ātma-sanyam] M self-control
आत्म-समर्पण [ātma-samarpaṇ] M surrender (of oneself)
आत्म-सम्मान [ātma-sammān] M self-respect
आत्मसात् [ātmāsāt] ADJ assimilated
आत्मसात् करना [ātmāsāt karnā] v.t. to assimilate
आत्म-हत्या [ātma-hatyā] F suicide
आत्म-हत्या करना [ātma-hatyā karnā] v.t. to commit suicide
आत्मीय [ātmīya] ADJ pertaining to self, one's own; intimate
आत्मीयता [ātmīyatā] F cordiality; close relationship
आदत [ādat] F habit

आदमियत [ādmiyat] F gentlemanliness; humanity; humanness
 आदमी [ādmī] M man
 आदर [ādar] M respect, esteem, honor; (x का) आदर करना
 [(x kā) ādar karnā] v.t. to respect (x)
 आदर्श [ādarś] M ideal model, norm; pattern
 आदर्शवाद [ādarśvād] M idealism
 आदाब [ādāb] M manners, salutation (“greetings”)
 आदि [ādi] M beginning IND etcetera
 आदित्य [āditya] M sun
 आदिवासी [ādivāsī] M an aborigine ADJ aboriginal; first settler
 आदी [ādī] ADJ accustomed, habituated; (x का) आदी होना [(x kā) ādī honā]
 v.i. (x) to be accustomed to
 आदेश [ādeś] M command
 आधा [ādhā] ADJ one half
 आधार [ādhār] M base, foundation; basis
 आधारित [ādhārit] ADJ based
 आधुनिक [ādhunik] ADJ modern
 आधुनिकता [ādhunikatā] F modernity
 आध्यात्मिक [ādhyātmik] ADJ spiritual, pertaining to the soul or the
 Supreme Spirit
 आध्यात्मिकता [ādhyātmiktā] F spirituality; spiritualism
 आनंद [ānand] M bliss, happiness; joy, pleasure, delight
 आनंदमय [ānandmay] ADJ blissful; filled with happiness; delightful
 आना [ānā] v.i. to come
 आप [āp] PRO you (plural; polite)
 आप ही [āp hī] ADV (by) oneself
 आपका [āpkā] ADJ your
 आपको [āpko] PRO oblique form of आप + को
 आपत्ति [āpatti] F objection; predicament

आपस [āpas] PRO each other, one another; आपस में [āpas mē] ADV
mutually, with one another
आपसी [āpasī] ADJ mutual, reciprocal
आपूर्ति [āpūrti] F fulfilment
आप्रवास [āpravās] M settling in a foreign country, immigration
आफ़त [āfat] F distress; trouble; calamity
ऑफ़िस [āfis] M office
आब [āb] F luster, brilliance M water
आबरू [ābrū] F honor, chastity
आबरूदार [ābrūdār] ADJ honorable; respected
आबहवा [ābhavā] F climate; see आबोहवा
आबादी [ābādī] F population
आभार [ābhār] M gratitude; obligation; indebtedness; burden
आभारी [ābhārī] ADJ obliged; grateful; indebted
आभास [ābhās] M inkling; glimpse; semblance; fallacious appearance;
phenomenon; effect
आमंत्रण [āmantraṅ] M invitation; a call; solicitation
आमंत्रित [āmantrit] ADJ invited; solicited
आम [ām] M mango ADJ general; ordinary
आम तौर पर [ām taur par] ADV generally
आमदनी [āmdanī] F income; revenue
आमना-सामना [āmnā-sāmnā] M an encounter; confrontation; coming face-
to-face
आमने-सामने [āmne-sāmne] ADV face to face, opposite one another
आमीन् [āmīn] IND Amen! Be it so!
आय [āya] F income; revenue
आयकर [āyakar] M income-tax
आया [āyā] F ayah, a female attendant v.i. came
आयु [āyu] F age
आयुक्त [āyukt] M commissioner

आयुर्वेद [āyūrved] M the Indian medical system; the science of health and longevity
आयोग [āyog] M commission
आयोजक [āyojak] M convener; a sponsor
आयोजन [āyojan] M convening; sponsoring, organizing
आयोजित [āyojit] ADJ convened; sponsored; organized
आरंभ [ārambh] M start, beginning; outset; commencement; inception
आरंभिक [ārambhik] ADJ initial, preliminary; related to the beginning
आरजू [ārzū] F desire, yearning
आरती [ārtī] F ceremony performed in front of a deity or a guest by moving a lighted lamp in a circular motion in front of the person
आरती उतारना [ārtī utārnā] v.t. to perform this motion
आर-पार [ār-pār] ADV across M the two banks of a river
आराधना [ārādhnā] F worship; adoration
आराम [ārām] M rest, relaxation
आराम से [ārām se] ADV comfortably
आरामतलब [ārāmtalab] ADJ indolent; slothful; easy-going
आराम-प्रिय [ārām-priya] ADJ a person who likes to relax
आरोप [ārop] M allegation, charge; imputation; imposition
ऑर्डर [ārdar] M order
आर्थिक [ārthik] ADJ economic
आर्थिक-स्थिति [ārthik-sthiti] F economic state, condition
आर्य [ārya] ADJ, M noble; Aryan
आलथी-पालथी [ālthī-pālthī] F sitting with one's legs crossed over and with the right ankle resting on the left thigh and the left on the right thigh
आलम [ālam] M world; state
आलय [ālay] M abode; a dwelling place
आलस [ālas] M laziness; slothfulness; lethargy
आलसी [ālsī] ADJ lazy, lethargic

आलिंगन [āliṅgan] m embrace
आलू [ālū] m potato
आलोचना [ālocnā] f criticism
आवश्यक [āvaśyak] ADJ necessary
आवश्यकता [āvaśyaktā] f necessity
आवाज़ [āvāz] f voice; noise
आवारा [āvārā] m vagabond; loafer ADJ vagrant, wandering; loitering
आवास [āvās] m residence; dwelling place
आविष्कार [āviṣkār] m invention
आवेदन [āvedan] m application, petition
आशंका [āśaṅkā] f apprehension
आशय [āśaya] m intention, intent; design; purport, import, meaning
आशा [āśā] f hope
आशाजनक [āśājanak] ADJ hopeful
आशिक [āśiq] m lover
आशीर्वाद [āśīrvād] m blessings, benediction
आश्चर्य [āścarya] m wonder; surprise; astonishment
आश्चर्यजनक [āścaryajanak] ADJ surprising
आश्रम [āśram] m ashram (hermitage); one of the four stages of life for
Hindus
आश्वस्त [āśvast] ADJ assured; convinced; composed
आश्वासन [āśvāsan] m assurance
आषाढ़ [āṣārḥ] m the fourth month of the Hindu calendar
आसन [āsan] m posture; seat
आस-पास [āspās] ADV nearby, near
आसमान [āsmān] m sky
आसान [āsān] ADJ easy, simple; convenient
आसानी [āsānī] f convenience; easiness
आसानी से [āsānī se] ADV with ease

आसार [āsār] M symptom, sign

आस्तीन [āstīn] F sleeve

आस्था [āsthā] F faith, belief

आह [āh] INT ah! F a sigh indicating deep agony

आहट [āhat] F the sound of someone coming; footsteps, noise

आहत [āhat] ADJ injured, wounded; offended

आहार [āhār] M food; diet

आहिस्ता [āhistā] ADV slowly; gently, softly

आहिस्ता-आहिस्ता [āhistā-āhistā] ADV slowly, gently, gradually

आह्वान [āhvān] M a call; summons

इ

इंगलिश [iŋgliʃ] ADJ English

इंगलिस्तान [iŋglɪstān] M England

इंग्लैंड [iŋglaiŋd] M England

इंच [iɪnc] M inch

इंजन [iɪŋjan] M engine

इंजीनियर [iɪŋjiniyar] M engineer

इंजीनियरी [iɪŋjiniyari] F engineering

इंजेक्शन [iɪŋjekʃan] M injection

इंटरनेट [iɪntarnet] M Internet

इंटरव्यू [iɪntarvyū] M interview

इंडिया [iɪndiyā] M India

इंतकाल [iɪntakāl] M death

इंतज़ाम [iɪntazām] M arrangement, management

इंतज़ार [iɪntazār] M waiting

इंतहा [iɪntahā] M limit; extremity

इंतहाई [iɪntahāi] ADJ extreme

इंतहापसंद [iɪntahāpasand] M extremist

इंतहापसंदी [iɪntahāpasandi] F extremism

इंद्र [indra] M Indra; the king of the gods; the god of rains

इंद्रजाल [indrajāl] M magic; trickery; the web of Indra; the Internet

इंद्रधनुष [indrathanuṣ] M Indra's bow; rainbow

इंद्रिय [indriya] M senses; the organs of sense; the genitals

इंधन [indhan] M fuel

इंशाअल्लाह! [iɪnsā'allāh] voc God willing!

इंसान [insān] M human being

इंसानियत [insāniyat] F humanity; human qualities

इंसाफ़ [insāf] M justice, justness, equity
 इंसाफ़पसंद [insāfpasand] ADJ just and fair, upright
 इंसाफ़पसंदी [insāfpasandī] F ethicalness
 इक- [ik-] ADJ ONE
 इकटक [ikṭak] ADJ fixed stare, staring
 इकतरफ़ा [iktarafā] ADJ one-sided, unbalanced; इकतरफ़ा टिकट
 [iktarafā ṭikat] M one-way ticket
 इकलौता [iklautā] ADJ only (son); sole
 इकट्ठा [ikatṭhā] ADJ collected, assembled, gathered together
 इकतालीस [iktālīs] ADJ forty-one
 इकतीस [ikattīs] ADJ thirty-one
 इकसठ [iksath] ADJ sixty-one
 इकसार [iksār] ADJ uniform; even
 इकहत्तर [ikhattar] ADJ seventy-one
 इक्का [ikkā] M a small one-horse carriage; an ace (in cards)
 इक्का-दुक्का [ikkā-dukkā] ADJ one or two, a few; rare
 इक्कीस [ikkīs] ADJ twenty-one
 इक्कीसवाँ [ikkīsivā] ADJ twenty-first
 इक्यानवे [ikyānve] ADJ ninety-one
 इक्यावन [ikyāvan] ADJ fifty-one
 इक्यासी [ikyāsī] ADJ eighty-one
 इच्छा [icchā] F desire, wish; will
 इच्छुक [icchuk] ADJ desirous, willing
 इज़हार [izhār] M expression
 इजाज़त [ijāzat] F permission
 इज़ज़त [izzat] F prestige, respect; honor
 इज़ज़तदार [izzatdār] ADJ respectable; honest and decent
 इतना [itnā] ADJ this much, so much, so
 इतने में [itne mē] ADV in the meantime; meanwhile

इतमीनान [itmīnān] M conviction, assurance; trust, confidence
इतमीनान से [itmīnān se] ADV with assurance, with confidence
इतवार M Sunday
इतिहास [itihās] M history
इतिहासकार [itihāsār] M historian
इत्तफ़ाक़ [ittafāq] M concurrence, agreement; coincidence; assent, consent
इत्तफ़ाक़ से [ittafāq se] ADV by chance
इत्तला [ittlā] M information; notice
इत्यादि [ityādi] IND etcetera, so on and so forth
इत्र [itra] M perfume; scent
इधर [idhar] ADV here, this side, over here
इन [in] PRO oblique form of ये; इनका [inkā] ADJ his/her/their
इनको [inko] PRO (to) him/her/them
इनक़लाब [inqalāb] M revolution, radical change; इनक़लाब ज़िंदाबाद!
[inqalāb zindābād!] IND Long live the revolution!
इनकार करना (x से) [inkār karnā (x se)] v.t. to refuse, to deny (x)
इनाम [inām] M prize, reward, award
इन्हीं [inhī] PRO इन + ही.
इन्हें/इनको [inhē/inko] PRO oblique form of ये + को
इन्होंने [inhōne] PRO he/she/they/these (oblique form of ये + ने)
इब्तिदा [ibtidā] F beginning, commencement
इब्तिदाई [ibtidāi] ADJ elementary, introductory, beginning
इमली [imlī] F tamarind; इमली की चटनी [imlī kī caṭnī] F tamarind sauce
इमाम [imām] M religious leader
इमारत [imārat] F building
इम्तहान [imtahān] M examination
इरादा [irādā] M intention
इर्द-गिर्द [ird-gird] ADV all around; around, nearby
इलज़ाम [ilzām] M allegation, accusation, charge

इलाका [ilāqā] M area, locality, territory
इलाज [ilāj] M remedy, treatment
इलायची [ilāycī] F cardamom
इल्म [ilm] M knowledge, learning; इल्म-ए-अदब [ilm-e-adab] M poetics
इल्मी [ilmī] ADJ academic, educational
इशारा [isārā] M indication, sign, signal; hint
इश्क़ [isq] M love; amour
इश्तहार [ishtahār] M advertisement; poster
इस [is] PRO oblique form of यह; इसका [iskā] ADJ his/her/its
इस तरह [is tarah] ADV in this way
इस बारे में [is bāre mẽ] ADV about this
इस बीच [is bīc] ADV meanwhile
इस मामले में [is māmle mẽ] ADV about (in) this matter
इसलिये [isliye] ADV therefore, for this reason, so
इसलिये कि [isliye ki] ADV because, for the reason that
इसने [isne] PRO he/she/it/this (oblique form of यह + ने)
इसपात [ispāt] M steel
इसलाम [islām] M Islam
इसलामी [islāmī] M Islamic; pertaining to Islam; a Muslim
इसलाह [islāh] F improvement, revision; reform
इसी [isī] PRO इस + ही; इसी वजह से [isī vajah se] ADV for this very reason
इसी से [isī se] ADV for this very reason
इसीलिये [isīliye] ADV for this very reason
इसे/इसको [ise/isko] PRO oblique form of यह + को
इस्तिरी [isitri] F iron; press
इस्तीफ़ा [istifā] M resignation
इस्तेमाल [istemāl] M use, application; vogue
इस्तेमालशुदा [istemālsudā] ADJ used; secondhand
इस्म [ism] M name; noun (in Urdu grammar)

इस्मे शरीफ़ [isme śarīf] m good/noble name

ई

ईंट [īṭ] f brick

ईंटकारी [īṭkārī] f brickwork

ईंधन [īndhan] m fuel, firewood

ईख [īkh] f sugarcane

ईजाद [ijād] f invention; Muslim festival Eid; ईदगाह [īdgāh] m a place of assembly for offering Eid prayers; ईद-उज़-जुहा [īd-uz-juhā] f name of Eid; ईद-उल-अज़हा [īd-ul-azhā] f name of Eid

ईमान [īmān] m faith, belief, integrity

ईमानदार [īmāndār] adj honest; faithful; having integrity

ईमानदारी [īmāndārī] f honesty, faithfulness, integrity

ईर्ष्या [īrṣyā] f jealousy

ईर्ष्यालु [īrṣyālu] adj jealous

ईश्वर/ईश्वर [īśvar] m God

ईश्वरवाद [īśvarvād] m theism

ईसवी [īsvī] adj Christian, pertaining to Christ; ईसवी सन् [īsvī san] m Christian era

ईसा [īsā] m Jesus Christ

ईसाई [īsāī] m Christian

उ

उँगली [ūṅlī] f finger; उँगली उठाना [ūṅlī uṭhānā] v.t. to raise a finger, to reproach

उकड़ू [ukṛū] m squatting posture; उकड़ू बैठना [ukṛū baiṭhnā] v.i. to squat

उक्ताना [uktānā] v.i. to become bored/tired/sick (of)
उक्ताहत [uktāhat] F boredom, weariness
उकसना [ukasnā] v.i. to rise; to come up; to emerge v.t. to raise; to incite;
to provoke, to instigate
उक्ति [ukti] F saying, statement, dictum
उखड़ना [ukharṇā] v.i. to be uprooted, to be dislodged; to be out of spirits,
to be out of sorts
उखाड़ना [ukhāṛnā] v.t. to uproot, to dislodge; to eradicate; to strike off
उगना [ugnā] v.i. to grow, to germinate; to spring up
उगलना [ugalnā] v.t. to spit out; to disgorge; to eject
उग्र [ugra] ADJ violent, fierce; wrathful; radical
उग्रवाद [ugravād] M extremism, radicalism
उग्रवादी [ugravādī] ADJ extremist; terrorist; radical
उचटना [ucaṭnā] v.i. to withdraw from; to weary of, to feel dejected
उचाट [ucāt] ADJ lack of enthusiasm; mentally wearied M disinterest,
mental fatigue
उचित [ucit] ADJ proper, appropriate, right, suitable; reasonable; fair
उच्च [ucca] ADJ high, tall; lofty
उच्चता [uccatā] F height; loftiness, elevation
उच्चारण [uccāraṇ] M pronunciation, articulation, utterance
उछलना [uchalnā] v.i. to hop, leap, to jump
उछाल [uchāl] F jump, leap; rebound
उछालना [uchālnā] v.t. to toss, to throw up
उजड़ना [ujarṇā] v.i. to become deserted or devastated; to be ruined or
destroyed
उजड़ [ujadd] ADJ boorish, rude, uncivil
उजला [ujlā] ADJ clean, bright; white
उजागर [ujāgar] ADJ brilliant; renowned; well-known; manifest
उजाड़ [ujār] ADJ deserted, desolate, devastated; barren
उजाड़ना [ujārṇā] v.t. to destroy, to ruin, to devastate

उजाला [ujālā] M light, brightness, splendor, bright, shining, luminous
 उज्ज्वल [ujjval] ADJ bright, splendid, clear; radiant
 उठना [uṭhnā] v.i. to rise, to get up; to pass away, to expire; उठना-बैठना
 [uṭhnā-baiṭhnā] v.i. to have a close association, an intimate
 relationship
 उठाना [uṭhānā] v.t. to get up, to make rise; to raise; to wake up
 उड़द [uṛad] F black gram;
 उड़द की दाल [uṛad kī dāl] F a type of lentil
 उड़ना [uṛnā] v.i. to fly
 उड़ान [uṛān] F flight; sortie
 उड़ाना [uṛānā] v.t. to make fly; to squander; to steal or kidnap; to
 explode; to blow away
 उड़िया [uṛiyā] M the people of Orissa F the language of the state of Orissa
 उड़ीसा [uṛīsā] M Orissa, the eastern state of the Indian Union
 उतना [utnā] ADJ that much, to that extent
 उतरना [utarnā] v.i. to descend, to come down, to alight
 उतार [utār] M descent; depreciation; fall; ebb-tide; down-gradient; उतार-
 चढ़ाव [utār-carhāv] M ups and downs, rise and fall, fluctuation;
 vicissitude
 उतारना [utārnā] v.t. to make descend, to bring down, to unload; to take
 across
 उत्तम [uttam] ADJ best, superior, excellent
 उत्तमता [uttamtā] F excellence; उत्तमपुरुष [uttampuruṣ] M the best man; the
 first person (in grammar)
 उत्तर [uttar] M north; reply, answer; उत्तर भारत [uttar bhārat] M north India
 उत्तरदायित्व [uttardāyitva] M responsibility; obligation; onus;
 accountability
 उत्तरप्रदेश [uttar pradeś] M Uttar Pradesh (North Province) the most
 populous state in the Indian Union, situated in the north of the
 country

उत्तराखंड [uttarākhaṇḍ] M Uttarakhand, a state to the northwest of Uttar Pradesh. This was once a part of U.P.

उत्तराधिकार [uttarādhikār] M inheritance; succession; right of succession

उत्तरी [uttarī] ADJ northern; उत्तरी ध्रुव [uttarī dhruv] the North Pole; the Arctic

उत्तेजक [uttejak] ADJ provocative; exciting; stimulating

उत्तेजना [uttejnā] F provocation; excitement; stimulation ADJ provoking, exciting; stimulating

उत्तेजित [uttejit] ADJ excited; provoked; stimulated

उत्थान [utthān] M rising up; the act of rising

उत्पत्ति [utpatti] F production, produce; birth; origin

उत्पन्न [utpanna] ADJ produced, originated

उत्पादक [utpādak] M producer; originator

उत्पादन [utpādan] M production, production output

उत्पीड़ित [utpīrit] ADJ oppressed, persecuted; harrassed

उत्सव [utsav] M festival; celebration; festivity

उत्साह [utsāh] M enthusiasm, zeal

उत्सुक [utsuk] ADJ curious; eager, keen

उत्सुकता [utsuktā] F curiosity; eagerness

उथल-पुथल [uthal-puthal] F upheaval, turmoil

उदय [uday] M rising; rise, ascent

उदात्त [udātt] ADJ sublime, lofty; acute

उदात्तता [udāttatā] F loftiness

उदार [udār] ADJ generous, liberal; magnificent

उदारता [udārtā] F generosity, magnanimity

उदास [udās] ADJ sad, dejected, gloomy

उदासी [udāsī] F sadness, dejection, melancholy

उदासीन [udāsīn] ADJ indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant

उदासीनता [udāsīntā] F indifference; disinterest, non-chalance

उदाहरण [udaharaṇ] M example, instance; illustration

उद्घाटन [udghātan] M inauguration, release; uncovering
उद्दंड [uddaṇḍ] ADJ very abusive/humiliating, insolent, impertinent, rude;
rebellious
उद्देश्य [uddeśya] M object; purpose; motive; subject (in grammar)
उद्धार [uddhār] M deliverance; salvation; redemption, riddance;
restoration
उद्भव [udbhav] M birth; origin; coming into existence
उद्यान [udyān] M garden
उद्योग [udyog] M industry; labor, effort
उद्योगी [udyogī] ADJ industrious
उद्योगीकरण [udyogīkaraṇ] M industrialization
उधरना [udharṇā] v.i. to be unsewn; to be ripped/opened out; to be
untwisted; to be unrolled; to be unraveled
उधर [udhar] ADV there, over there; that side, from the other side
उधार [udhār] M borrowing; credit, loan; debt
उधेड़ना [udherṇā] v.t. to unsew; to unravel; to open up; to unroll; to
untwist; to criticize harshly
उधेड़बुन [udherḅun] F unpicking and weaving; a process of indecision;
uneasy constant reflection
उन [un] PRO oblique form of वे; those
उनका [unkā] ADJ his/her/their
उनचास [uncās] ADJ forty-nine
उनतालीस [untālīs] ADJ thirty-nine
उनतीस/उनत्तीस [untīs/unttīs] ADJ twenty-nine
उनसठ [unsath] ADJ fifty-nine
उनहत्तर [unhattar] ADJ sixty-nine
उनासी [unāsī] ADJ seventy-nine
उन्नति [unnati] F progress, rise; promotion, improvement
उन्नति [unnati] F development
उन्नीस [unnīs] ADJ nineteen

उन्नीसवाँ [unnīsivā] ADJ nineteenth
 उनमाद [unmād] M hysteria, insanity; lunacy; mania; intoxication; frenzy
 उन्मुक्त [unmukt] ADJ liberated; free, unrestrained; open
 उन्मुक्तता [unmuktatā] F liberation; freedom; lack of restraint
 उन्मूलन [unmūlan] M uprooting; rooting out; abolition; extermination,
 extirpation
 उन्यासी [unyāsī] ADJ seventy-nine
 उन्हीं [unhī] PRO उन + ही
 उन्हें/उनको [unhē/unko] PRO oblique form of वे + को
 उन्होंने [unhōne] PRO he/she/they/those (oblique form of वे + ने)
 उपकरण [upakaran] M appliance; equipment
 उपकार [upakār] M beneficence; benefaction; good
 उपकारी [upakārī] ADJ beneficial; favorable; helping; obliging M
 benefactor
 उपक्रम [upakram] M preparation; a beginning; venture; undertaking
 उपग्रह [upagrah] M satellite; secondary planet
 उपचार [upacār] M treatment, remedy; attending (upon)
 उपज [upaj] F produce, product; crop, harvest, yield
 उपजना [upajnā] v.i. to be produced; to be born; to grow; to spring up
 उपजाऊ [upajāū] ADJ fertile, productive
 उपजाना [upajānā] v.t. to cause to grow; to produce
 उपदेश [upadeś] M sermon teaching; preaching
 उपनिवेश [upaniveś] M colony settlement
 उपनिवेशवाद [upaniveśvād] M colonialism
 उपनिषद् [upaniṣad] M Upanishad, the sacred ancient books of the
 Hindus
 उपन्यास [upanyās] M novel
 उपन्यासकार [upanyāskār] M novelist
 उपभोक्ता [upabhoktā] M consumer; user
 उपमहाद्वीप [upamahādvīp] M subcontinent

उपमा [upamā] F simile, comparison
उपयुक्त [upayukt] ADJ proper, suitable, appropriate; used
उपयुक्तता [upayukttā] F propriety; suitability
उपयोग [upayog] M use; utilization, utility
उपयोगी [upayogī] ADJ useful, helpful; serviceable
उपराष्ट्रपति [uparāṣṭrapati] M Vice-President
उपलब्ध [upalabdh] ADJ available; acquired
उपलब्धि [upalabdhī] F acquisition; achievement; attainment
उपला [upalā] M cow-dung cake
उपवन [upavan] M garden, park, parkland
उपवास [upavās] M a fast (not eating)
उपवासी [upavāsī] M one who fasts
उपस्थित [upasthit] ADJ present
उपस्थिति [upasthiti] F presence; attendance
उपहार [upahār] M present, gift
उपाधि [upādhi] F degree; qualification; title; attribute
उपाय [upāy] M way, measure device; cure, remedy
उपासना [upāsnā] F worship; adoration
उपेक्षा [upekṣā] F neglect, disregard
उबरना [ubarnā] v.i. to be liberated; to get rid of, to be free; to be salvaged
उबलना [ubalnā] v.i. to boil, to simmer
उबाना [ubānā] v.t. to be bored, to cause to be fed up
उबालना [ubālnā] v.t. to boil; to cause to simmer; to heat until a liquid boils
उभरना [ubharnā] v.i. to bulge, to emerge; to protrude or project
उभार [ubhār] M bulge, bulging; projection
उभारना [ubhārnā] v.t. to incite, to provoke; to instigate; to cause to protrude
उमंग [umaṅg] F aspiration; gusto, zeal

उमड़ना [umarnā] v.i. to surge, to swell, to flood, to gust
 उमदा [umdā] ADJ fine, excellent
 उमर [umar] F see उम्र
 उमस [umas] F humidity, sultriness
 उमा [umā] F the goddess Parvati; Lord Shiva's spouse
 उमेठना [umethnā] v.t. to twist, to wring; to pull
 उम्दा [umdā] ADJ see उमदा
 उम्मीद [ummīd] F hope, expectation
 उम्मीदवार [ummīdvār] M a candidate
 उम्र [umra] F age; lifetime
 उम्रकैद [umraqaid] F life imprisonment
 उरद [urad] F pulse; black gram
 उर्दू [urdū] F Urdu (language)
 उर्दूदाँ [urdūdā] M a scholar of Urdu
 उर्स [urs] M celebration to observe the day of a Muslim saint's demise
 उलझन [uljhan] F complication, entanglement; perplexity
 उलझना [ulajhnā] v.i. to entangle, to involve; to complicate; to become
 entangled v.t. to entangle, to involve, to entwine
 उलटना [ulatnā] v.i., v.t. overturned, to overturn, to capsize; to be reversed
 or to reverse
 उलट-फेर [ulat-pher] M shuffling, upsetting; disarray; reversal; changes;
 vicissitude
 उलटा [ultā] ADJ reverse/reversed, topsy-turvy, opposite; inverted; उलटा-
 सीधा [ultā-sīdhā] ADJ absurd, irrelevant; hurriedly performed
 उलटी [ultī] F vomit, vomiting ADJ upside down; topsy-turvy; backwards
 उलँघना [ulāghnā] v.i. to cross over; to transgress, to disobey
 उल्लंघन [ullāṅghan] M violation, contravention
 उल्लास [ullās] M joy, delight, merriment
 उल्लू [ullū] M owl; idiot, a fool; उल्लू का पट्ठा [ullū kā patṭhā] M an
 absolute idiot

उल्लेख [ullekh] M mention; reference; citation; quotation

उस [us] PRO oblique form of वह

उसका [uskā] ADJ his/her/its

उसने [usne] PRO oblique form of वह + ने

उसी [usī] PRO उस + ही

उसे/उसको [use/usko] PRO oblique form of वह + को

उसूल [usūl] M principle

उस्तरा [ustarā] M razor (blade)

उस्ताद [ustād] M teacher, master

उस्तादी [ustādī] F tutorship; teaching; cleverness

उस्तानी [ustānī] F female teacher

उ

उँघना [ūghnā] v.i. to doze; to nap; to be drowsy.

उँचा [ūcā] ADJ high; उँचा-नीचा [ūcā-nīcā] ADJ uneven; highs and lows;

उँचा सुनना [ūcā sunnā] v.t. to be hard of hearing

उँची जगह [ūcī jagah] F a high position/office

उँचाई [ūcāī] F height; altitude, elevation; loftiness

उँट [ūt] M camel

ऊखल [ūkhal] M mortar; see ओखली

ऊटपटाँग [ūtpatāṅg] ADJ slipslop; absurd, ridiculous, incoherent

ऊन [ūn] M wool

ऊनी [ūnī] ADJ woolen, woolly

ऊपर [ūpar] ADV above; on; upon; over; ऊपर की आमदनी [ūpar kī āmdanī]

F additional income; extra income; ऊपर का [ūpar kā] ADJ superficial

ऊपरवाला [ūparvālā] ADJ, M the Almighty

ऊपरी [ūparī] ADJ upper; superficial, artificial; showy

ऊब [ūb] F boredom, tedium, monotony

ऊबड़-खाबड़ [ūbaṛ-khābaṛ] ADJ uneven; rough and rugged
ऊर्जा [ūrjā] F energy, vigor and vitality
उहा [ūhā] F flight of imagination; far-fetched imagination; exaggeration
उहापोह [ūhāpoh] F reflection on the pros and cons of a problem;
indecisive reflection

ऋ

ऋग्वेद [ṛgved] M the earliest of the four Vedas.
ऋण [ṛṇ] M loan, a debt; minus
ऋणी [ṛṇī] M indebted, debtor
ऋतु [ṛtu] F season
ऋषि [ṛṣī] M sage, seer; preceptor

ए

ए० सी० [e. sī] F A.C.
एक [ek] ADJ one; एक घंटे बाद [ek ghaṅṭe bād] ADV after an hour; एक तिहाई [ek tihāī] ADJ one-third; एक चथाई [ek cauthāī] ADJ one-quarter; एक दिन [ek din] ADV one day; एक बात करना [ek bāt karnā] V.T. to say one thing; एक बार [ek bār] ADV once, one time; एक साथ [ek sāth] ADV together; एक ही [ek hī] ADJ same
एक एक करके [ek ek kar ke] one by one
एक से दो भले [ek se do bhale] IDIOM two heads are better than one
एकतरफ़ा [ektarafā] ADJ one-way, unilateral, one-sided
एकता [ektā] F oneness; unity; solidarity
एकत्रित [ekatrit] ADJ collected, accumulated, gathered

एकदम [ek dam] ADV immediately; suddenly; in one breath; completely
ADJ perfect
एकमत [ekmat] ADJ having complete accord, unanimous
एकरस [ekras] ADJ monotonous
एकरूप [ekrūp] ADJ uniform
एकरूपता [ekrūptā] F uniformity
एकांत [ekānt] ADJ exclusive M solitude, seclusion
एकांतवासी [ekāntvāsī] ADJ recluse, one who resides in seclusion
एकाएक [ekāek] ADV suddenly; unexpectedly; all at once
एकाकी [ekākī] ADJ lonely, solitary; single
एकाग्र [ekāgra] ADJ intent, resolute; focused on one point
एकाग्रता [ekāgratā] F concentration (of mind); resoluteness
एकाध [ekādh] ADJ a few, one or two
एक्स्प्रेस [ekspres] ADJ express
एजेंट [ejent] M agent
एडिटर [editar] M editor
एडिशन [ediśan] M edition
एड़ी [erī] F heel
एतराज़ [etrāz] M objection, exception
एलान [elān] M announcement, a declaration
एलार्म [elārm] M alarm; एलार्म घड़ी [elārm gharī] F alarm clock
एशिया [eśiyā] M Asia
एहतियात [ehtiyāt] M precaution
एहसान [ehsān] M obligation, beneficence
एहसानमंद [ehsānmand] ADJ grateful; obliged; एहसानमंद होना
[ehsānmand honā] v.i. to feel grateful
एहसास [ehsās] M feeling, sense

ऐ

- ऐंठ [aĩth] F twist; twine; ply; torque; stiffness; conceit
ऐंठना [aĩthnā] v.t. to twist; to contort; to fleece; to extort; to be conceited
ऐ [ai] voc O!
ऐक्टर [aikṭar] M actor
ऐक्ट्रेस [aikṭrais] F actress
ऐतिहासिक [aitihāisk] ADJ historical; legendary
ऐतिहासिकता [aitihāsiktā] F historicality
ऐन [ain] ADJ exact, just; ऐन मौके पर [ain mauqe par] ADV in the nick of time; at the exact opportunity
ऐनक [ainak] F spectacles, glasses
ऐयाश [aiyāś] ADJ debauched; lewd F, M one indulging in a lavish lifestyle
ऐयाशी [aiyāśī] F debauchery; lewdness; luxury
ऐश [aiś] M enjoyment; luxury, sensuous pleasure
ऐश्वर्य [aiśvarya] M opulence; prosperity, glory and grandeur
ऐसा [aisā] ADJ such, of this type; ऐसा-वैसा [aisā-vaisā] ADJ trifling, of no consequence
ऐसे [aise] ADV, ADJ in this way, in this manner, thus; ऐसे ही [aise hī] ADV no reason, just such

ओ

- ओ [o] voc O!
ओखली [okhli] F mortar (to grind grains and spices)
ओछा [ochā] ADJ mean, petty, low, trifling; small, shallow
ओछापन [ochāpan] M meanness, pettiness
ओझल [ojhal] ADJ out of sight, evanescent
ओट [oṭ] M, F cover, shelter; ओट लेना [oṭ lenā] v.t. to take cover, to shelter

ओठ [oṭh] M a lip
 ओढ़ना [oṛhnā] v.t. to cover, to drape; to wrap (one's own body)
 ओफ़ [of] IND Oh! Ah!; an expression of pain, grief, wonder
 ओम् [om] M the sacred word prefixed and suffixed to the Veda mantras
 symbolizing God
 ओर [or] F direction, side; x की ओर [x kī or] ADV in the direction of (x)
 ओला [olā] M hailstone, hail
 ओषधि [oṣadhi] F medicinal herb, medicine
 ओस [os] F dew
 ओह [oh] voc oh!
 ओहदा [ohdā] M post, designation; rank; status
 ओहो [oho] IND alas! an expression of regret

औ

औंधा [aũdhā] ADJ upside down, inverted; with the face downwards
 औंधे मुँह [aũdhe mūh] ADV with the face down ADJ prostrate
 औकात [auqāt] F status; capacity
 औज़ार [auzār] M instrument
 औद्योगिक [audyogik] ADJ industrial
 औद्योगिकता [audyogiktā] F industrialism
 औद्योगिक युग [audyogik jug] M industrial age
 औपचारिक [aupacārik] ADJ formal, ceremonial
 औपचारिकता [aupacāriktā] F formality
 और [aur] ADJ, AD, CONJ and more
 और तो और [aur to aur] other things apart, leaving other things
 और क्या [aur kyā] INT what else, of course!
 और नहीं तो क्या! [aur nahī to kyā] what else
 औरत [aurat] F woman; wife

औलाद [aulād] F progeny; offspring

औसत [ausat] F average; mean ADJ average

औसतन [ausatan] ADV average

क

- कंकड़ [kaṅkar] M gravel, pebble
कंकड़ी [kaṅkarī] F a small piece of gravel
कंकण [kaṅkaṅ] M bracelet
कंकाल [kaṅkāl] M skeleton, physical frame
कंगन [kaṅgan] M see कंकण
कंगाल [kaṅgāl] M pauper, poor man ADJ penniless, with little or no money
कंगाली [kaṅgālī] F penury, poverty
कंघा [kaṅghā] M comb
कंघी [kaṅghī] F comb
कंचन [kañcan] M gold
कंजूस [kañjūs] ADJ miserly F/M miser
कंजूसी [kañjūsī] F miserliness, unwillingness to spend money
कँटीला [kãṭīlā] ADJ thorny, prickly
कंठ [kaṅṭh] M throat; neck; larynx
कंधा [kandhā] M shoulder
कंपन [kampan] M tremor, quivering, trembling; shivering
कंपनी [kampanī] F a company
कंबल [kambal] M blanket
कई [kaī] ADJ several
ककड़ी [kakṛī] F a kind of cucumber
कक्षा [kakṣā] F class
कचरा [kacrā] M refuse; rubbish; sweepings; debris
कचहरी [kacahrī] F court of law
कचौरि [kacaurī] F a cake made of flour stuffed with bruised pulse or
boiled potato fried in ghee or oil

कच्चा [kaccā] ADJ uncooked, unboiled; raw, unripe; green; crude;
 incomplete, unfinished; rough; imperfect, immature; inauthentic;
 doubtful; vague; weak
 कच्ची उम्र [kaccī umr] F immature age
 कछुआ [kachuā] M turtle, tortoise
 कटना [kaṭnā] V.I. to be cut, to be wounded; to die in battle; to be
 destroyed; to pass away; to complete (a journey, punishment, prison
 sentence, time)
 कटहल [kaṭhal] M the jack tree or its fruit
 कटाक्ष [kaṭākṣ] F a side glance; ogling; leer, taunt
 कटार [kaṭār] F dagger
 कटु [kaṭu] ADJ bitter; vitriolic; unpleasant
 कटुता [kaṭutā] F bitterness, vitriol; unpleasantness
 कटोरा [kaṭorā] M bowl
 कटोरी [kaṭorī] F a small bowl
 कटौती [kaṭautī] F rebate, discount, deduction, reduction; cut
 कट्टर [kaṭṭar] ADJ strict; obdurate, dogmatic; fanatic; rabid
 कट्टरपंथी [kaṭṭarpanthī] M/F religious zealot; fanatic
 कठपुतली [kaṭhputlī] F puppet; an underling
 कठिन [kaṭhin] ADJ difficult
 कठोर [kaṭhor] ADJ hard; severe; stern; stringent; rough; cruel; rigid;
 rigorous
 कठोरता [kaṭhortā] F harshness; severity; cruelty, rigidity; rigor
 कड़क [kaṛak] F crack; thunder, sudden sharp noise, vigorousness ADJ
 strong; vigorous
 कड़कड़ाना [kaṛkaṛānā] V.I. to crack/crackle (as in oil when boiling); to
 break with a cracking sound
 कड़कना [kaṛaknā] V.I. to crackle; to thunder; to break with a crack
 कड़वा [kaṛvā] ADJ bitter, unpleasant; कड़वा तेल [kaṛvā tel] M mustard oil
 कड़ा [kaṛā] ADJ hard; strict; stiff; harsh; cruel; arduous; sharp; rigid;
 strong

कड़ापन [kaṛāpan] M harshness, strictness; rigidity
कड़ाह [kaṛāh] M cauldron for boiling; frying pan
कड़ाही [kaṛāhī] F a small frying pan
कड़ाई [kaṛhāi] F embroidery; the process of embroidering; a huge
cauldron
कढ़ी [kaṛhī] F curry; a dish consisting of gram flour seasoned with spices
and yoghurt
कतरन [katran] F cutting, off-cut; parings
कतरना [katarnā] v.t. to clip; to chip; to cut; to pare
कतरा [qatrā] M drop; a cutting
कतार [qatār] F line; row; series
कत्थक [katthak] M a particular Hindu group specializing in a kind of
classical dance and song
क़ल्ल [qatl] M murder; slaughter; क़ल्ल-ए-आम [qatl-e-ām] M mass murder;
massacre
कथन [kathan] M saying; statement; utterance
कथा [kathā] F story
क़द [qad] M size, height
क़दम [qadam] M step, pace, footstep
क़दर [qadar] F extreme; absolute; see क़द
कद्दू/कद्दू [kaddū] M pumpkin
क़द्र [qadra] F worth, merit; estimation; appreciation
क़द्रदान [qadradān] FIM a connoisseur, a patron, someone who appreciates
कनखी [kankhī] F ogle; a sideway glance
कन्या [kanyā] F girl; daughter; virgin
कप [kap] M cup
कपट [kapat] M fraud; ruse; guile; artifice; trickery; hypocrisy;
dissimulation
कपटी [kapatī] ADJ fraudulent, crafty
कपड़ा [kaprā] M cloth

कपड़े [kapre] M clothes
 कपाल [kapāl] M skull, head; cranium; destiny; a beggar's bowl
 कपास [kapās] F cotton; cotton plant
 कपि [kapi] M monkey
 कफ़न [kafan] M shroud; pall
 कब [kab] ADV when; कब से [kab se] since when, for how long
 कबड्डी [kabaḍḍī] F a popular outdoor game played between teams
 कबाड़ [kabār] M junk, scrap; any disorderly stuff
 कबाड़ी [kabārī] M junk dealer
 कबाब [kabāb] M roasted meat; roast; meat roasted on a skewer
 कबूतर [kabūtar] M pigeon
 क़बूल [qabūl] M agreement, consent; admission; confession
 क़ब्ज़ [qabz] M constipation
 क़ब्ज़ा [qabzā] M possession; confiscation
 क़ब्र [qabra] F a grave
 क़ब्रिस्तान [qabristān] M graveyard, cemetery
 कभी [kabhī] ADV ever; sometime; (कब + ही); कभी-कभी [kabhī-kabhī] ADV
 sometimes; कभी नहीं [kabhī nahī] ADV never
 कम [kam] ADJ less, too little; कम से कम [kam se kam] ADJ at least
 कमज़ोर [kamzor] ADJ weak, feeble; ineffectual
 कमज़ोरी [kamzorī] F weakness, feebleness; deficiency
 कमबख़्त [kambakht] ADJ unfortunate, ill-fated, unlucky
 कमर [kamar] F waist, loins, girdle; the middle part of something
 कमरतोड़ [kamartor] ADJ backbreaking; arduous (work)
 कमरबंद [kamarband] M a girdle
 कमरा [kamrā] M room
 कमल [kamal] M lotus
 कमाई [kamāī] F earnings
 कमाना [kamānā] v.t. to earn; to merit

कमाल [kamāl] M miracle; wonder; excellence
कमी [kamī] F shortage, deficiency, paucity; lack
कमीज़ [qamīz] F shirt
कमीना [kamīnā] ADJ mean, wicked, vile
कमीनापन [kamīnāpan] M meanness; wickedness
कर [kar] M a hand; a ray; the trunk of an elephant; tax, duty, custom
SUFFIX agency, doer INVAR absolutive कर (used with the stem of a verb)
करतब [kartab] M feat; exploits; skill
करतूत [kartūt] F misdeed, evil deed
करना [karnā] V.T. to do; to perform; to complete, to act, to execute
करार [qarār] M agreement; a contract; commitment, undertaking
कराहना [karāhnā] V.I. to groan, to moan, to cry in pain
करिष्मा [kariśmā] M miracle; magic
करीना [karīnā] M orderliness, method; symmetrical technique
करीब [qarīb] ADV near; close by; about, approximately, almost
करीबी [qarībī] ADJ near, close
करुणा [karuṇā] F pity, compassion, pathos; tenderness of feeling
करेला [karelā] M bitter gourd
करोड़ [karor] ADJ ten million
कर्ज [karz] M loan, debt
कर्तव्य [karttavya] M duty ADJ that which ought to be done
कर्नल [karnal] M colonel
कर्म [karm] M activity; action; any religious action or rite; fate; object (in
grammar)
कर्मचारी [karmcārī] M worker; employee; official; a servant
कर्मठ [karmath] ADJ diligent; assiduous; active and energetic
कर्मठता [karmathtā] F diligence, hard work
कलंक [kalaṅk] M blemish; stigma; slur, disgrace
कलंदर [qalandar] M a kind of Muslim recluse; a carefree type of person

कल [kal] M yesterday; tomorrow
कलम [qalam] F pen
कलश [kalaś] M pitcher; urn; dome (of a temple)
कलसा [kalsā] M a metal pitcher
कला [kalā] F art
कलाई [kalāī] F wrist
कली [kalī] F bud
कलेंडर [kalēṇḍar] M calendar
कलेजा [kalejā] M liver; heart
कल्पना [kalpnā] F imagination; fiction; supposition
कल्पनीय [kalpniya] ADJ worth imagining
कल्याण [kalyāṇ] M welfare
कवयित्री [kavayitri] F poetess
कवि [kavi] M poet
कविराज [kavirāj] M a king of poets
कविता [kavitā] F poem
क़व्वाली [qavvālī] F qawwali (a genre of sufi devotional song)
कश [kaś] M whip, lash; drawing, pulling; puff; inhalation
कष्ट [kaṣṭ] M suffering; pain; hardship; distress
कसना [kasnā] v.t. to tighten; to fasten; to bind; to gird up
क़सम [qasam] F oath, swearing
कसरत [kasrat] F physical exercise; abundance, plenty
कसरती [kasratī] ADJ athletic, built up from exercise
क़साई [qasāī] M butcher
कसूर [kasūr] M fault; guilt
कसूरवार [kasūrvār] ADJ guilty
कसौटी [kasautī] F touchstone; test; criterion
कहक़हा [qehqahā] M a burst of laughter

कहना (x से) [kehrnā (x se)] v.t. say (to x): (x को) (y) कहना [(x ko)(y) kehnā]
v.t. to call (x) (y)

कहवा [qehvā] m coffee

कहाँ [kahā] INTER where

कहानी [kahānī] F story

कहावत [kahāvat] F saying; proverb

कहीं [kahī] ADV somewhere (कहाँ + ही); कहीं और [kahī aur] ADV
anywhere/somewhere else

काँखना [kākhnā] v.t. to grunt, to groan

काँच [kāc] m glass

काँटा [kāṭā] m thorn; fork; hook

कांड [kāṇḍ] m chapter; division; an untoward/unseemly event or incident

काँपना [kāpnā] v.i. to tremble; to quiver; to shiver

का [kā] PP 's

काई [kāi] F moss, algae

काका [kākā] m paternal uncle

काकी [kākī] m paternal uncle's wife

कागज़ [kāghaz] m paper

कागज़ात [kāghazāt] m, PL papers

काजल [kājal] m collyrium; soot

काज़ी [qāzī] m a Muslim judge or magistrate

काजू [kājū] m cashew nut

काटना [kāṭnā] v.t. to cut; to chop; to bite

काठ [kāṭh] m wood, timber; a block

काढ़ना [kāṛhnā] v.t. to embroider; to extricate; to comb (hair)

कातना [kātnā] v.t. to spin (as in cotton)

कातिक [kātik] m the eighth month of the Hindu calendar

कातिल [qātil] m murderer

कान [kān] m ear

क़ानून [qānūn] m law, regulation

कापी [kāpī] F notebook
काफ़िर [qāfir] M unbeliever (in the tenets of Islam) ADJ infidel
काफ़िला [kāfilā] M caravan; convey
काफ़ी [kāfi] ADJ enough ADV quite F coffee
काबिल [qābil] ADJ able; worthy; capable
काम [kāṃ] M work; business; performance; passion, lust; desire
कामकाज [kāmkāj] M business; work
कामचलाऊ [kāmcālāū] ADJ workable; servicable; makeshift
कामचोर [kāmcōr] ADJ shirker; malingerer
कामदी [kāmadī] F comedy
कामना [kāmnā] F desire; lust; passion
कामयाब [kāmyāb] ADJ successful
कामयाबी [kāmyābī] F success
कामुक [kāṃuk] ADJ amorous; salacious; libidinous; sensual
कामुकता [kāṃuktā] F sexuality; libidinousness, amorousness
कायदा [qāydā] M rule; practice; primer; कायदा-क़ानून [qāydā-qānūn] M
rules and regulations
कायम [qāyam] ADJ firm; established; located
कायर [kāyar] ADJ coward, timid
कायरता [kāyartā] F cowardice
काया [kāyā] F body, person
कारख़ाना [kārkḥānā] M factory; workshop; mill
कारण [kāraṇ] M reason, cause, pretext
कारवाँ [kārvā] M caravan
कारागार [kāragār] M prison, jail; artisan
कारीगर [kāriḡar] M craftsman; mechanic
कारीगरी [kāriḡarī] F craftsmanship; artistry
कारोबार [kārobār] M business; occupation
कार्य [kārya] M job; task; work; business; ceremony

काल [kāl] M time; period; age; era; tense (in grammar); end; death;
famine; calamity
कालचक्र [kālcakra] M the wheel of time
काला [kālā] ADJ black; dark, stained
काली मिर्च [kālī mirc] F pepper
काला नमक [kālā namak] M rock salt
काला बाज़ार [kālā bāzār] M black market
कालीन [qālīn] M carpet
कॉलेज/कॉलिज [kālej/kālij] M college
काव्य [kāvya] M poetry
काश [kāś] voc alas!; if only; Had God willed thus!
कि [ki] CONJ that, for
कितना [kitnā] ADJ how much, many
कितने बजे [kitne baje] ADV at what time
किताब [kitāb] F book
किधर [kidhar] ADV where; at what place
किन [kin] PRO oblique plural form of कौन
किनका [kinkā] INTER, ADJ whose (oblique form of कौन [pl]) M a small
particle; granule
किनारा [kinārā] M bank; shore; edge; border
किन्हीं का [kinhī kā] ADJ, PL some (people)'s (oblique form of कोई)
किन्हीं को [kinhī ko] PRO, PL oblique form of कोई + को
किन्हींने [kinhīne] PRO, PL oblique form of कोई + ने
किफ़ायत [kifāyat] F economy; thrift; frugality
किफ़ायती [kifāyatī] ADJ economical, thrifty
किया [kiyā] v.t. did
किरण [kiran] F ray, beam
किराया [kirāya] M rent
किरायेदार [kirāyedār] M renter
क़िला [qilā] M fort; castle

किलो [kilo] M kilo
 किलोग्राम [kilogrām] M a kilogram
 किलोमीटर [kilomīṭar] M a kilometer
 किवाड़ [kivār] F door leaf; shutter
 किशमिश [kiśmiś] F raisin
 किशोर [kiśor] ADJ adolescent; youthful
 किस [kis] PRO oblique singular form of कौन or क्या; किस समय [kis samay]
 INT at what time
 किसका [kiskā] INT, ADJ whose
 किसके लिये [kiske liye] INT, ADV for whom
 किसको/किसे [kisko/kise] INT, PRO (to) whom (oblique form of कौन + को)
 किसने [kisne] PRO oblique form of कौन + ने
 किसलिये [kisliye] INT for what reason, why
 किसान [kisān] M farmer, peasant
 किसी [kisi] PRO oblique form of कोई
 किसी समय at some time
 किसी का [kisi kā] ADJ someone's, anyone's
 किसी को [kisi ko] PRO (to) someone, anyone; oblique form of कोई + को
 किसीने [kisine] PRO, SING someone/anyone/some/any (oblique form of कोई
 + ने)
 किसे/किसको [kise/kisko] PRO oblique form of कौन + को
 किस्त [qist] F instalment
 किस्म [qism] F type, kind; quality; variety
 किस्मत [qismat] F fate, fortune, lot, luck
 की [kī] v.t. did (feminine form) PP 's (feminine form); (x) की ओर
 [(x) kī or] (PP) in the direction of (x); (x) की जगह [(x) kī jagah] PP in
 place of (x); (x) की तरह [(x) kī tarah] PP like (x); (x) की वजह से
 [(x) kī vajah se] PP on account of (x), because of (x)
 कीचड़ [kīcar] M mud, slime; sewage; sludge

कीजिये [kījiye] please do (honorific form of imperative of करना)
 कीटाणु [kīṭāṇu] M germ
 कीटाणु-नाशक [kīṭāṇu nāśak] M insecticide
 कीड़ा [kīrā] M insect, worm
 कीमत [qīmat] F price, cost, value
 कीर्तन [kīrtan] M devotional song
 कील [kīl] F nail; peg; pin; a gold or silver pin worn by women on one
 side of the nose
 कीलना [kīlnā] v.t. to drive a nail in; to spell-bind; to charm
 कुंजी [kuñjī] F key (for a lock or textbook)
 कुंठा [kuṅṭhā] F frustration
 कुंठित [kuṅṭhit] ADJ frustrated; stunted
 कुंडली [kuṇḍalī] F a coil; horoscope
 कुम्भ [kumbh] M pitcher; pot; Aquarius; a sacred festival for Hindus that
 falls every twelve years.
 कु [ku] a Sanskrit prefix meaning “deterioration, depreciation,
 deficiency, want, guilt, etc.”
 कुआँ [kuāँ] M a (water) well
 कुचलना [kucalnā] v.i., v.t. to be crushed; to crush; to trample
 कुछ [kuch] PRO, FIM some; something; कुछ और/और कुछ
 [kuch aur/aur kuch] ADJ some(thing) more, else; कुछ न कुछ
 [kuch na kuch] ADJ something or other; कुछ नहीं [kuch nahī] PRO
 nothing; कुछ भी [kuch bhī] PRO anything at all
 कुछेक [kuchek] PRO a few, some, several
 कुटुंब [kuṭumb] M family, household
 कुतूहल [kutūhal] M curiosity, inquisitiveness
 कुत्ता/कुत्ता [kuttā] M dog
 कुमार [kumār] FIM bachelor
 कुमारी [kumārī] ADJ an unmarried girl, virgin
 कुरता [kurtā] M a loose-fitting upper garment, shirt

कुरती [kurtī] F a blouse (for women)
कुरान [qurān] F the Quran; the sacred book of Muslims
कुरूप [kurūp] ADJ ugly, unsightly
कुदेदना [kurednā] v.t. to rake; to scoop
कुर्ता [kurtā] M shirt
कुर्बान [qurbān] ADJ sacrificed
कुर्बानी [qurbānī] F sacrifice
कुर्सी/कुरसी [kursī] F chair, a position of authority
कुल [kul] M total aggregate; lineage, pedigree; family; कुल मिलाकर
[kul milākar] ADV in total, overall
कुलफी [qulfi] F Indian ice-cream frozen in a conical mould
कुल्ला [kullā] M gargle, rinsing the mouth; sprout
कुल्हाड़ [kulhar] M a small earthen cup or bowl often used to serve tea
कुल्हाड़ा [kulhārā] M a large ax
कुल्हाड़ी [kulhārī] F a small ax
कुशल [kuśal] ADJ skillful, skilled, deft, proficient F well-being, happiness
कुशल-मंगल [kuśal-maṅgal] M welfare, well-being
कुशलता [kuśaltā] F dexterity, skill, deftness; well-being
कुश्ती [kuśtī] F wrestling
कुष्ठ [kuṣṭ] M leprosy
कुसुम [kusum] M flower
कुसूर [qusūr] M fault; omission; default
कूच [kūc] M march; departure
कूटना [kuṭnā] v.t. to pound; to use a pestle; to crush; to beat; to thrash
कूड़ा [kūrā] M rubbish, refuse; sweepings; trash
कूड़ेदान [kūredān] M trash can
कूद [kūd] F leap, jump
कूदना [kūdnā] v.i. to leap, to jump; to skip
कृतघ्न [kr̥taghna] ADJ ungrateful, thankless

कृतज्ञ [kṛtajña] ADJ grateful, indebted
कृति [kṛti] F a work (of art or literature); composition; deed
कृत्रिम [kṛtrim] ADJ artificial; synthetic; pseudo; spurious; sham; affected
कृपया [kṛpayā] ADV please; kindly
कृपा [kṛpā] F mercy; kindness; favor; grace
कृषि [kṛṣi] F agriculture, farming; cultivation
कृषिकार [kṛṣikār] M farmer
कृष्ण [kṛṣṇa] M Lord Krishna (name of a Hindu deity); black; dark
केंद्र [kendra] M center
केंद्रीय [kendriya] ADJ central
केतली [ketlī] F kettle
केरल [keral] M the state of Kerala
केला [kelā] M banana
केवल [keval] ADV only, merely
केश [keś] M hair
केसर [kesar] F saffron
कैंची [qaincī] F scissors, shears
कैद [qaid] F imprisonment; confinement; incarceration
कैदी [qaidī] M prisoner
कैमरा [kaimrā] M camera
कैसा [kaisā] ADJ how; what kind of
कैसे [kaise] ADV how; in what manner
को [ko] PP a postposition denoting accusative and dative case; “to; for; on the point of”
कोई [koī] ADJ, PRO some, any; someone, anyone; कोई और/
और कोई [koī aur/aur koī] ADJ, PRO some other/more, any other/more;
someone else, anyone else; कोई बात नहीं [koī bāt nahī] no matter;
कोई भी [koī bhī] PRO anyone at all
कोकीन [kokīn] M cocaine

कोट [kot] M coat
 कोटा [koṭā] M quota
 कोठरी [koṭhrī] F cabin; a small room
 कोठा [koṭhā] M a big room (especially on the upper floor); an extensive chamber; brothel
 कोठी [koṭhī] F a bungalow, mansion
 कोड़ा [koṛā] M whip; lash
 कोढ़ [koṛh] M leprosy
 कोढ़ी [koṛhī] M leper
 कोण [koṅ] M corner; angle
 कोना [konā] M corner
 कोमल [komal] ADJ soft, tender; delicate; slender
 कोयल [koyal] F cuckoo
 कोयला [koylā] M coal
 कोरा [korā] ADJ blank, unused (as in paper); brand new
 कोलाहल [kolāhal] M noise; uproar; clamor
 कोश/कोष [koś/koṣ] M treasure; dictionary; covering; shell
 कोसना [kosnā] V.T. to curse
 कोहनी [kohnī] F elbow
 कौंधना [kaūdhnā] V.I. to flash; to glitter
 कौआ [kauā] M crow
 कौन [kaun] PRO who; कौन जाने [kaun jāne] who knows; कौन-सा [kaun-sā] INTER, PRO which
 कौम [qaum] F nation; community; caste
 कौमी [qaumī] ADJ national; कौमी ज़बान [qaumī zabān] F national language
 कौर [kaur] M morsel
 कौरव [kaurav] M the descendants of the King Kuru in the Indian epic *The Mahabharata*
 कौशल [kauśal] M skill; dexterity, adroitness

क्या [kyā] PRO what (also marks a question); क्या-क्या [kyā-kyā] ADV what
(the reduplication gives a sense of plurality)

क्यों [kyō] INTER why

क्योंकि [kyōki] CONJ because

क्रम [kram] M order; system; method; rank; sequence

क्रांति [krānti] F revolution

क्रांतिकारी [krāntikārī] M revolutionary

क्रिया [kriyā] F action; act; verb (in grammar); क्रिया-कर्म [kriya-karm] M
last rite, funeral rites

क्रूर [krūr] ADJ cruel; unkind; merciless, ruthless

क्रूरता [krūrtā] F cruelty, ruthlessness

क्रोध [krodh] M anger, wrath, fury, rage

क्लास [klās] M/F class (as in a Biology class)

क्षण [kṣaṇ] M moment, instant

क्षणिक [kṣaṇik] ADJ momentary, ephemeral

क्षत्रिय [kṣatriya] M the second or the ruling/warrior caste in the
traditional Hindu caste-hierarchy

क्षमता [kṣamtā] F efficiency, competence, capacity

क्षमा [kṣamā] F forgiveness, pardon; क्षमा करना [kṣamā karnā] v.t. to
forgive

क्षितिज [kṣitij] M horizon

क्षुब्ध [kṣubdh] ADJ perturbed; agitated; excited

क्षेत्र [kṣetra] M area; field; region; domain

ख

खँखारना [khākhārnā] v.t. to expectorate; to hawk

खंजर [khañjar] M dagger

खंड [khaṇḍ] ADJ whole, complete, undivided

खंडता [khaṇḍtā] F completeness, wholeness, integrity
खंडन [khaṇḍan] M refutation; rebuttal, repudiation
खंडित [khaṇḍit] ADJ broken, divided, impaired
खंडहर [khaṇḍahar] M ruins
खंभा [khambhā] M pillar; column; post
खचाखच [khacākhac] ADJ, ADV overcrowded; absolutely full
खच्चर [khaccar] M mule
खज़ाना [khazānā] M treasure; treasury; repository
खजूर [khajūr] F date, date-plum
खटकना [khaṭaknā] v.i. to click; to offend; to raise apprehensions or
misgivings
खटखटाना [khaṭkhaṭānā] v.t. to tap, to knock (on a door)
खटमल [khaṭmal] M bedbug
खड़ा [kharā] ADJ standing
खत [khat] M letter; line; handwriting
खतरनाक [khatarnāk] ADJ dangerous; hazardous, risky
खतरा [khatrā] M danger; hazard
खत्म [khatm] ADJ ended; completed; concluded
खद्दर [khaddar] M handspun coarse cloth.
खनकना [khanaknā] v.i. to jingle; to clink
ख़बर [khabar] F news
ख़बरदार [khabardār] ADJ cautious; watchful
ख़रगोश [kharḡoś] M rabbit, hare
ख़रबूज़ा [kharbūzā] M musk melon
ख़रा [kharā] ADJ pure; genuine; straightforward; upright
ख़राब [kharāb] ADJ bad (off); broken
ख़राबी [kharābī] F badness; wickedness
ख़राश [kharāś] M scratch; irritations (in the throat)
ख़रीदना [kharīdnā] v.t. to buy

खरीदार [*khārīdār*] M buyer, vendor
 खरोच [*khārōc*] F scratch, bruise
 खरोचना [*khārōcnā*] v.t. to scratch, to bruise
 खर्च [*kharc*] M expenditure, expense
 खर्चा [*kharcā*] M expenditure, expense, cost
 खर्राटा [*kharratā*] M snore; खर्राटा भरना [*kharratā bharnā*] v.t. to snore
 खलना [*khalnā*] v.i. to feel offended/bad
 खलबली [*khālbālī*] F agitation, commotion
 खलास [*khalās*] ADJ discharged; emptied, released
 खाँसना [*khāsnā*] v.i. to cough
 खाँसी [*khāsi*] F cough
 खाई [*khāi*] F ditch, trench, moat
 खाक [*khāk*] F ashes, dirt and dust; anything trivial
 खाका [*khākā*] M sketch; outline; map
 खाट [*khāt*] F cot, bedstead
 खाड़ी [*khārī*] F bay
 खाता [*khātā*] M account, ledger
 खातिर [*khātir*] F hospitality IND for the sake of, for
 खातिरदार [*khātir-dār*] ADJ hospitable
 खातिरदारी [*khātir-dārī*] F hospitality
 खादी [*khādi*] see खद्दर.
 खानदान [*khāndān*] M family, kinsfolk
 खान-पान [*khān-pān*] M (the mode and manner of) eating and drinking;
 living; social relationship
 खाना [*khānā*] M food v.t. to eat
 खाना [*khānā*] M shelf, column, compartment
 खामी [*khāmī*] F defect, flaw
 खामोश [*khāmoś*] ADJ silent
 खामोशी [*khāmośī*] F silence

खारा [khārā] ADJ brackish, saline, salty
खारिज [khārij] ADJ dismissed; rejected
खाल [khāl] F skin; hide
खालिस [khālis] ADJ pure, uncontaminated
खाली [khālī] ADJ empty; free
खास [khās] ADJ special
खासा [khāsā] ADJ fairly good
ख़ासियत [khāsiyat] F quality, special feature
खिंचना [khīcnā] v.i. to pull, to be tightened F the act of pulling or
tightening
खिचड़ी [khicṛī] F a dish made from lentils and rice boiled together; a
mixture; a hotch-potch
खिड़की [khīrkī] F window
खिताब [khitāb] F title
खिदमत [khidmat] F service
खिन्न [khinna] ADJ gloomy, sad, glum, depressed
खिलखिलाना [khikhilānā] v.i. to burst into laughter, to laugh out loud
खिलना [khilnā] v.i. to blossom; to bloom; to blow; to be delighted
खिलाड़ी [khilārī] M player; sportsman
खिलाना [khilānā] v.t. to feed; to make blossom; to make play
खिलाफ़ [khilāf] ADJ against, opposed
खिलौना [khilaunā] M toy, plaything
खिसकना [khisaknā] v.i. to move slowly; to move farther, to slip away
खींचना [khīcnā] v.t. to pull, to draw
खीर [khīr] F rice pudding
खीरा [khīrā] M cucumber
खुजली [khujlī] F itch, itching sensation
खुजाना [khujānā] v.t. to itch; to scratch
खुट्टी [khuttī] F severance of friendship (among children)
खुद [khud] ADV (by) oneself

खुदा [*khudā*] M God; खुदा हाफिज़ [*khudā hāfīz*] May God protect you
 (used in Urdu when leaving)
 खुफिया [*khufiyā*] ADJ, M detective; a spy or detective
 खुबानी [*khubānī*] F apricot
 खुलना [*khulnā*] v.i. to open
 खुश [*khūs*] ADJ happy
 खुशकिस्मत [*khūsqīsmat*] ADJ fortunate; lucky
 खुशकिस्मती [*khūsqīsmatī*] F good fortune; good luck
 खुशखबरी [*khūskhabrī*] F good news
 खुशनसीब [*khūsnasīb*] ADJ fortunate, lucky
 खुशबू [*khūsbū*] F fragrance, aroma; perfume, scent
 खुशबूदार [*khūsbūdār*] ADJ fragrant; perfumed; aromatic
 खुशमिज़ाज [*khūsmizāj*] ADJ cheerful, happy
 खुशहाल [*khūshāl*] ADJ prosperous, well-to-do, flourishing
 खुशामद [*khūśāmad*] F flattery
 खुशामदीद [*khūśāmadīd*] IND welcome
 खुशी [*khūśī*] F happiness
 खूँटा [*khūṭā*] M stake, peg
 खूँटी [*khūṭī*] F a small stake; a small peg
 खून [*khūn*] M blood
 खूनी [*khūnī*] M murderer, assassin ADJ blood-thirsty; ferocious
 खूब [*khūb*] ADJ lot; excellent; good; beautiful
 खूबसूरत [*khūbsūrat*] ADJ beautiful; pretty; handsome
 खूबसूरती [*khūbsūratī*] F beauty, prettiness
 खूबी [*khūbī*] F merit; characteristic quality; specialty
 खेत [*khet*] M field; farm
 खेती [*khetī*] F farming; cultivation; agriculture; खेती-बाड़ी [*khetī-bārī*] F
 farming; agriculture
 खेद [*khed*] M regret, sorrow
 खेना [*khenā*] v.t. to row (a boat) M tent, camp

खेल [khel] M game; match; sport; show
खेल-कूद [khel-kūd] M sports
खेलना [khehnā] V.I., V.T. to play; to stage (a play)
खैर [khair] F well-being, welfare IND well! All right!
खैरियत [khairiyat] F well-being, safety
खोसना [khōsnā] V.T. to tuck in, to stuff in, to thrust in
खोखला [khokhlā] ADJ empty, hollow
खोज [khoj] F search; quest; investigation; discovery; exploration
खोजना [khojnā] V.I. to search; to inquire, to seek; to explore
खोटा [khotā] ADJ defective, faulty; false; counterfeit; spurious
खोदना [khodnā] V.T. to dig; to engrave; to excavate
खोना [khonā] V.I., V.T. to lose
खोपड़ी [khoprī] F skull
खोया [khyōyā] M condensed milk; a milk product made from boiling
down milk; masculine singular perfect participle of the verb खोना
खोल [khol] M cover; sheath; shell
खोलना [kholnā] V.T. to open; to unfold; to untie
खौफ़ [khauf] M fear, dread
खौफ़नाक [khaufnāk] ADJ fearful, dreadful, terrible
खौलना [khaulnā] V.I. to boil (as in blood)
ख्यात [khyāt] ADJ reputed, celebrated, famous
ख्याति [khyāti] F fame; reputation
ख्याल/खयाल [khyāl/khayāl] M idea, thought; view, opinion
ख्वाब [khvāb] M dream
ख्वाहमख्वाह [khvāhamkhvāh] IND uselessly, for no reason; without any
purpose
ख्वाहिश [khvāhiś] M desire, wish

ग

गंगा [gaṅgā] F Ganges (name of a river in India)

गंजा [gañjā] ADJ bald

गंजापन [gañjāpan] M baldness

गँठबंधन [gāṭhbandhan] M alliance

गंदगी [gandagī] F dirt, filth; morbidity

गँदला [gādlā] ADJ muddy (as in water); overcast

गंदा [gandā] ADJ dirty, filthy; morbid

गंध [gandh] F smell, odor

गंभीर [gambhīr] ADJ serious; grave; sober; grim

गंभीरता [gambhīrtā] F seriousness, gravity

गँवाना [gāvānā] V.T. to waste; to lose; to squander

गँवार [gāvār] ADJ uncivilized; rustic; stupid

गँवारू [gāvārū] ADJ rustic; rude; vulgar

गगन [gagan] M sky; firmament

गज़ब [ghazab] F calamity; fury, wrath; tyranny, outrage

गज़ल [ghazal] F popular genre of Urdu poetry that may also be sung

गठबंधन [gaṭhbandhan] M alliance

गठरी [gaṭhrī] F bundle, package

गड़गड़ाना [gaṛgaṛānā] V.I. to gurgle; to rumble

गड़ना [gaṛnā] V.I. be buried, to penetrate; to be fixed, to stick into

गड़बड़ [gaṛbar] F muddle, mess; confusion, disorder, disquiet

गड़बड़ाना [gaṛbarānā] V.I. to be confused/confounded; to be spoilt

गड्ढा [gaḍḍhā] M pit; ditch; hollow; loss

गढ़ [gaṛh] M a fort, castle, citadel

गढ़ना [gaṛhnā] V.T. to forge; to mold; to fabricate

गण [gaṇ] M a community, union, group; a body

गणतंत्र [gaṇtantra] M republic; republic system of government
गणराज्य [gaṇrājya] M republic
गणित [gaṇit] M mathematics
गणेश [gaṇeś] M Ganesh, a popular Hindu deity with the head of an elephant, symbolizing wisdom and auspiciousness
गति [gati] F motion, movement
गतिविधि [gatividhi] F activity; goings-on
ग़दर [ghadar] M rebellion; mutiny
गदा [gadā] M club
गद्गद [gadgad] ADJ overwhelmed (by emotion); [gadgad] ADJ speechless
गद्दा [gaddā] M a bed cushion; cushion
ग़द्दार [ghaddār] M, ADJ traitor; traitorous
गद्दी [gaddī] F a cushion; throne; seat (slang for a car)
गद्य [gadya] M prose
गधा [gadhā] M ass, donkey; fool, stupid person
ग़नीमत [ghanīmat] F redeeming feature; consoling factor; consolation
गन्ना [ganna] M sugarcane
गपशप [gapsap] F gossip; chit-chat
गप्पी [gappī] M gossip; chatterer ADJ boastful
ग़फ़लत [ghaflat] F negligence; carelessness; swoon
ग़बन [ghaban] M embezzlement
गबरू [gabrū] ADJ youthful; young
ग़म [gham] M grief, woe
ग़मगीन [ghamgīn] ADJ grief-stricken; full of sorrow
गमला [gamlā] M flowerpot
गया [gayā] v.i. went, gone; perfect participle of जाना
गरज [garaj] F thunder, roar
गरजना [garajnā] v.i. to thunder, to roar
गरम/गर्म [garam/garm] ADJ hot

गरमी/गर्मी [garamī/garmī] F heat; summer; warmth; passion; anger; गर्मी
 के दिन [garmī ke din] M, PL days of heat, summer
 गरमागरम [garmāgarm] ADJ hot; heated
 गरिमा [garimā] F dignity; honor; grace
 गरीब [gharīb] ADJ poor
 गरीबखाना [gharībkhānā] M a humble dwelling (used to describe one's
 own home)
 गरीबनिवाज़ [gharībnivāz] ADJ kind to the poor
 गरीबी [gharībī] F poverty; penury
 गर्द [gard] F dirt; dust
 गर्दन [gardan] F neck
 गर्भ [garbh] M the womb; pregnancy; the interior
 गर्भवती [garbhvatī] ADJ pregnant
 गर्म [garm] ADJ see गरम
 गर्मी [garmī] F see गरमी
 गर्व [garv] M pride; elation
 ग़लत [ghalat] ADJ wrong, incorrect; untrue; erroneous
 ग़लतफ़हमी [ghatalfehmi] F misunderstanding, misgiving
 ग़लती [ghaltī] F mistake, error, fault
 गलना [galnā] v.i. to melt; to decay; to rot; to be boiled or cooked till
 softened
 गला [galā] M throat
 गलियारा [galiyārā] M a gallery, corridor
 गली [galī] F lane, gully; गली-कूचा [galī-kūcā] M lanes and bylanes
 ग़लीज़ [ghalīz] ADJ dirty; filthy
 गवरमेंट [gavarment] F government
 गवर्नर [gavarnar] M governor
 गवाँना [gavānā] v.t. to lose; to waste; to suffer detriment
 गवाह [gavāh] M witness
 गवाही [gavāhī] F evidence; testimony

गश्त [gāst] F patrol; beat
गहन [gehan] ADJ deep; intricate; obscure; mysterious; गहनता [gehantā] F
depth; intricacy; obscurity
गहना [gehnā] M ornament; jewelry
गहरा [gehrā] ADJ deep; profound; intimate
गहराई [gehrāī] F depth; profundity
गाँजा [gājā] M hemp plant or its leaves
गाँठ [gāṭh] F knot; tie; node; knob; bundle; hardened or enlarged gland
गाँठना [gāṭhnā] v.t. to cobble; to stitch
गाँड [gāḍ] F anus
गांधी [gāndhī] M (Mohandas Karamchand) Gandhi; गांधी टोपी
[gāndhī topī] F a white cloth hat made famous by Gandhi because of
the economical use of cloth
गांधीवाद [gāndhivād] M Gandhism
गाँव [gāv] M village
गाइड [gāid] M a guide
गागर [gāgar] M an earthen pitcher
गाजर [gājar] F carrot
गाड़ना [gārṇā] v.t. to bury; to lay; to implant; to fix; to pitch
गाड़ी [gārī] F car, vehicle, train
गाढ़ा [gārḥā] ADJ thick, dense; close
गान [gān] M song; singing; गाना [gānā] M song v.t. to sing
गाफ़िल [ghāfil] ADJ negligent; unaware
गाय [gāy] F COW ADJ meek and humble
गायक [gāyak] M singer; musician; vocalist
गायब [ghāyab] ADJ vanished; disappeared; lost
गाल [gāl] M cheek
ग़ालिब [ghālib] ADJ predominant; overpowering; overwhelming
गाली [gālī] F abuse; invective; abusive songs sung by women at the time
of weddings

गाहक [gāhak] M customer, purchaser; client
 गिड़गिड़ाना [girgirānā] v.i. to entreat; to beseech, to implore humbly
 गिड़गिड़हट [girgirāhat] F humble; entreaty
 गिद्ध [giddh] M vulture
 गिनती [gintī] F counting; calculation; reckoning
 गिनना [ginnā] v.t. to count; to enumerate
 गिने चुने [gine cune] ADJ select few
 गिरगिट [girgit] M chameleon
 गिरजा(घर) [girjā(ghar)] M church
 गिरना [girnā] v.i. to fall
 गिरफ्तार [giraftār] ADJ arrested
 गिरफ्तारी [giraftārī] F arrest, capture
 गिरवी [girvī] F, ADJ mortgage(d); pawn(ed)
 गिरह [gireh] F knot; joint
 गिराना [girānā] v.t. to make (something) fall
 गिरावट [girāvat] F fall; downfall; degradation; slump
 गिरि [giri] M mountain; hill
 गिरोह [giroh] M gang; group
 गिर्द [gird] IND around, all around
 गिलहरी [gilharī] F squirrel
 गिला [gilā] M complaint; reproach
 गिलाफ़ [gilāf] M cover; pillow cover; case
 गिलौरी [gilaurī] F a stuffed and folded betel leaf
 गिल्ली [gillī] F a toggle;
 गिल्ली-डंडा [gillī-ḍaṇḍā] M a particular Indian game played with a stick
 and a toggle
 गीत [gīt] M song, a lyrical poem
 गीदड़ [gīdar] M a jackel
 गीला [gilā] ADJ moist, wet

गीलापन [gīlāpan] M moisture
 गुंजाइश [gujāīś] F scope; capacity
 गुंडा [guṇḍā] M, ADJ rogue, scoundrel, hoodlum, hooligan
 गुंडागीरी [guṇḍāgīrī] F hooliganism
 गुँथना [gūthnā] v.i. to be threaded; to be stitched; to be plaited
 गुँधना [gūdhnā] v.i. to be kneaded
 गुंबद [gumbad] M dome; vault
 गुच्छा [gucchā] M bunch, cluster
 गुज़रना [guzarnā] v.i. to pass (by); to pass away
 गुज़ारना [guzārnā] v.t. to pass (time)
 गुज़ारा [guzārā] M subsistence; livelihood
 गुज़ारिश [guzāriś] F submission; supplication
 गुझिया [ghujhiyā] F gujhiya, a type of Indian sweetmeat
 गुट [gut] M block; faction; clique; group
 गुटिका [gutikā] F a tablet, pill
 गुड़ [gur] F jaggery
 गुड़गुड़ [gurgur] M a bubbling noise (produced by smoking a hooqah)
 गुड़िया [guriyā] F doll
 गुण [guṇ] M quality
 गुणवान [guṇvān] ADJ meritorious; possessing good qualities
 गुणा [guṇā] M multiplication
 गुत्थी [gutthī] F knot; entanglement; riddle, enigma
 गुथना [guthnā] v.i. to interweave, to become entwined
 गुदगुदा [gudgudā] ADJ soft; plump
 गुदगुदाना [gudgudānā] v.i. to tickle; to titillate
 गुदगुदी [gudgudī] F tickling sensation
 गुदना [gudnā] M tattoo v.i. to be tattooed
 गुनगुना [gungunā] ADJ lukewarm, tepid
 गुनगुनाना [gungunānā] v.i. to hum; to sing to oneself in subdued tones

गुनाह [gunāh] M sin, fault, guilt
गुनाहगार [gunāhgār] ADJ guilty
गुप्त [gupt] ADJ secret; hidden, latent
गुफा [guphā] F cave, cavern
गुफ्तगू [guftāgū] F conversation
गुबार [ghubār] M dirt; dust; affliction
गुम [gum] ADJ lost
गुमराह [gumrāh] ADJ misled
गुमशुदा [gumśudā] ADJ lost
गुरदा [gurdā] M kidney; courage
गुरु [guru] M, ADJ teacher; mentor; preceptor; heavy, grave
गुरुत्व [gurutva] M gravity
गुरुद्वारा [gurudvārā] M Gurdwara (Sikh temple)
गुरुवार [guruvār] M Thursday
गुर्राना [gurrānā] v.i. to growl; to snarl
गुल [gul] M flower; the lighted ash of a cigarette
गुलज़ार [gulzār] M a garden
गुलदस्ता [guldastā] M a bouquet
गुलदान [guldān] M vase
गुलाब [gulāb] M rose
गुलाबी [gulābī] ADJ ROSY
गुलाबजामुन [gulābjāmun] M gulabjamun (fried sweet dumpling)
गुलाम [ghulām] M slave
गुलामी [ghulāmī] F slavery; servility
गुलाल [gulāl] M colored powder thrown at the time of Holi
गुल्लक [gullak] M till; cashbox; a money box
गुल्ली [gullī] see गिल्ली
गुसलखाना [ghuslkhānā] M bathroom; bath
गुस्ताखी [gustākhi] F impertinence; imprudence

गुस्सा [ghussā] M anger, rage, fury
गूँगा [gūṅgā] ADJ mute, unable to talk
गूँज [gūj] F an echo
गूँजना [gūjñā] v.i. to echo, to resound
गूँथना [gūthnā] v.t. to braid (hair); to plait
गूँधना [gūdhnā] v.t. to knead
गूढ़ [gūrḥ] ADJ occult; mysterious, obscure
गृह [grh] M a residence
गृहस्थ [grhasth] M householder
गृहस्थाश्रम [grhasthāśram] M the second stage of the four stages of life or
the householder stage
गृहस्थी [grhasthī] F household; family
गृहिणी [grhiṇī] F wife, housewife
गेंद [gēd] F ball
गेहुँआ [gehūā] ADJ wheat-colored; wheatish (complexion)
गेहूँ [gehū] M wheat
गैंडा [gaiḍā] M rhinoceros
गैर [ghair] ADJ, M strange; a stranger; other; (pre) un-, non-, in-; गैर क़ानूनी
[ghair-qānūnī] ADJ illegal
गैरत [ghairat] F sense of honor, self-respect
गैस [gais] F gas
गोता [ghotā] M dive; dip
गोद [god] F lap; गोद लेना [god lenā] v.t. to adopt (a child)
गोदना [godnā] v.t. to tattoo; to pick; to prick
गोदना [godnā] v.t. to puncture
गोदी [godī] F lap
गोबर [gobar] M cow-dung; dung
गोभी [gobhī] F cauliflower
गोरा [gorā] ADJ fair-skinned; white M a fair-skinned person

गोल [gol] ADJ round, circular; globular; गोल-गप्पा [gol-gappā] M a small
 cake-like Indian preparation eaten with spiced water
 गोला [golā] M ball; cannon-ball; bomb shell; गोला-बारी [golā-bārī] F
 shelling, bombardment
 गोलार्ध [golārdh] M hemisphere
 गोली [golī] F tablet; pill; bullet
 गोश्त [gośt] M meat, flesh
 गौर [ghaur] M reflection; deliberation, consideration
 गौरव [gaurav] M pride, honor
 ग्यारह [gyārah] ADJ eleven
 ग्यारहवाँ [gyārahvā] ADJ eleventh
 ग्रंथ [granth] M book, tome
 ग्रस्त [grast] ADJ caught; possessed by; involved in; तनावग्रस्त [tanāvgrast]
 ADJ anxious, stressed
 ग्रह [greh] M planet
 ग्रहण [grahaṇ] M eclipse; taking, catching
 ग्राम [grām] M village; a gram
 ग्रामीण [grāmīṇ] ADJ villager; rural
 ग्रास [grās] M morsel
 ग्राहक [grāhak] M customer; client
 ग्रीक [grīk] ADJ Greek
 ग्रीष्म [grīṣm] M summer; ग्रीष्म ऋतु [grīṣm ṛtu] F the summer season
 ग्लानि [glāni] F langor; fatigue; depression; remorse

घ

घंटा [ghaṅṭā] M hour; bell
 घंटी [ghaṅṭī] F a small bell

घटना [ghaṭnā] F incident; event; incidence, occurrence; v.i. to happen; to
be subtracted; to decrease, to lessen
घटा [ghaṭā] F a dark cloud
घटाना [ghaṭānā] v.T. to reduce
घटिया [ghaṭiyā] ADJ, INVAR inferior, of low quality
घड़ा [gharā] M pitcher, pot
घड़ियाल [ghaṛiyāl] M alligator, crocodile
घड़ी [gharī] F watch
घन [ghan] ADJ dense; solid
घनघोर [ghanghor] ADJ very dense; terrible, profound
घनता [ghantā] F density, solidity
घना [ghanā] ADJ dense, thick; intensive
घनिष्ठ [ghaniṣṭh] ADJ close; closest, most intimate
घपला [ghaplā] M bungling; mess; confusion; disorder
घबराना/घबड़ाना [ghabrānā/ghabrānā] v.i. to be nervous; anxious
घबराहट/घबड़ाहट [ghabrāhaṭ/ghabrāhaṭ] F nervousness; panic
घमंड [ghamaṇḍ] M conceit; vanity; arrogance
घमंडी [ghamaṇḍī] ADJ conceited, vain; arrogant
घर [ghar] M home; घर घर [ghar ghar] ADV each and every home
घराना [gharānā] M a family, clan
घरेलू [gharelū] ADJ domestic; private
घसीटना [ghasīṭnā] v.T. to drag; to trail
घाघरा [ghāghrā] M petticoat
घाट [ghāṭ] M wharf; quay; berth; ferry
घाटा [ghātā] M loss; deficit
घाटी [ghāṭī] F valley; mountain pass
घात [ghāt] F ambush; killing; slaughter; stroke
घातक [ghātak] ADJ lethal; fatal; ruinous
घाम [ghām] M sunshine; heat of the sun

घायल [ghāyal] ADJ wounded, injured
घाव [ghāv] M wound, injury
घास [ghās] F grass; घास काटना/खोदना/छीलना [ghās kāṭnā/khodnā/chīlnā]
v.t. to idle away one's time
घिघियाना [ghighiyānā] v.i. to grovel in the dust; to beg for mercy
घिन [ghin] F abhorrence; nausea
घिनौना [ghinaunā] ADJ abominable; loathsome; odious
घिरना [ghirnā] v.i. to be surrounded
घिसटना [ghisaṭnā] v.i. to be dragged
घिसना [ghisnā] v.i. rubbed; to be worn; to wear out
घी [ghī] M ghee; clarified butter
घुँघरू [ghūḡhrū] M a set of small jingling bells (worn around ankles
during a dance performance)
घुटना [ghuṭnā] v.i. suffocated; to experience suffocation M knee
घुड़सवार [ghuṛsavār] M a horse-rider
घुड़सवारी [ghuṛsavārī] F horse-riding
घुड़की [ghuṛkī] F hollow threat; rebuff
घुप्प [ghuppa] ADJ pitch (as in black); घुप्प अंधेरा [ghuppa ādherā] M pitch
black
घुमड़ना [ghumaṛnā] v.i. to gather up (as in clouds); to converge
घुमाना [ghumānā] v.t. to make revolve; to make wander; to take around
घुलना [ghulnā] v.i. dissolved; liquified; to be mixed
घुसना [ghusnā] v.i. to enter; to penetrate
घुसपैठ [ghuspaith] F intrusion; infiltration
घुसपैठिया [ghuspaithiyā] M intruder
घुँघट [ghūḡhaṭ] M veil
घूँट [ghūṭ] M draught; sip; a gulp
घूमना [ghūmnā] v.i. to revolve; to wander
घूरना [ghūrnā] v.t. stare (at); to gloat
घूस [ghūs] F bribe, illegal gratification

घृणा [ghṛṇā] F hatred; scorn; abhorrence, loathing
घेरना [ghernā] v.T. to surround; to besiege; to encircle
घेरा [gherā] M seige; enclosure
घोटना [ghoṭnā] v.T. to cram; to commit to memory
घोटाला [ghoṭālā] M bungling; confusion
घोड़ा [ghoṛā] M horse; hammer of a gun
घोर [ghor] ADJ awful; formidable; terrible
घोलना [gholnā] v.T. to dissolve; to mix
घोषणा [ghoṣṇā] F announcement; proclamation
घोषित [ghoṣit] ADJ declared; proclaimed

च

चंगा [caṅgā] ADJ healed, recovered; good, sound
चंगुल [caṅgul] M claw; talon; clutch, grasp
चंचल [cañcal] ADJ fickle, unsteady, transient, quivering, shaking,
restless, skittish, playful, coquettish, nimble; चंचलता [cañcaltā] F
unsteadiness; transience; fickleness; restlessness; skittishness
चंड [caṇḍ] ADJ fierce, furious; violent; powerful
चंद्र [cand] M moon
चंदन [candan] M sandalwood
चंदा [candā] M moon; subscription; contribution; donation
चंद्र [candra] M moon
चंद्रबिंदु [candrabindu] M the nasal symbol represented by a dot and a
crescent shape
चंपा [campā] M a fragrant light yellow flower and its tree (*michelia
champaca*) used in incense
चकला [caklā] M brothel; a circular wooden or stone board for rolling
dough

चकित [cakit] ADJ amazed; surprised; flabbergasted
 चक्कर [cakkār] M circle; revolution; rotation; odd affair; चक्कर आना
 [cakkār ānā] V.I. to feel giddy
 चखना [cakhnā] V.T. to taste; to relish
 चचा [cacā] M paternal uncle (father's younger brother)
 चचेरा [cacerā] ADJ relating to one's paternal uncle; चचेरा भाई
 [cacerā bhāī] M first cousin (male); चचेरी बहन [cacerī behan] F first
 cousin (female)
 चट [caṭ] ADV instantly, instantaneously, at once
 चटनी [caṭnī] F chutney
 चटपटा [caṭpaṭā] ADJ pungent; spicy
 चटपटापन [caṭpaṭāpan] M pungency
 चटाई [caṭāī] F mat
 चटाना [caṭānā] V.T. to cause to lick; to bribe
 चट्टान [caṭṭān] F rock; cliff
 चड्डी [caḍḍī] F underwear (esp for children)
 चढ़ना [caṛhnā] V.I. to go up; to ascend; to climb; to rise; to mount; to
 launch an attack.
 चढ़ाई [caṛhāī] F ascent, climb; rise; invasion
 चढ़ाना [caṛhānā] V.T. to cause to go up, to raise; to offer; to place on the
 fire for cooking
 चढ़ाव [caṛhāv] M ascent; rise; an ornamental gift for a bride from the
 bridegroom's side
 चतुर [catur] ADJ clever; shrewd; skilful
 चतुराई [caturāī] F cleverness; skill; dexterity
 चतुर्थ [caturth] ADJ fourth
 चद्दर [caddar] F see चादर
 चना [canā] M gram; chickpea
 चपटी [capṭī] F a sexual act between two women
 चपत [capat] M a slap

चपरासी [*caprāsī*] peon; subordinate
चपल [*capal*] ADJ unsteady; wavering; fickle; restless
चपलता [*capaltā*] F unsteadiness; flippancy
चपाती [*capātī*] F a thin Indian style of bread, cooked most commonly on
an iron griddle
चपेट [*capet*] F striking range; stroke (of bad luck etc)
चप्पल [*cappal*] F sandal, slipper
चबाना [*cabānā*] v.t. to chew; to munch; to masticate
चबूतरा [*cabūtrā*] M a raised platform
चमकना [*camaknā*] v.i. to shine; to glitter; to sparkle; to flash
चमकीला [*camkīlā*] ADJ shiny, radiant; brilliant, bright; showy
चमगादड़ [*camgādar*] M bat; vampire
चमचमाना [*camcamānā*] v.i. to shine; to glitter; to sparkle
चमचा [*camcā*] M a large spoon; flunkey; sycophant
चमड़ा [*camṛā*] M leather; hide; skin
चमड़ी [*camṛī*] F skin
चमत्कार [*camatkār*] M miracle, wonder; spectacle
चमन [*caman*] M a small garden; a bed of flowers in a garden
चमार [*camār*] M cobbler, shoe-maker; a scheduled caste among Hindus
that traditionally worked with leather
चमेली [*camelī*] F a kind of jasmine (the plant and its flower)
चम्मच [*cammac*] M spoon
चयन [*cayan*] M selection; picking; चयन समिति [*cayan samiti*] F selection
committee
चर [*car*] M spy; secret messenger
चरखा [*carkhā*] M a spinning wheel
चरबी [*carbī*] F fat, fats and oils; grease; tallow
चरस [*caras*] M an intoxicating drug prepared from the flowers of hemp
चराना [*carānā*] v.t. to graze; to hoodwink; to fool
चरित्र [*caritra*] M character

चर्चा [carcā] F mention; discussion; rumor
 चर्चित [carcit] ADJ discussed; mentioned
 चर्बी [carbī] see चरबी
 चर्म [carm] M leather; skin; hide
 चल [cal] ADJ unsteady; transient; inconstant
 चलता [caltā] F movability; unsteadiness ADJ mobile, current
 चलन [calan] M vogue; usage; custom; conduct
 चलना [calnā] v.i. to move; to walk; to proceed; to be in vogue; to last; to flow; to blow
 चलनी [calnī] F a sieve
 चलाऊ [calāū] ADJ durable; serviceable; lasting; काम चलाऊ [kām calāū] ADJ workable; serviceable
 चलाना [calānā] v.t. to make (something or someone) move; to drive; to operate (a machine)
 चवालीस [cavālis] ADJ forty-four
 चश्म [caśm] M eye
 चश्मा [caśmā] M spectacles; fountain; spring; धूप का चश्मा [dhūp kā caśmā] M sunglasses
 चसका [caskā] M addiction; proclivity
 चहक [cehak] F chirping; warbling
 चहकना [cehaknā] v.i. to chirp; to warble (as in a bird)
 चहचहाना [cehcahānā] v.i. to chirp; to warble
 चहलकदमी [cehalqadamī] F strolling; a leisurely walk
 चहल-पहल [cehal-pehal] F hustle and bustle; commotion; gaiety
 चहेता [cahetā] ADJ beloved; favorite
 चाँटा [cāṭā] M slap
 चाँद [cāḍ] M moon
 चाँदनी [cāḍnī] F moonlight
 चाँदी [cāḍī] F silver
 चाकर [cākar] M servant; menial attendant

नौकर-चाकर [*naukar-cākar*] M, PL servants, retinue
चाकरी [*cākrī*] F service, attendance
चाकू [*cāqū*] M knife; चाकू घोंपना/भोंकना [*cāqū ghōpnā/bhōknā*] v.t. to stab
with a knife
चाखना [*cākhnā*] v.t. to taste, to relish
चाचा [*cācā*] M paternal uncle
चाची [*cācī*] F paternal uncle's wife; aunt
चाट [*cāt*] F spicy, fast food
चाटना [*cāṭnā*] v.t. to lick
चादर [*cādar*] F sheet; bedsheet; bed cover
चापलूस [*cāplūs*] ADJ flattering; sycophantic
चापलूसी [*cāplūsī*] F flattery; sycophancy
चाबी [*cābī*] F key
चाबुक [*cābuk*] M whip, flog; lash
चाभी [*cābhī*] F see चाबी.
चाय [*cāy*] F tea; चायदानी [*cāydānī*] F teapot
चार [*cār*] ADJ four; चार दिन का मेहमान [*cār din kā mehmān*] M having
fleeting existence
चारों [*cārō*] ADJ all four; चारों तरफ़ [*cārō taraf*] ADJ in all four directions
चारपाई [*cārpāī*] F bed, cot
चारा [*cārā*] M fodder; feed; bait; lure; remedy; means
चारु [*cāru*] ADJ beautiful, appealing; attractive
चाल [*cāl*] F gait; speed; move; trick; device; custom; चाल चलना
[*cāl calnā*] v.t. to play a trick; to make a deft move
चालक [*cālak*] M driver, conductor
चालाक [*cālāk*] ADJ cunning; crafty; clever
चालाकी [*cālākī*] F cunningness, craftiness
चालान [*cālān*] M invoice; traffic; citation
चालीस [*cālīs*] ADJ forty
चालीसवाँ [*cālīsvā*] ADJ fortieth

चालू [cālū] ADJ current; running; prevalent; cunning; unscrupulous; of
 easy virtue
 चावल [cāval] M rice
 चाखनी [cāchnī] F treacle; syrup
 चाह [cāh] F liking, love, craving; desire; will
 चाहत [cāhat] F liking; love; fondness
 चाहना [cāhnā] v.t. to want
 चाहिये/चाहिए [cāhiye/cahie] INVAR wanted/needed (subject takes को)
 चाहे...चाहे... [cāhe...cāhe...] IND either...or...; चाहे जो भी हो
 [cāhe jo bhī ho] whatever may happen
 चिंघाड़ना [ciṅghārṇā] v.t. to trumpet (as an elephant); to roar angrily
 चिंतन [cintan] M thinking; reflection; musing
 चिंता [cintā] F worry, concern, anxiety
 चिंतित [cintit] ADJ perturbed; worried; anxious
 चिकना [ciknā] ADJ smooth; glossy; oily or greasy
 चिकनाई [ciknāī] F smoothness; greasiness; fat; lubricant
 चिकनाहट [ciknāhat] F greasiness; fattiness
 चिकित्सा [cikitsā] F treatment; remedy; medication
 चिट [ciṭ] F a chit; a small piece of paper for lists etc
 चिट्ठी [ciṭṭhī] F letter
 चिड़िया [ciryā] F bird
 चिड़ियाघर [ciryāghar] M ZOO
 चिढ़ [ciṛh] F irritation; strong aversion
 चिढ़ना [ciṛhnā] v.i. irritated; teased v.t. to tease; to mock
 चित [cit] ADJ supine; (lying) on the back M mind, heart
 चितवन [citvan] F (compelling) glance; look
 चिता [citā] F funeral pyre
 चित्त [citta] M mind, heart
 चित्र [citra] M picture; चित्र-कला [citra-kalā] F the art of painting
 चित्रण [citraṇ] M portrayal, delineation; painting, drawing

चिथड़ा [cithrā] M rag, a shred of clothing, tatter
 चिनगारी [cingārī] F spark
 चिनमय [cinmay] ADJ conscious M all consciousness
 चिन्ह [cinha] M see चिह्न
 चिपकना [cipaknā] v.i. to stick, to adhere, to cling
 चिपकाना [cipkānā] v.t. to paste; to stick (something); to cause to cling; to embrace
 चिपकू [cipkū] ADJ, M a hanger-on
 चिपटना [cipatnā] v.i. to cling; to hang on; to embrace
 चिमटना [cimatnā] v.i. to cling; to hang on; to embrace
 चिमटा [cimtā] M tongs; pincers
 चिमटाना [cimṭānā] v.t. to embrace; to stick to
 चिमटी [cimṭī] F forceps; tweezers; pincers
 चिरना [cirnā] v.i. torn; to be split
 चिराग [cirāgh] M lamp; a light
 चिलम [cilam] F an earthen or metallic vessel on the top of a hookah that contains tobacco and is lit; pipe
 चिल्लाना [cillānā] v.i. to scream, to shout
 चिह्न/चिह्न [cihna] M sign, mark, marking
 चींटा [cītā] M ant
 चींटी [cīṭī] F ant
 चींथना [cīṭhnā] v.t. to tear to pieces
 चीख [cīkh] F scream; shriek; screech
 चीखना [cīkhnā] v.i. to scream
 चीज़ [cīz] F thing; object; article; item; a commodity
 चीड़ [cīr] M pine tree
 चीता [cītā] M leopard; panther
 चीथड़ा [cīthrā] M, V rag, tatter, rend; to tear to pieces/tatters
 चीन [cīn] M China
 चीनी [cīnī] F sugar; ADJ Chinese

चीरना [cīrnā] v.t. to saw; to rend; to cleave; to tear; to dissect
 चील [cīl] F kite (bird)
 चुंबक [cumbak] M magnet
 चुंबन [cumbam] M kissing
 चुकटी [cukṭī] F handful, palmful
 चुकना [cuknā] v.i. finished; spent, exhausted, completed; paid off
 चुकाना [cukānā] v.t. to settle; to pay off, to defray
 चुगना [cugnā] v.t. to peck (food off a plate)
 चुगल [cughal] M back-biter; someone who talks behind another's back
 चुगली [cughlī] F speaking ill of someone, malicious gossip; complaint
 चुटकी [cuṭkī] F pinch, snapping with the finger
 चुटकुला [cuṭkulā] M anecdote; joke, pleasantry
 चुटिया [cuṭiya] F a lock of hair on the top of the head (kept by traditional
 Hindus)
 चुड़ैल [cuṛail] F witch; shrew
 चुदना [cudnā] v.i. to be the subject of sexual intercourse (by a male)
 चुदाई [cudāī] F the act of copulation (by a male); the performance of a
 sexual act by a man
 चुनना [cunnā] v.t. to select, to choose; to pick; to elect
 चुनरी [cunrī] F a thin cloth with colored specks used to cover the upper
 body
 चुनाँचे [cunāñce] IND thus, therefore
 चुनाव [cunāv] M election; selection
 चुनिंदा [cunindā] ADJ selected, chosen
 चुनौती [cunautī] F challenge
 चुप [cup] ADJ silent; quiet
 चुपचाप [cupcāp] ADV silently; quietly; stealthily
 चुप्पी [cuppī] F silence
 चुभन [cubhan] F prickling; pricking sensation
 चुभना [cubhnā] v.i. pricked; to be pinched; to be punctured; to feel bad

चुभाना [cubhānā] v.t. prick; to pinch; to puncture; to pierce slightly
चुम्मा [cummā] m kiss
चुराना [curānā] v.t. steal
चुल्लू [cullū] m the sign of a hollow cup formed by joining two hands together
चुसकी [cuski] f sip, a suck
चुस्त [cust] adj active; smart; agile
चुस्ती [custī] f agility; alertness
चूँकि [cūki] conj because, as
चूकना [cūknā] v.i. to miss; to fail; to err; to make a lapse
चूची [cūcī] f nipple, teat
चूड़ा [cūrī] f bangle; ring, pucker
चूड़ी [cūrī] f bangle
चूत [cūt] f vagina
चूतिया [cūtiya] m dolt, a stupid idiot, blockhead
चूना [cūnā] v.i. to leak, to drop; to ooze m lime
चूमना [cūmnā] v.t. kiss, to lock lips
चूमा [cūmā] m kiss; kissing
चूर [cūr] m filings, powder adj pulverized; steeped in, as in
चूरा [cūrā] m powder; filings; small fragments
चूल्हा [cūlhā] f stove; fire-place; hearth
चूसना [cūsna] v.t. to suck, to suck dry; to sip; to exploit
चूहा [cūhā] m mouse, rat
चेक [cek] m cheque (check)
चेचक [cecak] f small pox
चेतना [cetnā] f consciousness; awareness; animation
चेतावनी [cetāvnī] f warning; an alarm
चेला [celā] m pupil; discipline
चेहरा [cehrā] m face; countenance; mask

चैत [cait] M the first month of the Hindu calendar
चैतन्य [caitanya] ADJ conscious; sensitive M consciousness
चैन [cain] M peace; rest; tranquility. calm
चोंच [cōc] F beak; bill; a dolt
चोट [cot] F injury, wound, blow, stroke
चोटी [cotī] F apex; crown; braid; a lock of hair (kept by traditional Hindus)
चोदना [codnā] V.T. copulate; (for a man) to have sexual intercourse
चोदू [codū] M an adept exponent of copulation (with a woman); one who indulges in excessive sexual intercourse
चोर [cor] M thief
चोरी [corī] F theft
चोला [colā] M a long robe, gown; appearance; physical frame, body
चोली [colī] F brassiere; bodice
चौकना [caũknā] V.I. startled, alarmed
चौकाना [caũkānā] V.T. to startle, to alarm (someone)
चौतीस [caũtīs] ADJ thirty-four
चौसठ [caũsaṭh] ADJ sixty-four
चौकस [caukas] ADJ alert; watchful; cautious
चौकसी [caukasī] F watchfulness; vigilance
चौकोना [caukonā] ADJ four-sided
चौखट [caukhat] F threshold; door frame
चौराहा [caurāhā] M crossroads
चौक [cauk] M marketplace; crossing; square
चौकी [caukī] F checkpoint; a low square or rectangular seat
चौकीदार [caukīdār] M watchman; guard
चौकीदारी [caukīdārī] F watch; guarding; the office or job of a watchman
चौड़ा [caurā] ADJ broad, wide
चौड़ाई [caurāī] F width; breadth
चौथा [cauthā] ADJ fourth

चौथाई [cauthāī] ADJ one-fourth
चौदह [caudah] ADJ fourteen
चौदहवाँ [caudahvā̃] ADJ fourteenth
चौबीस [caubīs] ADJ twenty-four
चौबीसवाँ [caubīsivā̃] ADJ twenty-fourth
चौरानबे [caurānbe] ADJ ninety-four
चौरासी [caurāsī] ADJ eighty-four
चौवन [cauvan] ADJ fifty-four
चौवालीस [cauvālis] ADJ forty-four
चौहत्तर [cauhattar] ADJ seventy-four

छ

छँटना [chāṭnā] v.i. to be sorted; to be thinned

छः [chaḥ] ADJ six

छक्का [chakkā] m a set of six; sixer (in cricket); six in a pack of cards

छज्जा [chajjā] m balcony, terrace

छटपटाना [chatpaṭānā] v.i. to writhe in pain, to be restless, to toss and turn; to long/yearn impatiently

छठा [chaṭhā] ADJ sixth

छड़ी [charī] f stick; cane

छत [chat] f roof, ceiling

छतरी [chatrī] f umbrella; parachute; pavilion

छत्ता [chattā] m beehive; archway, corridor

छत्तीस [chattīs] ADJ thirty-six

छत्र [chatra] m umbrella

छद्म [chadma] ADJ a pseudo-, disguised, deceptive

छनकना [chanaknā] v.i. to jingle, to tinkle

छपना [chapnā] v.i. printed or stamped, to be published

छपाई [chapāī] f printing

छप्पन [chappan] ADJ fifty-six

छप्पर [chappar] m thatch, thatched roof

छबीला [chabilā] ADJ foppish; dandy

छब्बीस [chabbīs] ADJ twenty-six

छल [chal] m guile; deception; trick; ruse

छलकपट [chalkapat] m duplicity and trickery

छलकना [chalaknā] v.i. to overflow; to spill over

छलछलाना [chalchalānā] v.i. for the eyes to fill with tears

छलना [chalnā] v.t. to cheat, to deceive

छलनी [chalnī] F sieve, strainer
 छलंग [chalāṅg] F leap, bound
 छवि [chavi] F pretty features, winsomeness; beauty
 छह [chēh] ADJ SIX
 छाँटना [chāṭṅnā] V.T. to select, to sort out; to cut, to trim
 छाँव [chāyā] F shade; shadow
 छाँह [chāh] F shade; shadow
 छाछ [chāch] F buttermilk
 छाता [chātā] M umbrella
 छाती [chātī] F breast; chest; bosom
 छात्र [chātra] M student
 छात्रावास [chatrāvās] M student hostel
 छानना [chānnā] V.T. to filter; to strain; to percolate
 छानबीन [chānbīn] F screening, investigation, scrutiny, probe
 छाना [chānā] V.I. to cover, to thatch; to shadow
 छाप [chāp] F a print, an imprint; impression
 छापना [chāpnā] V.T. to print; to publish; to mark
 छापा [chāpā] M an imprint; a stamp; raid; छापा मारना [chāpā mārṅnā] V.T. to
 conduct a raid
 छापाखाना [chāpākhānā] M a printing press
 छाया [chāyā] F shadow; shade; image; reflection; influence;
 resemblance
 छाला [chālā] M blister, burn
 छावनी [chāvanī] F cantonment
 छिछला [chichlā] ADJ shallow
 छिछलापन [chichlāpan] M shallowness
 छिटकना [chitaknā] V.I. scattered; to be spread out
 छिड़कना [chiraknā] V.T. to sprinkle or spray; to water
 छिड़काव [chirkāv] M sprinkling or spraying

छिड़ना [chiṛnā] v.i. to be commenced, to begin, to start; to break out (as
 in war)
 छिदना [chidnā] v.i. pierced; to be perforated; to be seized; to be snatched
 छिनाल [chināl] ADJ dissolute; a woman of easy virtue
 छिपकली [chipkalī] F gecko, a lizard; a hateful creature
 छिपना [chipnā] v.i. to hide; to lurk; to be covered
 छिपाना [chipānā] v.t. to hide; to conceal
 छियानबे [chiyānabe] ADJ ninety-six
 छियालीस [chiyālis] ADJ forty-six
 छियासी [chiyāsī] ADJ eighty-six
 छिलका [chilkā] M peel; skin; husk
 छिलना [chilnā] v.i. to be bruised or scratched; to be excoriated; to be
 peeled
 छिहत्तर [chihattar] ADJ seventy-six
 छींक [chīk] F sneeze
 छींकना [chīknā] v.i. to sneeze
 छींटा [chītā] M a sprinkle; a splash; bespattering
 छी [chī] INT tut!; fie!; pish!
 छीनना [chīnnā] v.t. to snatch, to grab; to seize
 छीलना [chīlnā] v.t. to scrap; to scratch; to chip; peel
 चुआछूत [chūāchūt] F untouchability
 चुईमुई [chūīmūī] F touch-me-not; an overly sensitive person
 चुटकारा [chutkārā] M riddance; acquittal; release, liberation
 चुट्टा [chuttā] ADJ loose; not tied M small change (money)
 चुट्टी [chuttī] F holiday
 चुड़ाना [churānā] v.t. to get (something or someone) released; to cause to
 set free
 चुपना/छिपना [chupnā/chipnā] v.i. to hide, to lurk
 चुरा [churā] M razor; dagger
 चुरी [churī] F knife; small dagger

छूट [chut] F rebate; discount; allowance; concession; release; riddance;
 exemption
 छूटना [chūṭnā] v.i. to depart; to be left behind; to be released
 छूत [chūt] F contagion
 छूना [chūnā] v.t. touch, to feel
 छेड़ [cher] F teasing, offending
 छेड़खानी [cherkhānī] F the act of teasing or provoking; offensive activity
 छेड़छाड़ [cherchār] F provocation; molestation; teasing
 छेड़ना [cherṇā] v.t. to tease; to irritate; to meddle (in); to disturb
 छेद [ched] M hole, bore; perforation; opening
 छेदना [chednā] v.t. to bore; to make a hole
 छै/छह/छः [chai/chah/chah] ADJ six
 छैला [chailā] M dandy, foppish person ADJ dandy
 छोकरा [chokrā] M a lad; a boy
 छोकरि [chokri] F a girl
 छोटा [choṭā] ADJ small; little; short; younger
 छोड़ना [chorṇā] v.t. to leave; to abandon; to omit
 छोर [chor] M end; extremity
 छोरा [chorā] M a lad
 छाँक [chāṅk] F seasoning with ghee and spices (added to lentils)
 छाँकना [chāṅknā] v.t. to season

ज

जंग [jaṅg] F war, battle
 जंग [zaṅg] M rust
 जंगल [jaṅgal] M jungle, forest, wood
 जंगली [jaṅgalī] ADJ savage, wild
 जंघा [jaṅghā] F thigh

जँचना [jācnā] v.i. to be examined, to be valued to suit
 जंजीर [zañjīr] F chain, fetters
 जकड़ना [jakaṛnā] v.t. to grasp, to hold firmly; to tighten
 जख्म [zakḥm] M wound, cut, injury
 जख्मी [zakḥmī] ADJ wounded, injured
 जग [jag] M world, universe; people
 जगत [jagat] M the world, universe
 जगना [jagnā] v.i. to wake up, to awaken
 जगमगाना [jagmagānā] v.i. to be refulgent, to glitter, to shine
 जगह [jagah] F place; space
 जगाना [jagānā] v.t. to wake up, to awaken, to rouse
 जज [jaj] M judge
 जज़ीरा [jazīrā] M island
 जज़्बा [jazbā] M emotion, feeling, passion
 जटा [jaṭā] F matted or tangled hair; fibrous root
 जटिल [jaṭil] ADJ intricate, complicated; inaccessible
 जड़ [jaṛ] F root
 जड़ना [jaṛnā] v.t. to stud, to inlay; to fix, to set, to mount
 जड़ी [jaṛī] F medicinal root; जड़ी-बूटी [jaṛī-būṭī] F roots and herbs used in
 medicine
 जताना [jatānā] v.t. to apprise, to make known; to warn
 ज़दा [zadā] SUFFIX meaning “afflicted by”
 जद्दोजहद [jaddojahad] F struggle, hard endeavor
 जन [jan] M people; public; folk, person
 जनसंख्या [jansankhyā] F population
 जनजाति [janjāti] F tribe
 जनता [jantā] M public; people; masses
 जनना [jannā] v.t. to reproduce, to give birth, to bear
 जनवरी [janvarī] F January (month)

जनाज़ा [*janāzā*] M corpse wrapped in the coffin-cloth, bier (with the
 corpse); funeral procession
 जनाब [*janāb*] ADJ, M mister; Sir! Your Excellency!
 जनेऊ [*janeū*] M the sacred thread worn by Hindus
 जन्नत [*jannat*] F paradise, heaven
 जन्म [*janma*] M birth
 जन्मदिन [*janmadin*] M birthday
 जप [*jap*] M adoration by way of repeating passages from scriptures,
 sacred formulae or a deity's name
 जपना [*japnā*] V.T. to murmur or to utter quiet prayers; to repeat
 reverentially
 जब [*jab*] REL ADV when
 जब तक [*jab tak*] REL ADV until when
 जब भी [*jab bhī*] ADV whenever
 जबड़ा [*jabrā*] M jaw
 ज़बर [*zabar*] ADJ strong, huge
 ज़बरदस्त [*zabardast*] ADJ strong, powerful, vigorous, violent
 ज़बरदस्ती [*zabardastī*] F compulsion; high-handedness; force
 ज़बान [*zabān*] F language; tongue
 ज़बानी [*zabānī*] ADJ oral; unwritten
 ज़ब्त [*zabd*] ADJ forfeited; confiscated, impounded M forbearance,
 restraint
 जमना [*jamnā*] V.I. to freeze, to solidify, to clot
 जमा [*jamā*] ADJ collected; deposited M deposit, credit, accumulation
 जमात [*jamāt*] F class
 ज़मानत [*zamānat*] F bail, surety, security, guarantee
 ज़माना [*zamānā*] M age; period
 ज़मींदार/ज़मीनदार [*zamīdār/zamīndār*] M landowner
 ज़मींदारी [*zamīdārī*] F landlordism; landed estate; cultivation
 ज़मीन [*zamīn*] F land

जमुना [jamunā] F the river Yamuna
जम्हाई [jamhāi] F yawning; जम्हाई लेना [jamhāi lenā] v.t. to yawn
जयंती [jayantī] F anniversary, jubilee
जय [jay] F victory, conquest, triumph
ज़र [zar] M wealth, riches, gold
ज़रा [zarā] ADJ, INVAR little (also softens a request)
ज़रिया [zariyā] M means, medium, instrument
ज़रूर [zarūr] ADV certainly
ज़रूरत [zarūrat] F necessity
ज़रूरी [zarūrī] ADV necessary
ज़र्द [zard] ADJ pale yellow
ज़र्दी [zardī] F paleness, yellowness
ज़र्रा [zarrā] M atom, particle
जल [jal] M water, hydro-
जलन [jalan] F burning sensation, jealousy
जलना [jalnā] v.i. to burn, to be inflamed, to be kindled; to feel jealous
जलपान [jalpān] M light refreshment, breakfast
जलवायु [jalvāyu] F climate
जलसा [jalsā] M meeting, function, festivity
जलाना [jalānā] v.t. to burn, to light, to kindle
जलाल [jalāl] M glory, splendor, pre-eminence
ज़लील [zalīl] ADJ mean, wretched, contemptible
जलूस [jalūs] M procession
जलेबी [jalebī] F jalebi (a type of Indian sweet)
जल्दी [jaldī] ADV quickly
जवान [javān] ADJ young, youthful M a youth, soldier
जवानी [javānī] F youth, young age, youthfulness
जवाब [javāb] M answer
जवाबी [javābī] ADJ counter-; (in the nature of or requiring a) reply

जवाहर [javāhar] M jewel
जश्न [jaśna] M festivity, merriment, festive celebration
जहन्नुम [jahannum] M hell
ज़हमत [zehmat] F trouble, bother
ज़हर [zehr] M poison, venom
ज़हरी [zehrī] ADJ poisonous, venomous, full of poison
जहाँ [jahā] REL ADV where; जहाँ भी [jahā bhī] REL ADV wherever
जहाज़ [jahāz] M ship
जहाज़ी [jahāzī] ADJ naval, nautical M mariner, sailor
जहान [jahān] M the world; the people
ज़हीन [zahīn] ADJ sharp; intelligent
जहेज़ [jahez] M dowry
जाँघ [jāgh] F thigh
जाँच [jāc] F investigation, examination, test
जाँचना [jācnā] V.T. to investigate, to verify, to test, to evaluate
जागना [jāgnā] V.I. to rise, to wake up, to be alert
जागरण [jāgaran] M awakening, wakefulness, vigil
जागरित [jāgarit] ADJ awakened, risen, woken up
जागरूक [jāgrūk] ADJ alert, vigilant, wakeful
जाट [jāt] M a Hindu sub-caste mostly inhabiting western Uttar Pradesh,
Punjab, Rajasthan and Haryana
जाड़ा [jārā] M cold, winter
जात [jāt] ADJ born, manifest F caste
जाति [jāti] F caste, community, sect, genus, type
जाती [zātī] ADJ personal, individual
जादू [jādū] M magic, charm, spell
जादूगर [jādūgar] M magician, sorcerer, conjurer
जान [jān] F life, stamina, vitality, energy
जान [jān] ADJ dear, beloved.

जानकार [jānkār] ADJ knowing, knowledgeable, conversant
 जानकारी [jānkārī] F knowledge
 जानना [jānnā] v.t. to know, to perceive
 जान-पहचान [jān-pehcān] F acquaintance; जान-पहचान का [jān-pehcān kā]
 ADJ known; familiar
 जानवर [jānvar] M animal
 जाना [jānā] v.i. to go, to depart, to lose
 जापान [jāpān] M Japan
 जाम [jām] ADJ jammed M jam; a peg
 जामन [jāman] M rennet, curded milk
 जामा [jāmā] M attire, clothing
 जामा मस्जिद [jāmā masjid] F Jama Masjid (the main mosque in Delhi)
 जामुन [jāmun] F jamun, jambo (a black plum-like fruit)
 ज़ायका [zāykā] M taste; relish
 जायज़ [jāyaz] ADJ suitable, proper, befitting, legitimate
 जायदाद [jāydād] F property
 ज़ाया [zāyā] ADJ waste; ruined
 जार [jār] M adulterer, paramour
 जारी [jārī] ADJ continued, current, running, issued, in force
 जाल [jāl] M net, network, mesh, snare; plot
 ज़ालिम [zālim] ADJ cruel, atrocious, tyrannical
 जाली [jālī] ADJ, M forged; counterfeit; mesh
 जाली [jālī] ADJ, M grating; muzzle; hammock
 ज़ाहिर [zāhir] ADJ apparent, obvious, evident
 जाहिल [jāhil] ADJ illiterate; uncivil, boorish
 ज़िंदगी [zindagī] F life
 ज़िंदा [zindā] ADJ, INVAR alive
 ज़िक्र [zikra] M mention; reference
 जिगर [jigar] M liver, heart; courage

जिगरी [jigrī] ADJ pertaining to the liver; beloved, dear, very intimate
जिज्ञासा [jijñāsā] F curiosity, inquisitiveness, spirit of learning
जिज्ञासु [jijñāsu] ADJ curious, inquisitive, willing to learn
जितना [jitnā] REL ADJ AS many, much
जिद/जिद्द [zid/zidd] F obstinacy, stubbornness, insistence
जिद्दी [ziddī] ADJ obstinate, stubborn, insistent, inflexible
जिधर [jidhar] REL ADV where; जिधर भी [jidhar bhī] REL ADV wherever
जिनका [jinkā] REL ADJ, PL WHOSE
जिन्न [jinna] M genie, a spirit
जिन्हें/जिनको [jinhẽ/jinko] REL PRO oblique form of जो + को
जिन्होंने [jinhõne] REL PRO जो + ने
जिम्मा [zimmā] M responsibility, charge, obligation
जिम्मादारी [zimmādārī] F responsibility, obligation
ज़िला [zilā] M district
जिल्द [jild] F cover, binding
जिस [jis] REL PRO oblique form of जो; जिसका [jiskā] REL ADJ whose
जिसने [jisne] REL PRO जो + ने
जिसे/जिसको [jise/jisko] REL PRO oblique form of जो + को
जिस्म [jism] M body, physique
जिहाद [jihād] M crusade
जिहादी [jihādī] M crusader
जिह्वा [jihvā] F tongue
जी [jī] M heart; polite suffix; जी नहीं [jī nahī] ADV NO; जी हाँ [jī hā] ADV YES
जीजा [jijā] M elder sister's husband
जीजी [jijī] F elder sister
जीत [jit] F victory, success
जीतना [jitnā] V.T. to win, to conquer, to prevail upon, to master
जीना [jinā] V.I. to live, to be alive
ज़ीना [zīnā] M staircase, ladder

जीभ [jībh] F tongue
 जीरा [zīrā] M cumin seed
 जीर्ण [jīrn] ADJ decrepit; decayed; chronic
 जीव [jīv] M creature; living being; life; soul
 जीवन [jīvan] M life
 जीवनी [jīvanī] F biography
 जीव-विज्ञान [jīv-vijñān] M biology
 जीविका [jīvikā] F livelihood, subsistence
 जीवित [jīvit] ADJ alive, living
 जुबिश् [jumbiś] F activity, movement
 जुआ [juā] M gambling, yoke
 जुआरी [juārī] M gambler
 जुकाम [zukām] M cold
 जुगनू [jugnū] M firefly, glow-worm
 जुगल [jugal] M pair, couple, duet
 जुगाड़ [jugār] F way; device, measure, maneuver
 जुटना [juṭnā] v.i. to be engaged (in a task); to unite; to assemble, to flock;
 to gather, to procure; to cause to work in full force
 जुड़ना [juṛnā] v.i. to be attached/added/joined/linked; to be procured or
 collected
 जुड़वाँ [juṛvā] ADJ, M twin-; twins
 जुतना [jutnā] v.i. to be tilled/plowed, to be yoked; to be harnessed for
 work
 जुदा [judā] ADJ separate, disunited
 जुदाई [judāī] F separation
 जुनून [junūn] M craziness; madness; insanity, mania
 जुमा [jumā] M Friday
 जुमेरात [jumerāt] F Thursday
 जुर्म [jurm] M crime, offense
 जुर्माना [jurmānā] M fine, penalty

जुलाई [julāī] F July (month)
 जुलाहा [julāhā] M weaver
 जुलूस [julūs] M procession;
 जुल्फ़ [zulf] M lock of hair, tress
 जुल्म [zulm] M oppression, tyranny, outrage
 जुल्मी [zulmī] ADJ tyrannical, oppressive
 जूँ [jū] F louse
 जूझना [jūjhnā] v.t. to struggle, to combat
 जूट [jūt] M matted hair
 जूठन [jūṭhan] F leavings (of food, drink, etc.)
 जूठा [jūṭhā] ADJ defiled by eating, drinking, or otherwise being used
 जूता [jūtā] M shoe
 जूती [jūtī] F ladies' footwear
 जून [jūn] M June (month)
 जेठ [jeṭh] M third month of the Hindu lunar calendar; husband's elder
 brother
 जेब [jeb] F pocket
 जेबकतरा [jebkatrā] M pickpocket
 जेल [jel] F jail, prison
 जेलर [jelar] M jailor
 ज़ेवर [zevar] M ornament, piece of, jewelry
 ज़ेवरात [zevrāt] M ornaments, jewelry
 ज़ेहन [zahn] F intellect, memory, mind
 जैतून [jaitūn] M olive (tree and fruit)
 जैन [jain] M Jain, follower of Jainism
 जैसा [jaisā] REL ADJ like, resembling, similar to
 जैसे [jaise] REL ADV as, like, such as, for instance
 जोंक [jōk] F leech; bloodsucker, parasite
 जो [jo] REL PRO who

जो भी [jo bhī] REL PRO whatever, whichever, whoever
जोखिम [jokhim] M risk; danger; enterprise
जोगिन [jogin] F female ascetic; mendicant
जोगी [jogī] M ascetic; mendicant
जोड़ [jor] M sum, total, addition; union, joint, match
जोड़ना [jornā] V.T. to add, to sum up; to link, to unite; to collect, to
accumulate
जोड़ा [jorā] M pair, couple; suit
जोड़ी [jorī] F pair, couple; pair of clubs
जोतना [jotnā] V.T. to plow, to till a yoke; to harness to work
ज़ोर [zor] M strength, force, power; stress, strain; emphasis
जोरू [jorū] F wife
जोश [joś] M enthusiasm, excitement, fervor, passion, zeal
जोशीला [jośilā] ADJ spirited, enthusiastic, zealous, vigorous
जौ [jau] M barley
ज्ञात [jñāt] ADJ known; comprehended
ज्ञान [jñān] M knowledge, wisdom
ज्ञानी [jñānī] ADJ wise; learned; knowledgeable, well-informed; having
attained self-realization
ज़्यादती [zyādatī] F excess, highhandedness, injustice
ज़्यादा [zyādā] ADJ, INVAR more, much
ज़्यादातर [zyādātar] ADJ, ADV mostly
ज्येष्ठ [jyēṣṭh] ADJ eldest, senior-most, senior, elder
ज्यों [jyō] IND as, as if
ज्योति [jyoti] F light, Jyoti (name)
ज्योत्स्ना [jyotsnā] F moonlight
ज्वर [jvar] M flood tide
ज्वाला [jvālā] F flame, blaze
ज्वालामुखी [jvālāmukhī] ADJ, M volcanic; volcano

झ

झंकार [jhaṅkār] F tinkling, jingling

झंकारना [jhaṅkārṇā] v.i. to produce a tinkling/jingling sound; to
tinkle/jingle

झंझट [jhañjhaṭ] M bother, mess, trouble, imbroglio

झँझोड़ना [jhāñjhoṛṇā] v.t. to jerk violently

झंडा [jhaṇḍā] M flag, banner, standard

झंडा फहराना [jhaṇḍā phehrāṇā] v.t. to hoist a flag

झक [jhak] F whim, craze

झकझोरना [jhakjhoṛṇā] v.t. to shake or jerk violently

झकझोरा [jhakjhoṛā] M a violent jerk

झख [jhakh] M a blast of air, gust

झगड़ना [jhagaṛṇā] v.i. to quarrel; to fight

झगड़ा [jhagrā] M quarrel, dispute, altercation

झगड़ालू [jhagrālū] ADJ quarrelsome, disputatious

झट [jhaṭ] ADV instantly, at once

झटकना [jhaṭakṇā] v.t. to jerk off; to twitch; to snatch; to extort; to obtain
by fraud

झटका [jhaṭkā] M a jerk; jolt; shock; lurch; beheading an animal with one
stroke

झटपट [jhaṭpaṭ] ADV quickly, promptly

झड़ना [jhāṛṇā] v.i. to shed; to drop or fall; to be discharged

झपकना [jhapakṇā] v.t. to blink, to wink; to twinkle

झपकी [jhapkī] F nap, short sleep, blink

झपटना [jhapaṭṇā] v.i. to make a sudden swoop; to pounce, to snatch

झपेट [jhapeṭ] F (striking) range; stroke; swoop

झमेला [jhamelā] M mess; imbroglio; trouble

झरना [jharnā] M spring, cascade, fall v.i. to spring; to flow forth; to fall

झरोखा [jharokhā] m oriel; a small window; a network of
 airholes/apertures
 झलक [jhalak] f glimpse; semblance
 झलकना [jhalaknā] v.i. to show up imperfectly or faintly; to show a
 glimpse of
 झाँकना [jhāknā] v.t. to peep in or out; to peer
 झाग [jhāg] m foam; lather; scum; froth
 झाड़ [jhār] m bush, shrub; small tree
 झाड़ना [jhārṇā] v.t. to sweep, to brush, to clean; to chide, to reprimand
 झाड़ी [jhārī] f bush; thicket
 झाड़ू [jhārū] m broom; झाड़ू
 लगाना [jhārū lagānā] v.t. to sweep with a broom
 झापड़ [jhāpar] m slap
 झिझक [jihjhak] f hesitation; hitch; shyness
 झिझकना [jihjhaknā] v.i. to hesitate; to feel shy
 झिलमिलाना [jhilmilānā] v.i. to twinkle; to shimmer; to flicker
 झिलमिलाहट [jhilmilāhat] f twinkle; flicker
 झील [jhīl] f lake
 झुँझलाना [jhūjhlānā] v.i. irritated/petulant/peevish
 झुँझलाहट [jhūjhlāhat] f irritation, peevishness, petulance, annoyance
 झुंड [jhuṇḍ] m flock, herd; clump, cluster
 झुकना [jhuknā] v.i. to bow; to droop; to stoop
 झुकना [jhuknā] v.i. to bend; to yield; झुकाना [jhukānā] v.t. to bend; to
 cause to stoop, to force to yield
 झुकाव [jhukāv] m inclination; bent, bias; leaning
 झुठलाना [jhuṭhlānā] v.t. to belie; to falsify; to give a lie to
 झुमका [jhumkā] m pendant (of an earring)
 झुर्री [jhurrī] f wrinkle, crinkle, fold
 झुर्रीदार [jhurrīdār] ADJ wrinkled
 झुलसना [jhulasnā] v.i. scorched; singed; to be charred

झुलाना [jʰulānā] v.t. to swing, to rock; to keep in suspense
 झूठ [jʰūṭh] m lie
 झूठ बोलना [jʰūṭh bolnā] v.i. to lie
 झूठा [jʰūṭhā] ADJ false; fictitious; untrue; sham; mock; feigned
 झूमना [jʰūmnā] v.i. to sway, to swing
 झूलना [jʰūlnā] v.i. to swing; to oscillate; to dangle
 झूला [jʰulā] m swing; a suspended scaffold; cradle
 झेंपना [jʰēpnā] v.i. to blush; to feel shy
 झेलना [jʰelnā] v.t. to bear; to endure; to suffer
 झोंक [jʰōk] f impulse; impulsive sway; swing; craze
 झोंकना [jʰōknā] v.t. to throw in; to thrust in; to pour in
 झोंका [jʰōkā] m blast; puff; gust (of wind)
 झोंपड़ा [jʰōprā] m shanty, hut
 झोंपड़ी [jʰōprī] f hut; a small cottage
 झोला [jʰolā] m bag; kit; haversack
 झोली [jʰolī] f small bag; begging bag

ट

टंकी [ṭaṅkī] f tank; cistern; reservoir
 टक [ṭak] f stare, gaze; टक बाँधना [ṭak bāḍhnā] v.t. to stare intently
 टकटकी [ṭakṭakī] f gaze, stare, fixed look
 टकराना [ṭakrānā] v.i. to clash, to collide; to knock (against).
 टक्कर [ṭakkar] f collision, clash, crash, impact
 टखना [ṭakhnā] m ankle; fetlock
 टटोलना [ṭaṭolnā] v.t. to feel, to grope; to probe; to sound; to reconnoitre
 टट्टी [ṭaṭṭī] f screen (made of bamboo); latrine, stool; feces
 टट्टू [ṭaṭṭū] m pony
 टपकना [ṭapaknā] v.i. to drip; to leak; to drop; to dribble

टमाटर [ṭamāṭar] M tomato
टलना [ṭalnā] v.i. averted; postponed; to slip or slink away
टहनी [ṭehnī] F sprig; twig
टहलना [ṭahalnā] v.i. to stroll
टाँकना [ṭāṅknā] v.t. to stitch; to stud; to solder; टाँका [ṭāṅkā] M a stitch
टाँग [ṭāṅg] F leg
टाँगना [ṭāṅgnā] v.t. to hang; to suspend
टाइप [ṭāip] M type; typing
टाइम [ṭāim] M time
टाट [ṭāt] M sack cloth; floor mat
टापू [ṭāpū] M island
टायर [ṭāyar] M tire, tyre
टार्च [ṭārc] M torch
टालना [ṭālnā] v.t. to postpone; to put off; to avert
टिकट [ṭikat] M, F ticket
टिकटघर [ṭikatghar] M booking office
टिकना [ṭiknā] v.i. to last, to stay; to tarry; to stand one's ground
टिकाऊ [ṭikāū] ADJ durable; lasting; abiding
टिकिया [ṭikiyā] F small cake; tablet; patty
टिप्पणी [ṭippanī] F note; annotation; comment; observation; critical
remark
टिमटिमाना [ṭimṭimānā] v.i. to twinkle; to glimmer; to flicker
टीका [ṭikā] M vaccination; inoculation; a commentary (on a book)
टीकाकार [ṭikākār] M commentator
टीचर [ṭīcar] M, F teacher
टीम [ṭīm] F team
टीला [ṭīlā] M mount; mound; hillock
टीसना [ṭīsnā] v.i. to smart; to throb with pain
टुकड़ा [ṭukṛā] M piece; fragment; part; splinter

टुकड़ी [tʊkrī] F detachment of troops, a group
टूटना [tūtānā] v.i. to break; broken; fractured
टूटा-फूटा [tūtā-phutā] ADJ broken; damaged; decrepit; worn out
टेकना [teknā] v.t. to lean; to support; to rest; to prop
टेढ़ा [teṛhā] ADJ curved; bent; oblique; skew; difficult
टेलीफोन [telīfon] M telephone
टेलीविज़न [telīvizan] M television
टैंक [taik] M tank
टैक्स [taiks] M tax
टैक्सी [taiksī] F taxi
टोकना [toknā] v.t. to interrupt; to interrogate
टोकरा [tokrā] M basket
टोकरी [tokrī] F basket
टोपी [topī] F hat, cap
टोल [tol] M band, batch, group
टोली [tolī] F team, batch, band, group
टोहना [tohnā] v.t. to sound; to reconnoitre; to take up the trace of
ट्रक [trak] F truck
ट्राम [trām] F tram
ट्रेन [tren] F train

ठ

ठंड [thand] F cold
ठंडक [thandak] F coolness
ठंडा [thandā] ADJ cool; cold; bleak; dull
ठंडापन [thandāpan] M coolness; frigidity
ठाग [thag] M thug; cheat; an imposter
ठागना [thagnā] v.t. to cheat; to dupe; to defraud

ठगी [thagī] F thuggery, the act of cheating
 ठट्ठा [thatṭhā] M fun, humor, joke
 ठनक [thanak] F a deep ringing sound like a drum beat
 ठनठनाना [thanṭhanānā] V.T. to produce a ringing sound
 ठप [ṭhap] ADV standstill; closed
 ठप्पा [ṭhappā] M stamp; mould; die; matrix
 ठहरना [ṭheharnā] V.I. to stop, to halt; to pause; to stay; to wait
 ठहराव [ṭhehrāv] M stability; settlement
 ठहाका [ṭhahākā] M peal or explosion of laughter
 ठाँसना [ṭhāṣnā] V.T. to cram full; to thrust
 ठाकुर [ṭhākur] M lord; master; God
 ठाठ [ṭhāṭh] M pomp; splendor, magnificence
 ठानना [ṭhānnā] V.T. to resolve; to determine
 ठाला [ṭhālā] ADJ idle; unoccupied
 ठिकाना [ṭhikānā] M abode; destination; station; place; trust
 ठिठकना [ṭhiṭhaknā] V.I. to hesitate, to waver, to pause and ponder
 ठिठुरना [ṭhiṭhurnā] V.I. chilled, to shiver with cold
 ठीक [ṭhīk] ADJ okay; right; true; proper, appropriate
 ठुकराना [ṭhukrānā] V.T. to reject contemptuously; to kick off; to knock
 away
 ठुमरी [ṭhumrī] F style of classical Indian music
 ठूँठ [ṭhūṭh] M stump; stub; dead wood
 ठूँसना [ṭhūṣnā] V.T. to stuff full; to thrust forcibly
 ठेंगा [ṭhēgā] M thumb (used to show contempt or defiant refusal)
 ठेका [ṭhekā] M contract; halting place; rhythmic percussion in music
 ठेठ [ṭheṭh] ADJ pure, genuine, unadulterated, unsophisticated
 ठेला [ṭhelā] M trolley; cart; truck; barrow
 ठेस [ṭhes] F knock to the soul (causing lingering pain); emotional shock
 ठोकना [ṭhoknā] V.T. to beat; to hammer; to drive into (as a nail)

ठोकर [ṭhokar] F kick; stroke; percussion

ठोड़ी [ṭhorī] F chin

ठोस [ṭhos] ADJ solid; sound

ठोर [ṭhor] M a place

ड

डंक [ḍaṅk] M sting; the tip of a pen

डंका [ḍaṅkā] M kettle drum

डंडा [ḍāṇḍā] M staff, stick, wand

डंडी [ḍaṇḍī] F handle; penis

डँसना [ḍāsnā] v.t. to sting; to bite

डकार [ḍakār] F belch

डकारना [ḍakārṇā] v.t. to belch; to swallow; to misappropriate

डकैत [ḍakait] M bandit

डकैती [ḍakaitī] F banditry

डटना [ḍaṭṇā] v.i. to stand; to tarry, to take a position

डपट [ḍapaṭ] F rebuke

डपटना [ḍapaṭṇā] v.t. to issue a sharp rebuke

डबडबाना [ḍabḍabānā] v.i. tearful; the eyes to fill with tears

डबल [ḍabal] ADJ double

डब्बा [ḍabbā] M box; chest; a railway; carriage

डर [ḍar] M fear; (x से) डरना [(x se) ḍarṇā] v.i. be afraid (of x)

डरपोक [ḍarpok] ADJ coward(ly); timid

डराना [ḍarānā] v.t. to scare, to frighten

डरावना [ḍarāvnā] ADJ terrible; scary; fierce; fearful

डॉट [ḍāṭ] F scolding, reprimand, sharp rebuke

डॉटना [ḍāṭṇā] v.t. to scold, to rebuke sharply

डाइन [ḍain] F witch; hag; sorceress

डाक [dāk] F post; mail
 डाकखाना [dākkhānā] M post office
 डाका [dākā] M banditry
 डाकिया [dākiyā] M postman
 डाकू [dākū] M bandit; dacoit
 डॉक्टर [dāktar] M doctor
 डाट [dāt] F cork; plug; stopper
 डाढ़ी [dārhi] F beard
 डाल [dāl] F branch
 डालना [dālnā] v.t. to put, to place
 डॉलर [dālar] M dollar
 डाली [dālī] F branch; basket; a basket full of fruits and sweets given as a present
 डिग्री [ḍigrī] F degree
 डिपो [ḍipo] F depot
 डिप्टी [ḍiptī] M deputy
 डिबिया [ḍibiyā] F box
 डिब्बा [ḍibbā] see डब्बा
 डोंग [ḍiṅ] F bragging, boasting
 डील [ḍīl] M stature, size, physique
 डीलडौल [ḍīlḍaul] M stature; physique
 डुबकी [ḍubkī] F dip
 डुबाना [ḍubānā] v.t. to sink, to immerse, to drown
 डुबोना [ḍubonā] see डुबाना
 डूबना [ḍūbnā] v.i. to sink; to drown; to plunge down
 डेढ़ [ḍerh] ADJ one and a half
 डेरा [ḍerā] M camp; encampment; billet
 डोलना [ḍolnā] v.i. to swing; to oscillate; to wobble
 डोला [ḍolā] M a kind of sedan (for women); palanquin

इयोढी [dyorhī] F threshold; vestibule

ड्राइवर [drāivar] M driver

ड्रामा [drāmā] M drama

ढ

ढंग [dhaṅg] M manner; method; mode, way

ढँढोरा [dhāḍhorā] M proclamation by beating a drum

ढक्कना [dhaknā] V.I., V.T. to be covered; to cover; to conceal

ढक्केलना [dhakelnā] V.T. to shove, to push

ढक्कन [dhakkan] M lid; cover

ढब [dhab] M manner; ways, conduct

ढलना [dhalnā] V.I. moulded/cast; poured out; to age; to decline

ढलाई [dhalāī] F moulding, casting

ढलान [dhalān] F slope; descent

ढहना [dhehnā] V.I. to crash down; to fall down

ढाँचा [dhācā] M frame; framework; skeleton

ढाई [dhāī] ADJ two and a half

ढाढ़स [dhārḥās] M solace; consolation

ढाबा [dhābā] M small roadside restaurant

ढालना [dhālnā] V.T. to pour out (as in liquor); to mould; to cast

ढीठ [dhīṭh] ADJ contumelious; impudent

ढील [dhīl] F sluggishness; leniency; relaxation

ढीला [dhīlā] ADJ loose; slack; sluggish; soft

ढीलापन [dhīlāpan] M slackness

ढूँढना [dhūḍhnā] V.T. to search; to seek

ढेर [dher] M heap; pile

ढेला [dhelā] M a clod; lump of earth

ढोंग [dhōṅg] M hypocrisy; fraud

ढोंगी [ḍhōgī] ADJ, M fraudulent; hypocritical
ढोना [ḍhonā] v.t. to transport; to cart; to haul
ढोलक [ḍholak] F drum played on both ends

त

तंग [taṅg] ADJ narrow (as in a lane), scarce, troubled, harassed
तंगी [taṅgī] F scarcity; poverty; tightness
तंत्र [tantra] M arrangement; system, structure, technique, string, a body
of mystic formulae or practices (for the attainment of super-human
powers); incantation
तंत्र-मंत्र M hocus-pocus, spell and incantation, charms
तंदुरुस्त [tandurust] ADJ healthy; vigorous, fit
तंदुरुस्ती [tandurusti] F health; vigor
तंदूर [tandūr] M oven
तंदूरी [tandūri] ADJ fired or prepared in a तंदूर
तंबाकू [tambākū] M tobacco
तक [tak] PP until, to, till, by, up to
तक़रीबन [taqrīban] ADV approximately
तक़रीर [taqrīr] F speech; lecture
तकलीफ़ [taklīf] F trouble, distress; difficulty; hardship
तकल्लुफ़ [takalluf] M formality; formality of behavior; etiquette
तक़सीम [taqsīm] F division, distribution
तक़ाज़ा [taqāzā] M demand; due, request; claim
तकिया [takiyā] M pillow; bolster; cushion; prop, support
तख़्त [takht] M wooden structure of planks, board, throne, seat
तख़्ता [takhtā] M plank, board
तख़्ती [takhtī] F small plank, board; a small slate to write on
तग़ड़ा [tagṛā] ADJ strong, powerful, robust

तगा [tagā] M thread
तजवीज़ [tajvīz] F proposal, suggestion, scheme
तजुर्बा/तजुर्बा [tajurbā] M experience, experiment
तजुर्बेकार [tajurbekār] ADJ experienced (person)
तट [tat] M bank; shore; coast
तटस्थ [taṭastha] ADJ neutral, impartial, objective, indifferent
तटस्थता [taṭasthatā] F neutrality, objectivity, indifference
तड़कना [ṭarāknā] v.i. to spit with; to crack; to snap; to burst, to become suddenly angry
तड़का [ṭarākā] M day-break, dawn, cracking noise, a snap; seasoning, heated oil or ghee in which spices are fried and added as a relish to pulses
तड़प [ṭarap] F tossing or rolling about in agony, yearning, smart, restlessness, agitation of feelings, anxiety
तड़प आना [ṭarap ānā] v.i. to feel pain, to be uneasy
तड़पना [ṭarapnā] v.i. to toss or roll about restlessly or uneasily; to writhe in pain; to yearn for
तड़पाना [ṭarapānā] v.t. to make restless, to make uneasy, to be agitated, to cause to stumble
तड़का [ṭarākā] M loud report, crack, snap
ततैया [tataiyā] M wasp
तत्काल [tatkāl] ADV forthwith, immediately
तत्त्व [tattva] M element, essence, principle, substance, factor
तत्पर [tatpar] ADJ ready, devoted
तत्परता [tatpartā] F readiness, devotedness
तत्र [tatra] ADV there, in that place
तथा [tathā] IND and, so
तथाकथित [tathākathit] ADJ so-called
तथापि [tathāpi] IND even so; still, yet, in spite of that
तथ्य [tathya] M fact, reality

तदपि [tadapi] **IND** still, even then
तदबीर [tadbīr] **F** effort, means, device, contrivance
तन [tan] **M** body
तनमन से [tanman se] **ADV** wholeheartedly, with all physical and mental resources
तनख्वाह (also तनख़ार) [tānkhvāh] (also [tānkhār]) **F** pay, salary
तनना [tannā] **V.I.** to be pulled tight; to be stretched full; to assume an air of affectation
तनहा [tanhā] **ADJ** alone, lonely, solitary
तनहाई [tanhāī] **F** loneliness, solitude
तनाव [tanāv] **M** tension; strain; tautness
तनिक [tanik] **ADJ** little, slight
तन्मय [tanmay] fully engrossed/absorbed (in)
तन्मयता [tanmaytā] **F** complete identification; engrossment
तप [tap] **M** devout austerity, asceticism, self-mortification
तपना [tapnā] **V.I.** heated; to burn with pain or grief; to practice self-mortification
तपस्या [tapasyā] **F** penance, self-mortification; asceticism
तपस्वी [tapasvī] **M** ascetic, devoutly austere (person); [tapasvinī] **F** female ascetic
तफ़रीह [tafrīh] **F** recreation, fun, amusement
तफ़सील [tafsīl] **F** detail, particular
तब [tab] **ADV** then, at that time; तब तक [tab tak] **ADV** until then; तब भी [tab bhī] **ADV** even then
तबक्का [tabqā] **M** class, status
तबदीली [tabdīlī] **F** change, transformation, alteration
तबला [tablā] **M** tambourine
तबादिला/तबादला [tabādilā/tabādlā] **M** transfer
तबाह [tabāh] **ADJ** ruined, destroyed
तबाही [tabāhī] **F** ruin, destruction

तबियत/तबीयत [tabiyat/tabīyat] F health, the state of physical and mental wellbeing, disposition, nature
 तभी [tabhī] ADV right then; at that very time; at that very moment; for this reason (तब + ही)
 तम [tam] M darkness, gloom; ignorance
 -तम [-tam] SUFFIX -est (superlative)
 तमगा [tamgā] M medal
 तमतमाना [tamtamānā] v.i. (the face) to redden (with rage or heat)
 तमन्ना [tamannā] F aspiration, longing
 तमस [tamas] M the third of the three qualities incidental to creation; the quality of darkness or ignorance
 तमाचा [tamācā] M slap
 तमाम [tamām] ADJ all, whole, entire
 तमाशा [tamāśā] M show, spectacle, entertainment
 तमिल [tamil] F Tamil language
 तमीज़ [tamīz] F etiquette; decorum; discrimination
 तय [tay] ADJ decided, settled
 तरंग [taraṅg] F wave; ripple; whim; caprice
 तर [tar] ADJ wet, soaked, damp, dank; fresh; rich (as in food)
 -तर [-tar] SUFFIX -er (comparative)
 तरकारी [tarkārī] F vegetable
 तरकीब [tarkīb] F way; means; tact, contrivance, device
 तरक्की [taraqqī] F progress
 तरजुमा [tarjumā] M translation
 तरतीब [tartīb] F order; arrangement
 तरना [tarnā] v.i. to cross (over); to attain salvation; to fulfil an obligation
 तरफ [taraf] ADV, F towards; side; direction
 तरबूज़ [tarbūz] M watermelon
 तरल [taral] ADJ, M fluid; fickle; unsteady; liquid
 तरस [taras] F compassion, pity

तरसना [tarasnā] v.t. to pine for, to crave or long for
 तरह [tarah] F kind, type, sort, manner; तरह-तरह का [tarah-tarah kā] ADJ
 all manner of
 तराई [tarāī] F foothill; curing (of concrete, etc.); constant
 wetting/drenching
 तराजू [tarāzū] F balance, scales
 तरीका [tarīqā] M method, mode, way, manner, technique
 -तरीन [-tarīn] SUFFIX -est (superlative)
 तरुण [taruṇ] ADJ youthful M a youth, young man
 तर्क [tark] M argument; plea; contention; reason, reasoning, logic;
 abandonment, relinquishment
 तर्जनी [tarjanī] F forefinger
 तल [tal] M bottom; surface; floor
 तलक [talak] IND to, up to, until; even
 तलना [talnā] v.t. to fry
 तलब [talab] F yearning, desire
 तलवा [talvā] F sole of the foot
 तला [talā] M bottom, sole (of a shoe), base, floor; keel (of a boat);
 lower/under side
 तलाक़ [talāq] M divorce
 तलाश [talāś] F search, quest
 तलाशना [talāśnā] v.t. to search, to go in quest (of)
 तलाशी [talāśī] F search
 तली [talī] F bottom, sole (of a shoe)
 तवा [tavā] M griddle; gramophone record; chest shield (used by
 warriors)
 तशरीफ़ [taśrif] F a term signifying honor and respect
 तश्तरी [taśtarī] F plate, tray
 तसवीर [tasvīr] F picture, portrait, image
 तस्कर [taskar] M smuggler

तस्करी [taskarī] F the act, process, or practice of smuggling
तस्वीर [tasvīr] F picture
तह [teh] F layer; fold; bottom
तहज़ीब [tahzīb] F culture
तहत [tehat] IND under
तहस-नहस [tehas-nehās] ADJ ruined, devastated, destroyed
तहसील [tehsīl] F tehsil, an administrative subdivision of a district
तहाँ [tahā] ADV there, at that place
ताँगा [tāṅgā] M tonga; horse carriage
ताँबा [tābā] M copper
ताई [tāī] F father's elder brother's wife
ताऊ [tāū] M father's elder brother
ताक [tāk] F lookout
ताक़त [tāqat] F power
ताक़तवर [tāqatvar] ADJ powerful, strong, mighty
ताकना [tāknā] V.T. to stare, to gaze, to watch intently, to view
ताकि [tāki] CONJ so that
तागा [tāgā] M thread
ताज [tāj] M crown; diadem
ताज़गी [tāzagī] F freshness; newness
ताज़ा [tāzā] ADJ fresh
ताज़ुब [tājjub] M wonder; astonishment
तादाद [tādād] F number, count
तानना [tānnā] V.T. to stretch, to spread, to tighten, to erect, to brandish
तानपूरा [tānpūrā] M tanpura, a stringed instrument
ताना [tānā] M taunt, sarcasm, gibe
तानाशाह [tānāśāh] M dictator
ताप [tāp] M heat; temperature; fever, affliction; mental agony
तापना [tāpnā] V.T. to heat; to warm

तापमान [tāpmān] M temperature
तार [tār] ADJ, M high-pitched wire, thread, fiber, chord, string; telegram;
series, sequence
तारना [tārnā] v.t. to cause to cross over, to deliver, to free from bondage
तारा [tārā] M star
तारीख [tārīkh] F date; history तारीखदान [tārīkhdān] M historian
तारीफ़ [tārīf] F praise; definition; description, introduction
ताल [tāl] M pond; pool; tank; rhythm
ताला [tālā] M lock
तालाब [tālāb] M tank, pool
तालिका [tālikā] F list; key; table, schedule
तालिब [tālib] ADJ desirous (of) M pupil; student
तालिबे इल्म [tālibe ilm] M student
ताली [tālī] F key; clapping (of hands)
तालीम [tālīm] F education
तालु [tālu] M palate
तावीज़ [tāvīz] M amulet, talisman
ताश [tās] M, F playing cards
तिकोना [tikonā] ADJ triangular, three-cornered
तिजोरी [tijorī] F iron safe/chest
तितर-बितर [titar-bitar] ADJ scattered, dispersed, diffused
तितली [titlī] F butterfly
तिथि [tithi] F date
तिनका [tinkā] M straw
तिपाई [tipāī] F tripod
तिब्बत [tibbat] M Tibet
तिरंगा [tirāṅgā] ADJ, M tri-colored; the tri-color flag
तिरछा [tirchā] ADJ slanting, oblique, askew
तिरना [tirnā] v.i. to float

तिरानबे [tirānbe] ADJ ninety-three
 तिरासी [tirāsī] ADJ eighty-three
 तिरसठ/तिरेसठ [tirsath/tiresath] ADJ sixty-three
 तिर्यक [tiryak] ADJ slanting, oblique, crooked
 तिल [til] F sesame (plant and seed), mole, pupil (of the eye); small
 particle
 तिलक [tilak] M ornamental or religious mark on the forehead; the most
 eminent member (of a class, clan, dynasty, etc.)
 तिलमिलाना [tilmilānā] v.i. to be in the grip of impotent anger, to writhe in
 agitation; to be dazzled
 तिलस्म [tilasm] M magic, magic spell, talisman
 तिलांजलि [tilāñjali] F bidding a final goodbye; giving up; abandonment
 तिहत्तर [tihattar] ADJ, M seventy-three
 तिहरा [tiharā] ADJ triple, three-fold
 तिहाई [tihāī] ADJ one-third
 तीखा [tikhā] ADJ spicy, sharp (food)
 तीतर [titar] M partridge
 तीन [tīn] ADJ three; तीन चौथाई [tīn cauthāī] ADJ three-quarters
 तीनों [tīnō] ADJ all three
 तीर [tīr] M arrow; shaft; bank, shore
 तीर्थ [tīrth] M place of pilgrimage, sacred place
 तीव्र [tīvra] ADJ fast; pungent; high, high-pitched; sharp; violent; intense,
 vehement
 तीस [tīs] ADJ thirty
 तीसरा [tīsrā] ADJ third
 तुंड [tuṇḍ] M trunk (of an elephant), snout
 तुंद [tuṇḍ] F belly
 तुंदी [tuṇḍī] F navel
 तुक [tuk] F rhyme, sense, harmony
 तुच्छ [tucch] ADJ petty, trivial, trifle, frivolous, contemptible

तुझ [tujh] PRO oblique form of तू; तुझी [tujhī] PRO तुझ + ही; तुझे/तुझको [tujhe/tujhko] oblique form of तू + को
 तुड़ाना [turānā] v.t. to (cause to) break/pluck; to change (money into smaller denominations); to (be ready to) run away
 तुतलाना [tutlānā] v.t. to lisp, to babble, to stutter
 तुम [tum] PRO you (familiar, plural)
 तुमने [tumne] PRO you (तुम + ने)
 तुम्हारा [tumhārā] ADJ your
 तुम्हीं [tumhī] PRO you (तुम + ही)
 तुम्हें/तुमको [tumhẽ/ tumko] PRO oblique form of तुम + को
 तुरंत [turant] CONJ immediately
 तुर्क [turk] M Turk
 तुर्की [turkī] ADJ, F Turkish; the Turkish language
 तुलना [tulnā] v.i. to be weighed; to be bent on comparison
 तुलसी [tulsī] F tulsī, holy basil (*Ocimum sanctum*)
 तुला [tulā] F balance, pair of scales; the sign of Libra
 तुष्ट [tuṣṭ] ADJ satisfied, gratified, contented
 तुष्टि [tuṣṭi] F satisfaction, gratification, contentment
 तुहिन [tuhin] M frost, snow
 तू [tū] PRO you (intimate, singular)
 तूने [tūne] PRO you (तू + ने)
 तूफ़ान [tūfān] M storm, tempest, hurricane, typhoon
 तूफ़ानी [tūfānī] ADJ stormy, tempestuous, violent and vehement
 तूलिका [tūlikā] F painter's brush
 तृतीय [tr̥tīya] ADJ third
 तृप्त [tr̥pt] ADJ, F satisfied, fulfilled, gratified
 तृप्ति [tr̥pti] fulfillment, gratification
 तृष्णा [tr̥ṣṇā] F thirst, greed, longing, craving
 तेंदुआ [tenduā] M leopard

तेईस [teīs] ADJ twenty-three.
तेईसवाँ [teīsvā̃] ADJ twenty-third
तेज़ [tez] ADJ sharp, strong, harsh
तेजस्वी [tejasvī] ADJ brilliant, luminous, glowing; impressive, imposing
तेज़ाब [tezāb] M acid
तेज़ी [tezi] F sharpness, acridity, pungency, quickness, swiftiness;
smartness, intelligence
तेरह [terah] ADJ thirteen
तेरहवाँ [terahvā̃] ADJ thirteenth
तेरा [terā] ADJ YOUR
तेली [teli] M oilman, oil maker/seller; the sub-caste of oil makers
तेवर [tevar] M eye-brow; frown; stance
तैंतालीस [taiṭālis] ADJ forty-three
तैंतीस [taiṭīs] ADJ thirty-three
तैनात [taināt] ADJ deployed, posted, appointed
तैयार [taiyār] ADJ ready, prepared
तैयारी [taiyārī] F preparation
तैरना [tairnā] V.I. to swim
तैराकी [tairākī] F swimming
तैसा [taisā] ADJ like that, similar to that
तोंद [tōd] F paunch; potbelly
तो [to] CONJ + PART SO, then (also emphatic particle)
तोड़ [tor] M antidote, counter-measure; breach/break; whey; forceful
current
तोड़ना [torṇā] V.T. to break; to fracture
तोतला [totlā] ADJ, M lisping; one who lisps
तोता [totā] M parrot
तोप [top] F gun; cannon
तोबा [tobā] F vowing to sin no more, vowing never to repeat (an act)
तोलना [tolnā] V.T. to weigh, to balance, to assess or to gauge

तोला [tolā] M unit of weight, one eightieth of a seer
तोष [toṣ] M appeasement, gratification
तोहफ़ा [tohfā] M present, gift
तौक़ [tauq] M neck-ring; yoke
तौर [taur] M mode, method, way; तौर-तरिके [taur-tarīqe] M methods
तौलिया [tauliyā] F, M towel
तौहीन [tauhīn] F insult, disrespect, humiliation, contempt
त्याग [tyāg] M abandonment, relinquishment
त्यागना [tyāgnā] V.T. to abandon, to give up, to relinquish, to renounce, to
resign, to abnegate, to forsake, to sacrifice
त्यागी [tyāgī] M renouncer, recluse, one who has made sacrifices
त्यौ [tyaū] IND thus, like that, so, in like manner
त्यौरी [tyaurī] F wrinkles of the forehead, contracted eyebrows
त्यौहार [tyauhār] M festival
त्रसित [trasit] ADJ frightened, scared, terrified
त्रस्त [trast] ADJ frightened, scared, terrified
त्रासदी [trāsadī] F (dramatic) tragedy
त्रि [tri] ADJ three
त्रिया [triyā] F woman
त्रेता [tretā] M the second of the four ages in Hindu mythology, the silver
age
त्रेमासिक [tremāsik] ADJ quarterly, three-monthly
त्वचा [tvacā] F skin

थ

थकना [thaknā] v.i. to become tired, fatigued

थकान/थकावट [thakān/thakāvṭ] f fatigue, tiredness

थन [than] m udder

थपथपाना [thapthapānā] v.t. to pat lightly

थरथराना [thartharānā] v.i. to tremble, to shudder, to quiver

थर्मामीटर [tharmāmīṭar] m thermometer

थर्रांना [tharrānā] v.i. to shudder, to tremble with terror

थल [thal] m land, place

था [thā] m, SING WAS

थाना [thānā] m police station

थानेदार [thānedār] m police sub-inspector

थाप [thāp] f pat; tap; palm stroke on a percussion instrument

थापना [thāpnā] v.t., m to pat into cakes (cow dung, etc.); installation (of a deity, etc.)

थामना [thāmnā] v.t. to hold; to grasp; to prop; to support; to restrain, to resist

थाल [thāl] m large, flat metal plate; basin

थाला [thālā] m basin (dug around a plant to hold water)

थाली [thālī] f small(er) flat metal plate

थाह [thāh] f depth; bottom

थिएटर [thiṭar] m theater

थिरकना [thiraknā] v.i. to make the body parts vibrate rhythmically, to move the feet nimbly in a dance sequence

थीं [thī̃] f, PL WERE

थी [thī] f, SING WAS

थूक [thūk] m spit, spittle, saliva

थूकना [thūknā] v.t. to spit; to reproach, to treat with contempt

थूथनी [thūthnī] f snout, muzzle

थे [the] m, pl were

थैला [thailā] m bag

थैली [thailī] f bag, small bag, pouch

थोक [thok] m mass; quantity; wholesale goods

थोड़ा [thorā] adj small, little, some; थोड़ा बहुत [thorā bahut] adj a little

bit; थोड़ा सा [thorā sā] adj a little-ish

थोपना [thopnā] v.t. to impose, to thrust upon, to implant; to plaster

द

दंग [daᅅg] adj wonder-struck, astonished, flabbergasted

दंगा [daᅅgā] m riot, disturbance, tumultuous quarrel

दंड [daᅅd] m punishment, penalty, fine; staff, rod, beam, shaft, stalk;
measure of time equalling about twenty-four minutes

दंत [dant] m tooth

दंत्य [dantya] adj dental (sound); pertaining to the teeth

दंपति [dampati] m married couple, husband and wife

दंश [danś] m sting, bite, biting

दक्खिन [dakkhin] m the south

दक्ष [dakᅅ] adj efficient, capable

दक्षता [dakᅅtā] f efficiency; capability

दक्षिण [dakᅅiᅅ] m south

दक्षिणा [dakᅅiᅅnā] f honorarium (paid in olden days to a preceptor by his
pupil upon the successful conclusion of the latter's course of study),
reward, renumeration

दखलंदाज़ [dakᅅhalandāz] adj interfering, intruding, meddling

दखलंदाज़ी [dakᅅhalandāzī] f interference, intrusion, meddling

दखल [dakh^hal] M interference, interruption; occupation; authority, authoritative knowledge
दगा [dag^hā] F treachery, deception, perfidy
दफन [dafan] M burial
दफनाना [dafnānā] v.t. to bury, to entomb
दफा [dafā] M time (in counting the number of times); section (of a code of law); warding off, removing
दफतर [daftar] M office
दबंग [dabaṅg] ADJ overbearing, strongheaded, dauntless, of commanding presence
दबदबा [dabdabā] M awe, sway, overwhelming/commanding influence
दबना [dabnā] v.i. pressed, to yield, to submit; to be subdued; to be repressed; to be covered, to be concealed, to be hushed up; to cool down
दबाना [dabānā] v.t. to press, to press down, to suppress, to coerce, to subdue; to hush up, to cover; to cool down
दबाव [dabāv] M pressure; duress; stress/strain; suppression; compression; compulsion, coercion
दम [dam] M breath; life; stamina; endurance; moment; trick, trickery
दमकना [damaknā] v.i. to flash, to glimmer, to glitter, to glow
दमकल [damkal] M fire brigade; fire engine
दमन [daman] M suppression, repression, subjugation; control
दमा [damā] M asthma
दमित [damit] ADJ suppressed, repressed, subjugated
दया [dayā] F pity, mercy, compassion
दयालु [dayālu] ADJ kind, kind-hearted, generous
दरकार [darkār] ADJ, F necessary, needed; necessity, need
दरख्त [darakht] M tree
दरख्वास्त [darkhvāst] F application; petition; request
दरगाह [dargāh] F shrine, holy place, tomb (of a saint)
दरबार [darbār] M royal court

दरबारी [*darbārī*] ADJ, M of or pertaining to court; courtier, sycophant
दरमियान [*darmiyān*] IND, M during, in between, within, among; the middle
दरवाज़ा [*darvāzā*] M door
दरवेश [*darveś*] M dervish, Muslim mendicant
दराज़ [*darāz*] ADJ, F long, prolonged; drawer (of desk, etc.)
दरार [*darār*] F crevice, slit, crack, fissure, breach, rift
दरिद्र [*daridra*] ADJ, M poor, shabby, of low quality, wretched; poverty,
misery, plight
दरिया [*dariyā*] M river
दरियाफ्त [*dariyāft*] M inquiry
दरी [*darī*] F cotton carpet; cavern; cave, grotto
दर्ज [*darj*] ADJ recorded; entered
दर्ज़न [*darzan*] M dozen
दर्जा [*darjā*] M class; degree, rank, gradation, status, category, quality,
order
दर्जी [*darzī*] F tailor
दर्द [*dard*] M pain
दर्पण [*darpan*] M looking glass; mirror
दर्शक [*darśak*] M onlooker, spectator, visitor
दर्शन [*darśan*] M sight, view, appearance, philosophy
दल [*dal*] M party, group, team; swarm, herd; petal, leaf; thickness of
layers; used as the second member of compound words to denote
multitude
दलदल [*daldal*] M marsh, mire, fen, swamp, bog
दलना [*dalnā*] v.t. to grind coarsely, to mill, to crush; to destroy
दलाल [*dalāl*] M agent, broker, middleman, tout
दलित [*dalit*] ADJ downtrodden, depressed
दलील [*dalīl*] F plea, argument
दवा [*davā*] F medicine
दवाई [*davāī*] F medicine

दवाखाना [*davākhānā*] M pharmacy
दवात [*davāt*] F inkpot
दश [*daś*] ADJ ten
दशक [*daśak*] M decade
दशमलव [*daśamlav*] M decimal
दशा [*daśā*] F condition, state, plight
दसवाँ [*dasvā*] ADJ tenth
दस्त [*dast*] M loose stool, stool; hand
दस्तक [*dastak*] F knock or rap (with the palm of the hand)
दस्तखत [*dastakhat*] M signature
दस्ता [*dastā*] M squad, handle, sleeve; bouquet (of flowers); pounder
दस्ताना [*dastānā*] M glove
दस्तावेज़ [*dastāvez*] M document, deed
दस्तूर [*dastūr*] M custom practice; constitution
दहकना [*dehahnā*] v.i. to blaze, to burn with a red hot flame, to be very hot
दहन [*dehan*] M burning; combustion
दहलना [*dehahnā*] v.i. terrorized/terror-stricken, to tremble (with fear), to be terribly alarmed
दहलीज़ [*dehliz*] F threshold; entrance
दहशत [*dehsat*] F terror, panic
दहशतगर्द [*dehsatgard*] ADJ, M a terrorist
दहाई [*dahāi*] F the figure ten, the place of tens in numeration
दही [*dahī*] M curd, yogurt
दहेज [*dahej*] M dowry
दाँत [*dāt*] M tooth
दाँव [*dāv*] see दाव
दाई [*dāi*] ADJ right, right-hand
दाखिल [*dākhil*] ADJ entered, admitted
दाखिला [*dākhilā*] M admission, entry

दाग [dāgh] M speck, stain, scar, mark, blemish
दागना [dāgnā] v.t. to burn, to ignite; to cauterize; to brand
दाढ़ी [dārhi] F beard
दाता [dātā] M giver, donor, benefactor
दाद [dād] F vocal appreciation; praise; ring worm; shingles
दादा [dādā] M paternal grandfather; दादा-दादी [dādā-dādī] M paternal grandparents
दादी [dādī] F paternal grandmother
दान [dān] M donation; charity; alms; suffix used to denote a stand, container, etc.; the fluid that flows from the temples of a rutting elephant
दाना [dānā] M grain, parched grain, corn; seed; food, bead; pustule, pimple; piece
दानी [dānī] ADJ generous
दाबना [dābnā] v.t. to press, to press down, to keep in check
दाम [dām] M price
दामन [dāman] M skirt of a garment, the extreme end of a sari
दामाद [dāmād] M son-in-law
दायर [dāyar] ADJ filed (a law suit, etc.)
दायरा [dāyrā] M circle, ring, range
दायाँ [dāyā] ADJ right (as in right hand)
दायित्व [dāyitva] F liability, responsibility, obligation, vouchment
दार [dār] suffix denoting a person having/owning/possessing something
दारू [dārū] F liquor; medical treatment, medicine
दार्शनिक [dārśanik] ADJ, M philosophical, philosopher
दाल [dāl] F pulse (legume), lentil
दालचीनी [dālcīnī] F cinnamon
दालान [dālān] M yard, verandah
दाव [dāv] M stake, opportunity, chance; trick (in wrestling); strategy; time, turn; forest wood

दावत [dāvat] F feast, banquet; invitation
दावा [dāvā] M claim, suit
दावेदार [dāvedār] M claimant
दावात [dāvāt] F inkpot
दास [dās] M slave, servant, serf
दासता [dāstā] F servility, servile disposition, slavery, bondage, serfdom
दासी [dāsī] F maidservant, slave girl
दास्ताँ/दास्तान [dāstā̃/dāstān] F tale, narrative, account
दाह [dāh] M burning, heat, inflammation; mental agony; cremation
दाहक [dāhak] ADJ incendiary, causing burns, inflammatory; agonising
दाहिना [dāhinā] ADJ right (hand/side etc)
दिक [diq] M troubled; harrassed; disturbed
दिककत [diqqat] F difficulty
दिखना [dikhnā] v.i. to be visible/seen/sighted/viewed; (x को) दिखना
 [(x ko) dikhnā] v.i. to be visible (to x); (x को) दिखाई देना
 [(x ko) dikhāi denā] v.i. to be visible (to x)
दिखाना [dikhānā] v.t. to show
दिखावट [dikhāvat] F show; display; ostentation
दिखावा [dikhāvā] M show, ostentation, display
दिन [din] M day
दिनचर्या [dincaryā] F daily routine
दिनांक [dinānk] M date
दिनेश [dineś] M sun
दिमाग [dimāgh] M mind; brain; intellect
दिया [diyā] M lamp, earthen lamp
दियासलाई [diyāsalāi] F matchstick, matchbox
दिल [dil] M heart; courage; spirit
दिलचस्प [dilcasp] ADJ interesting
दिलचस्पी [dilcaspī] F interest

दिलवाना/दिलाना [dilvānā/dilānā] v.t. to provide, to cause to be given
दिलावर [dilāvar] ADJ bold, brave, courageous
दिलासा [dilāsā] M consolation, solace, assurance
दिल्लगी [dillagī] F jest, joke, fun, humor
दिल्ली [dillī] F Delhi
दिवस [divas] M day
दिवाना [divānā] ADJ mad, crazy, insane
दिवाली/दीपावली [divālī/dīpāvalī] F Diwali (a Hindu festival)
दिव्य [divya] ADJ divine, celestial; charming, beautiful, brilliant
दिशा [diśā] F direction, line
दिसंबर [disambar] M December (month)
दीक्षा [dikṣā] F initiation
दीक्षित [dikṣit] ADJ initiated
दीखना [dikhnā] v.i. visible/seen
दीजिये [dījiye] honorific imperative form of the verb देना
दीदी [dīdī] F older sister
दीन [dīn] ADJ, M poor; miserable; humble; religion
दीप [dīp] M earthen lamp; the most eminent person of a family or clan
दीपक [dīpak] M lamp
दीपावली [dīpāvalī] see दिवाली
दीप्ति [dīpti] F luster; splendor; luminosity, brilliance
दीबाचा [dibācā] M preface
दीमक [dīmak] F termite, white ant
दीया [dīyā] M lamp
दीर्घ [dīrgh] ADJ long, large, wide, tall, huge, deep
दीवान [divān] M chief minister (in a royal court), a royal court; a couch
without back-rest; a collection of poems, anthology
दीवानगी [dīvāngī] F craziness, madness
दीवाना [divānā] ADJ mad, crazy, insane

दीवार [dīvār] F wall
 दुःख/दुख [duḥkh/dukh] M sorrow, sadness
 दुःखांत [duḥkhānt] ADJ tragic, resulting in grief
 दुःखी [duḥkhī] ADJ sad, unhappy
 दु [du] allomorphy of दो used as the first member in compound words
 दुआ [duā] F prayer
 दुकान [dukān] F shop
 दुकानदार [dukāndār] M shopkeeper
 दुख [dukh] M sorrow, sadness
 दुखना [dukhnā] v.i. to ache, to suffer pain
 दुखिया [dukhiyā] ADJ INVAR sad; unfortunate
 दुखी [dukhī] ADJ sad, unhappy
 दुनिया [duniyā] F world
 दुबला [dublā] ADJ lean, thin, weak
 दुम [dum] F tail, hind-most part (of an animal); hanger-on, constant close follower
 दुराग्रह [durāgrah] M contumacy, pertinacity, importunity
 दुराचरण [durācaraṇ] M misconduct, malfeasance, wickedness, immorality, depravity
 दुरात्मा [durātmā] ADJ wicked, vicious, vile
 दुरुपयोग [durupyog] M misuse, misusage, misapplication
 दुरुस्त [durust] ADJ proper; fit; correct, all right
 दुर्ग [durg] M fort, castle, citadel
 दुर्गा [durgā] F Durga, spouse of Shiva
 दुर्घटना [durghatnā] F accident, mishap, tragic incident
 दुर्दशा [durdaśā] F predicament, plight, misery
 दुर्बल [durbal] ADJ weak, feeble, powerless; emaciated; imbecile
 दुर्बलता [durbaltā] F weakness, feebleness; emaciation; imbecility
 दुर्भाग्य [durbhāgya] M misfortune, ill luck, tragedy
 दुर्व्यवहार [durvyavahār] M misbehavior, misconduct, ill-treatment

दुलहन [dulhan] F bride
 दुलारा [dulārā] ADJ beloved, darling, dear
 दुल्हन [dulhan] F bride
 दुविधा [duvidhā] F dilemma
 दुश्मन [duśman] M enemy
 दुश्मनी [duśmanī] F enmity
 दुष्कर [duṣkar] ADJ difficult, hard, arduous
 दुष्ट [duṣṭ] ADJ, M wicked, vile, bad, malevolent, faulty; scoundrel, rascal
 दुहना [duhnā] V.T. to milk, to squeeze, to exploit
 दुहरा [duhrā] ADJ two-fold, double, dual
 दुहराना [duhrānā] V.T. to repeat; to revise
 दूत [dūt] M messenger, courier, legate, emissary, envoy
 दूतावास [dūtāvās] M embassy, high commission
 दूध [dūdh] M milk
 दूर [dūr] ADV far
 दूरदर्शी [dūrdarśī] ADJ farsighted, wise
 दूरदर्शिता [dūrdarśitā] F farsightedness, wisdom
 दूरी [dūrī] F distance, remoteness, range
 दूल्हा [dūlhā] M bridegroom
 दूसरा [dūsarā] ADJ second, other, another
 दूसरी तरफ [dūsarī taraf] ADV on the other side
 दृग [dṛg] M eye
 दृढ़ [dṛṛh] ADJ firm, solid
 दृढ़ता [dṛṛhtā] F firmness, resoluteness, toughness, strength; rigidity,
 tenacity
 दृश्य [dṛśya] ADJ visible, spectacular M scene, sight; spectacle
 दृष्टि [dṛṣṭi] F sight, view, vision, glance
 देखना [dekhnā] V.T. to watch, to see
 देखभाल [dekhbhāl] F care, maintenance, supervision

देखरेख [dekhrekh] F supervision, guidance, care
देन [den] F contribution, gift, giving
देना [denā] v.t. to give
देर [der] F delay; lateness
देरी [derī] F delay, lag
देव [dev] M god; deity; respectable person; giant, demon
देवता [devatā] M god, deity, divine being
देवनागरी [devanāgarī] F Hindi script
देवर [devar] M husband's younger brother
देवरानी [devrānī] F husband's younger brother's wife
देवालय [devālay] M temple, seat of a deity
देवी [devī] F goddess
देश [deś] M country
देशद्रोह [deśdroh] M treason, disloyalty to one's country
देशद्रोही [deśdrohī] ADJ, M traitor
देशभक्त [deśbhakt] ADJ, M patriot
देशभक्ति [deśbhakti] F patriotism
देशी [deśī] ADJ native; indigenous; local; indigenous; native
देशी [deśī] ADJ country-made
देह [deh] F body; physique; person; soma
देहरी [dehrī] F threshold; doorsill; doorstep
देहली [dehlī] F see देहरी
देहांत [dehānt] M death; demise
देहात [dehāt] M countryside
दैनिक [dainik] ADJ, M daily; daily (newspaper)
दैवी [daivī] ADJ divine, ethereal, celestial
दो [do] ADJ TWO
दोना [donā] M cup formed by folding up the large leaves of certain trees
दोनों [donō] ADJ both

दोपहर [*dopahar*] F midday; afternoon
दोबारा [*dobārā*] ADV twice, a second time
दोशाला [*dośālā*] M shawl
दोष [*doṣ*] M fault, flaw, defect, demerit, disorder; guilt, blame
दोषी [*doṣī*] ADJ, M guilty; culprit
दोस्त [*dost*] M, F friend
दोस्ती [*dostī*] F friendship
दोहन [*dohan*] M milking, exploitation
दोहरा [*dohrā*] ADJ double; two-fold; equivocal; stoutish
दोहराना [*dohrānā*] V.T. to revise; to recapitulate; to repeat; to reiterate, to
make two-fold
दौड़ [*daur*] F race, run, running
दौड़ना [*daurnā*] V.I. to run
दौर [*daur*] M phase, stage, round
दौरा [*daurā*] M tour; fit
दौरान [*daurān*] during
दौलत [*daulat*] F wealth
दौलतमंद [*daulatmand*] ADJ wealthy
द्रव [*drav*] M liquid, fluid
द्रविड़ [*draviṛ*] ADJ, M Dravidian; Dravidian country, Dravidian person
द्रोह [*droh*] M malice; rancor, rebellion, hostility
द्रोही [*drohī*] ADJ malicious; rancorous, malignant, rebellious,
insubordinate, hostile
द्वंद्व [*dvandva*] M conflict, quarrel, uproar, hubbub, duel; pair, couple;
copulative compound (wherein the members if uncompounded
would be in the same case and connected by the conjunction “and”)
द्वापर [*dvāpar*] M the third of the four ages of Hindu mythology, the age
of transition from good to vice
द्वार [*dvār*] M door; doorway
द्वारा [*dvārā*] PP by; through, through the medium of

द्वि [dvi] ADJ TWO

द्वितीय [dviṭiya] ADJ SECOND

द्वीप [dvīp] M island

द्वेष [dveṣ] M malice, aversion, repugnance, ill-will, malevolence, dislike, disaffection

द्वैत [dvait] M duality; dualism; discrimination

ध

धंधा [dhandhā] M vocation; occupation; business; work

धँसना [dhāsnā] V.T. to sink; to penetrate into; to enter into

धकेलना [dhakelnā] V.T. to shove; to push; to thrust ahead

धक्का [dhakkā] M push; shove; shock; setback

धड़ [dhar] M torso; trunk

धड़कन [dharakan] F throbbing, beating (of the heart)

धड़कना [dharaknā] V.I. to beat, to throb

धड़ाका [dharākā] M explosion, crash; a loud report

धत् [dhat] IND be off!; damn!; धत् तेरे की [dhat tere kī] IND damn it!; Gosh!

धन [dhan] M wealth, riches, money; धन दौलत [dhan daulat] F wealth and affluence

धनिया [dhaniyā] M coriander

धनी [dhanī] ADJ wealthy, rich, opulent

धनुष [dhanuṣ] M bow, arch

धन्य [dhanya] ADJ blessed, worthy of felicitation, fortunate IND well done!

धन्यवाद [dhanyavād] M thanks; an expression of gratitude IND thank you!

धब्बा [dhabbā] M blemish; blot; slur; stain, taint

धमकी [dhamkī] F threat, bluster

धरती [dhartī] F earth, world

धरना [dharnā] v.t. to hold; to place; to put; to arrest
 धर्म [dharm] m religion; righteousness; action, duty, justice
 धर्मांतर [dharmāntar] m another religion
 धर्मात्मा [dharmātmā] ADJ devout, religious
 धर्मी [dharmī] religious, virtuous, pious
 धागा [dhāgā] m thread
 धातु [dhātu] f metal; constituent elements; verbal stem
 धाम [dhām] m residence; abode; seat of a deity; the four chief
 pilgrimage centers (for Hindus)
 धार [dhār] f edge; sharp edge; current; flow; jet
 धारण [dhāraṇ] m holding; wielding; supporting
 धारा [dhārā] f current, steam, flow (of water); clause of a bill; धारा-प्रवाह
 [dhārā-pravāh] ADJ fluent, non-stop, incessant
 धारावाहिक [dhārāvāhik] m serial; serialized
 धार्मिक [dhārmik] ADJ religious; righteous
 धार्मिकता [dhārmiktā] f religiosity; righteousness
 धावा [dhāvā] m raid; charge, attack
 धिक्कार [dhikkār] m censure; curse; opprobrium
 धिक्कारना [dhikkārnā] v.t. to censure; to curse; to condemn
 धीमा [dhimā] ADJ slow; dull; mild; low; gentle
 धीरज [dhīraj] m patience; fortitude; composure
 धीरे [dhīre] ADV mildly; slowly; gently; धीरे-धीरे [dhīre-dhīre] ADV slowly
 धुंध [dhūdh] f mist; fog; haze
 धुंधलका [dhūdhalkā] m twilight; darkishness; haziness
 धुँधला [dhūdhilā] ADJ hazy; dim; misty, foggy; faded; blurred
 धुँधलापन [dhūdhilāpan] m haziness; fog
 धुँधलाना [dhūdhilānā] v.i. dimmed; become hazy
 धुआँ [dhuā] m smoke; fume
 धुत्त [dhutt] ADJ stupified (by alcohol); drunk; besotted (with)
 धुन [dhun] f assiduity; perseverance; mania; fad; ardor; tune

धुनना [dhunnā] v.t. card or comb (cotton)
 धुलना [dhulnā] v.i. washed
 धुलाई [dhulāī] F act or process of washing; a wash
 धूप [dhūp] F sunshine; incense
 धूम [dhūm] M smoke; fume F fanfare, tumult, bustle, pomp; ado
 धूमधाम [dhūmdhām] M pomp, fanfare; धूमधाम से [dhūmdhām se] ADV with
 pomp and ceremony
 धूमिल [dhūmil] ADJ vague; blurred; fumigated
 धूम्र [dhūmra] M smoke; fume
 धूम्रपान [dhūmrapān] M smoking
 धूर्त [dhūrt] ADJ cunning; crooked; rascal
 धूल [dhūl] F dust; dirt
 धूसरित [dhūsrit] ADJ filled with dust; turned dusty
 धृष्ट [dhr̥ṣṭ] ADJ impudent; insolent; obtrusive; impertinent
 धृष्टता [dhr̥ṣṭtā] F impudence; insolence
 धैर्य [dhairya] M patience; fortitude; endurance
 धोखा [dhokhā] M deception, fraud, cheating, guile
 धोखेबाज़ [dhokhebāz] M, ADJ cheat; swindler; deceitful; fraudulent
 धोखेबाज़ी [dhokhebāzī] F deception; fraud; cheating
 धोती [dhotī] F loin cloth
 धोना [dhonā] v.t. to wash, to launder, to cleanse
 धोबी [dhobī] M washerman; धोबी घाट [dhobī ghāt] F a washing venue by
 the side of the river or a tank, often with steps going down to the
 water and stones to wash clothes
 धौकना [dhaūknā] v.t. to blow with bellows; to fan a fire
 धौकनी [dhaūknī] F bellows
 ध्यान [dhyān] M attention; meditation; heed; contemplation
 ध्रुपद [dhrupad] M a form of classical Indian music
 ध्रुव [dhruv] M pole; the polar star ADJ fixed, firm, permanent; ध्रुव तारा
 [dhruv tārā] M the polar star

ध्वंस [dhvans] M ruin; ruination; destruction, devastation
ध्वज [dhvaj] M flag, banner, ensign, colors
ध्वजा [dhvajā] F a flag, standard, ensign
ध्वनि [dhvani] F sound; suggestion (in poetics); suggested meaning
ध्वस्त [dhvast] ADJ ruined; destroyed; devastated

न

न [na] ADV NO, NOT, isn't it?
नंगा [naṅgā] ADJ naked, nude, bare, uncovered; नंगे पाँव [naṅge pāṅv] ADV
barefoot
नंबर [nambar] M number, marks (in an exam)
नक़द [naqad] M cash, ready money
नक़ल [naqal] F copy, duplicate, imitation; mimicking, mimicry
नक़लनवीस [naqalnavīs] M one who copies
नक़ली [naqlī] ADJ counterfeit, false, artificial; fabricated
नक़शा [naqśā] M map, chart, plan
नक़ाब [naqāb] F mask, veil; visor
नक़शा [naqśā] M see नक़श
नक्षत्र [nakṣatra] M star; constellation
नख़रा [nakhrā] M coquetry; flirtatious airs, airs and graces
नगर [nagar] M city, town; नगर निगम [nagar nigam] M municipal
corporation; नगर पालिका [nagar pālikā] F municipality; municipal
committee
नचाना [nacānā] V.T. to cause/make (someone) dance (to one's tune)
नज़दीक [nazdik] ADV close, near
नज़र [nazar] F sight, eyesight, vision, look, glance; attention; gift,
present; नज़रबंद [nazarband] ADJ in detention, under watch M an
internee

नज़राना [nazrānā] M present, gift
नज़रिया [nazariyā] M point of view; perspective; angle
नज़ाकत [nazākat] F delicacy, tenderness, grace
नजात [najāt] F salvation; liberation, riddance
नज़ारा [nazārā] M scene; view; spectacle, sight
नज़्म [nazm] F poem; verse
नटखट [naṭkhaṭ] ADJ mischievous, naughty
नतीजा [natījā] M result, consequence, conclusion
नथना [nathnā] M nostril
नदी [nadī] F river
ननद [nanad] F sister-in-law; husband's sister
ननदोई [nandoī] M brother-in-law, the husband of a woman's ननद
नन्हँ [nanhā] ADJ small, tiny, wee (said of children)
नफ़रत [nafrat] F hatred, dislike
नफ़ा [nafā] M profit, gain; advantage
नफ़ीस [nafīs] ADJ nice, fine, excellent, exquisite, dainty
नब्ज़ [nabz] F pulse (of the hand)
नब्बे [nabbe] ADJ ninety
नम [nam] ADJ moist, humid, damp
नमक [namak] M salt
नमकीन [namkīn] ADJ salty; salted M a salty dish of snacks
नमस्कार [namaskār] M hello and goodbye
नमस्ते [namaste] M hello and goodbye
नमाज़ [namāz] F prayer (by Muslims)
नमी [namī] F humidity; dampness, moisture
नमूना [namūnā] M sample; specimen; model; design; pattern
नम्र [namra] ADJ modest, humble; polite; meek; submissive
नया [nayā] ADJ new
नयापन [nayāpan] M newness

नर [nar] M man; male ADJ male
नरक [narak] M hell; inferno; a place of great torture and suffering
नरगिस [nargis] F the narcissus plant and its flowers
नरम [naram] ADJ soft, gentle, delicate; pliant, flexible
नरमी [narmī] F softness, gentleness; delicacy; kindness
नरसों [narsō] ADV two days after tomorrow; two days before yesterday
नर्क [nark] M see नरक
नर्म [narm] ADJ see नरम
नल [nal] M pipe; tap; hydrant
नली [nalī] F tube; a pipe; the barrel of a gun
नवंबर/नवम्बर [navambar] M November (month)
नव [nav] ADJ new; novel, neo-; young
नवल [naval] ADJ new; novel, neo-; fresh
नवाँ [navā] ADJ ninth
नवासी [navāsī] ADJ eighty-nine
नवीन [navīn] ADJ new; novel, neo-modern; recent
नवीनता [navīntā] F novelty; newness; freshness
नशा [naśā] M intoxication; inebriation
नशीला [naśīlā] ADJ intoxicating; inebriant
नशतर [naśtar] M lancet; a surgical knife
नष्ट [naṣṭ] ADJ destroyed; perished; annihilated; ruined
नस [nas] F vein, sinew, nerve
नसल [nasal] F breed; pedigree; generation
नसीब [nasīb] M fate; fortune; destiny
नस्ल [nasl] F see नसल
नहर [nehar] F canal; channel; waterway
नहलाना [nahlānā] V.T. to bathe (someone)
नहाना [nahānā] V.I., V.T. to bathe
नहीं [nahī] ADV NO, NOT; नहीं तो [nahī to] ADV certainly not, otherwise

ना [nā] ADV NO; a word denoting negation
 नाइंसाफ़ [nāinsāf] ADV unjust
 नाइंसाफ़ी [nāinsāfi] F injustice
 नाउम्मीद [nāummīd] ADJ hopeless; disappointed
 नाउम्मीदी [nāummīdī] F hopelessness; disappointment
 नाकाम [nākām] ADJ failed; ineffectual; unsuccessful
 नाकामी [nākāmī] F failure
 नाखुश [nākhush] ADJ unhappy, displeased
 नाखुशी [nākhushī] F displeasure, annoyance
 नाजायज़ [nājāyaz] ADJ improper; undue; illegitimate
 नापाक [nāpāk] ADJ impure; polluted; unholy; unchaste
 नालायक़ [nālāyaq] ADJ unworthy, worthless; unfit; incompetent
 नाई [nāī] M barber; a particular caste in the traditional Hindu social
 order subsisting on hair-cutting and shaving.
 नाक [nāk] F nose; (a symbol of) prestige and honor
 नाखून [nākhūn] M nail
 नाग [nāg] M cobra; snake; elephant
 नागरिक [nāgrik] ADJ civilian; citizen
 नागरिकता [nāgriktā] F citizenship
 नाच [nāc] M/F dance
 नाचना [nācnā] v.i. to dance
 नाज़ [nāz] M coquetry; airs; feigned air; pride; vanity
 नाज़ुक [nāzuk] ADJ delicate, frail, tender; critical
 नाज़ुक मिज़ाज़ [nāzuk mizāj] ADJ a delicate constitution; touchy; irascible
 नाटक [nāṭak] M drama
 नटकीय [nāṭkīya] ADJ dramatic; histrionic
 नाटा [nāṭā] ADJ short; of short stature; dwarfish
 नाड़ी [nārī] F pulse; vein; artery
 नाता [nātā] M relation; connection

नाती [nāṭī] M grandson
 नाते [nāṭe] M relations; connections; ADV by virtue of; for the sake of; x के
 नाते [x ke nāṭe] PP by virtue of being x
 नातेदार [nāṭedār] M relative, kinsfolk
 नाथ [nāth] M master, lord; husband
 नान [nān] F a kind of thick oven-cooked bread made from refined flour
 नाना [nānā] M maternal grandfather; नाना-नानी [nānā-nānī] M maternal
 grandparents
 नानी [nānī] F maternal grandmother
 नापना [nāpnā] V.T. to measure
 नाभिक [nābhik] M nucleus
 नाभिकीय [nābhikīya] ADJ nuclear; नाभिकीय परिवार [nābhikīya parivār] M
 nuclear family
 नाम [nām] M name; नामकरण [nāmkaṛaṇ] M baptism; naming
 नामक [nāmak] ADJ called
 नामी [nāmī] ADJ famous, reputed, renowned
 नायक [nāyak] M hero; a leader; chief
 नायिका [nāyikā] F heroine
 नारंगी [nāraṅgī] F orange
 नारद [nārad] M a celestial sage in Indian mythology; one who causes
 quarrels between people
 नारा [nārā] M slogan
 नाराज़ [nārāz] ADJ angry, enraged, displeased
 नारियल [nāriyal] M coconut
 नाला [nālā] M rivulet; water course; big drain, gutter
 नाली [nālī] F drain, drain-pipe, sewer
 नाव [nāv] F boat; ferry
 नावक/नाविक [nāvak/nāvik] M sailor, boatman
 नाश [nāś] M destruction; ruination, devastation; waste
 नाशपाती [nāśpātī] F pear

नाश्ता [nāstā] M light refreshment; breakfast
नासमझ [nāsamajh] ADJ unintelligent; dull; stupid
नास्तिक [nāstik] M atheist, unbeliever
निंदा [nindā] F censure; condemnation
निकट [nikat] ADV, ADJ near, close, proximate
निकटता [nikaṭṭa] F closeness; proximity
निकम्मा [nikammā] ADJ inert; idle; indolent; worthless
निकलना [nikalnā] v.i. to emerge; to come out, to go out; to proceed; to
appear v.t. to take out; to bring out; to expel; to extract
निकास [nikās] M outlet, exit, vent; source; origin
निकाह [nikāh] M marriage, marriage ceremony
निखरना [nikharnā] v.i. to be cleaned/brightened up; to become
crystalized
निखार [nikhār] M brightness, luster
निगरानी [nigrānī] F supervision; guard, watch
निगलना [nigalnā] v.i. to swallow; to gulp
निगह [nigah] F see निगाह
निगाह [nigāh] F glance; sight
निचला [niclā] ADJ lower; below, beneath
निज़ाम [nizām] M management; administration; order
निजी [niji] ADJ one's own; personal; private; unofficial
निठल्ला [niṭhallā] ADJ idle; indolent; lazy; unemployed
नितुर [niṭhur] ADJ cruel, ruthless
नितुरता [niṭhurtā] F cruelty, ruthlessness
निडर [niḍar] ADJ fearless; daring; intrepid
नित्य [nitya] ADJ excessive; eternal; essential ADV constantly, always,
daily
निदान [nidān] M diagnosis
निदेश [nideś] M direction; directive
निदेशक [nideśak] M director

निधन [nidhan] M death, passing away
निन्यानबे [ninyānabe] ADJ ninety-nine
निपंग [nipaṅg] ADJ crippled; invalid; worthless
निपटना [nipatṅā] v.i. to be settled; to be decided; to be finished; to be disposed of
निपुण [nipuṅ] ADJ skillful; expert; dexterous; efficient
निबंध [nibandh] M essay
निबटना [nibatṅā] v.i. see निपटना
निबल [nibal] ADJ weak; feeble; invalid
निबाह [nibāh] M subsistence; sustenance; maintenance; accommodation; carrying on
निबाहना [nibāhnā] v.t. to subsist; to sustain; to accommodate; to maintain; to carry on; to fulfill; to accomplish
निभाना [nibhānā] v.t. to carry on; to accommodate; to perform; to maintain
निमंत्रण [nimantraṅ] M invitation
नियंत्रण [niyantraṅ] M control; restraint
नियम [niyam] M rule; canon; law; principle
नियमित [niyamit] ADJ regular; regulated
नियुक्त [niyukt] ADJ appointed; employed.
नियुक्ति [niyukti] F appointment; employment; posting
निरंतर [nirantar] ADJ continuous; uninterrupted, incessant
निरक्षर [nirakṣar] ADJ illiterate; unlettered
निरक्षरता [nirakṣartā] F illiteracy
निरपराध [niraprādh] ADJ innocent; guileless
निरपेक्ष [nirpekṣ] ADJ absolute; indifferent; without expectation
निरपेक्षता [nirpekṣtā] F absoluteness; the state of being unconcerned
निरर्थक [nirarthak] ADJ meaningless; vain; useless; fruitless
निरादर [nirādar] M disrespect; disgrace; dishonor, insult

निराधार [nirādhār] ADJ baseless; groundless; unfounded; without prop or support
निराला [nirālā] ADJ unique; peculiar; uncommon; strange
निराश [nirāś] ADJ frustrated; disappointed; disheartened; dejected
निराशा [nirāśā] F frustration; despair; disappointment; dejection, despondency
निरूपम [nirupam] ADJ unequaled; unparalleled; peerless
निरूपण [nirūpaṇ] M representation; portrayal; characterization
निरोग [nirog] ADJ free from disease; healthy
निरोध [nirodh] M restraint, control; obstruction; restriction
निरोधक [nirodhak] ADJ, M restrainer; condom
निर्गुण [nirguṇ] ADJ without attributes or qualities; an epithet of God who is beyond the three गुण
निर्णय [nirṇay] M judgment; decision, conclusion
निर्दय [nirday] ADJ ruthless; merciless
निर्दयता [nirdayatā] F ruthlessness, mercilessness
निर्देश [nirdeś] M specification; mention; reference; direction
निर्देशक [nirdeśak] M director
निर्धन [nirdhan] ADJ poor; indigent; impoverished
निर्धनता [nirdhantā] F poverty
निर्बल [nirbal] ADJ weak, feeble, powerless
निर्बलता [nirbaltā] F powerlessness, weakness
निर्माण [nirmāṇ] M construction; creation; manufacture
निर्माता [nirmātā] M constructor, producer
निर्यात [niryāt] M export
निर्वाण [nirvāṇ] M salvation; liberation (from existence); extinction
निर्वाह [nirvāh] M maintenance; subsistence; accomplishment
निवास [nivās] M residence; abode; dwelling
निवासी [nivāsī] ADJ inhabitant; resident; native

निवृत्त [nivr̥tt] F resignation; freedom; disencumberance; retirement;
absence of occupation
निवेदन [nivedan] M supplication; request; application; submission
निवेदनपत्र [nivedanpatra] M letter of application
निवेश [niveś] M investment; concentration
निशान [niśān] M sign; mark; landmark; scar; impression; trace; clue
निशाना [niśānā] M target; butt; mark; aim
निशानी [niśānī] F momento, keepsake; token; sign
निश्चय [niścay] M decision
निश्चल [niścāl] ADJ steady; unwavering; quiet; stationary
निश्चित [niścint] ADJ carefree; unconcerned
निश्चित [niścīt] ADJ definite, certain, sure
निश्चितता [niścittā] F free from doubt, state of certainty
निश्चल [niścāl] ADJ straightforward; honest; uncanny; without guile
निषेध [niṣedh] M taboo; prohibition, ban, negation
निष्कर्ष [niṣkars̥] M conclusion; inference
निष्ठा [niṣṭhā] F allegiance; loyalty; faith; fidelity; devotion
निष्ठावान [niṣṭhāvān] ADJ faithful; loyal
निष्ठुर [niṣṭhur] ADJ ruthless; merciless; brutal; cruel
निष्ठुरता [niṣṭhurtā] F ruthlessness
निष्पक्ष [niṣpakṣ] ADJ objective, neutral, unbiased
निष्पक्षता [niṣpakṣatā] F neutrality
निहत्था [nihatthā] ADJ unarmed
निहायत [nihāyat] ADV extremely, excessively, absolutely, very much
निहारना [nihārnā] V.T. to see, to look at, to behold
निहाल [nihāl] ADJ fulfilled; gratified; delighted
निहित [nihit] ADJ inherent; implied; vested
नीद [nīd] F sleep; slumber
नीबू [nībū] M see नीबू

नींव [nīv] F foundation, base, ground
 नीच [nīc] ADJ mean, base, vile, inferior
 नीचता [nīcatā] F meanness, baseness, vileness; inferiority; lowliness
 नीचा [nīcā] ADJ mean, base, vile; low
 नीचे [nīce] ADV beneath; below
 नीड़ [nīr] M nest
 नीति [nīti] F policy; equity
 नीबू [nībū] M lemon
 नीयत [nīyat] F motive; intention
 नीरस [nīras] ADJ sapless; juiceless, dry; flat; insipid
 नील [nīl] M indigo, the plant and the dye
 नीला [nīlā] ADJ blue
 नीलापन [nīlāpan] M blueness
 नीलाम [nīlām] M auction, public sale
 नुक्ता [nuktā] M defect; flaw; fault; deficiency; नुक्ता-चीनी [nuktā-cīnī] F
 fault-finding, criticism
 नुक्ता [nuqtā] M point; dot; blot
 नुकसान [nuqsān] M loss; damage; harm; disadvantage
 नुकीला [nukīlā] ADJ pointed, sharp
 नुमाइंदगी [numāindagī] F representation; delegacy
 नुमाइंदा [numāindā] M representative; delegate
 नुमाइश [numāiś] F exhibition; show; display
 नुमाइशी [numāiśī] ADJ showy, ostentatious
 नुसखा [nuskhā] M prescription; recipe; formula
 नूपुर [nūpur] M anklet
 नृत्य [nr̥tya] M dance, dance performance; नृत्य कला [nr̥tya kalā] F the art
 of dance
 ने [ne] PP a postposition denoting the subject case with a transitive verb
 in the perfective form
 नेक [nek] ADJ good; virtuous

नेकी [nekī] F goodness, virtue, piety
नेता [netā] M leader; politician
नेत्र [netra] M eye
नेपाल [nepāl] M Nepal
नैतिक [naitik] ADJ moral; ethical
नैन [nain] M eye
नैसर्गिक [naisargik] ADJ natural; spontaneous
नोक [nok] F point; tip; end; forepart
नोचना [nocnā] v.t. to pinch; to scratch
नोट [not] M a note; currency note
नोटिस [notis] M notice
नौ [nau] ADJ nine
नौकर [naukar] M servant; employee; नौकर-चाकर [naukar-cākar] M
servants; a retinue of servants
नौकरी [naukrī] F employment; work
नौबत [naubat] F state of affair; conditions; turn
न्याय [nyāy] M justice; fairness
न्यायाधीश [nyāyādhīś] M judge
न्यायालय [nyāyālay] M a court of law
न्यून [nyūn] ADJ less; lacking; deficient
न्यूनतम [nyūntam] ADJ minimum, minimal

प

पंकज [paṅkaj] m lotus

पंक्ति [paṅkti] f line; row, file; rank, queue

पंख [paṅkh] m wing; feather, blade

पंखा [paṅkhā] m fan; blade

पंगु [paṅgu] ADJ lame

पंचायत [pañcāyat] f village assembly, village elders

पंखी [pañchī] m bird

पंजर [pañjar] m skeleton, frame, cage

पंजा [pañjā] m claw; paw; an aggregate of five

पंजाब [pañjāb] m Panjab, a state in northern India; a region in

northwestern India and eastern Pakistan

पंडित [paṇḍit] m Brahman scholar; learned person

पंथ [panth] m path; road; creed; sect; religious order

पंथी [panthī] m traveler; adherent of a sect

पंद्रह [pandrah] ADJ fifteen

पंद्रहवाँ [pandrahvā] ADJ fifteenth

पकड़ना [pakaṛnā] v.t. to grab; to catch

पकवान [pakvān] m rich delicacy (food)

पकाना [pakānā] v.t. to cook

पकौड़ा [pakaūrā] m gram flour and vegetable fritter

पक्का [pakkā] ADJ ripe; strong

पक्ष [pakṣ] m side, party; aspect; fortnight

पक्षपात [pakṣapāt] m partiality, favoritism

पक्षपाती [pakṣapātī] ADJ partial, partisan

पक्षी [pakṣī] m bird

पग [pag] m foot, step, pace

पगडंडी [paḡḡaḡḡḡḡ] F footway; track
 पगड़ी [paḡḡrī] F turban
 पगला [paḡḡlā] ADJ mad, crazy, amuck
 पचना [paḡḡnā] v.i. to be digested, to be assimilated
 पचपन [paḡḡpan] ADJ fifty-five
 पचहत्तर [paḡḡhattar] ADJ seventy-five
 पचास [paḡḡcās] ADJ fifty
 पचासी [paḡḡcāsī] ADJ eighty-five
 पचीस [paḡḡcīs] ADJ twenty-five
 पच्चीस [paḡḡccīs] ADJ twenty-five
 पछताना [paḡḡchtānā] v.i. to repent, to rue, to be penitent
 पछतावा [paḡḡchtāvā] M repentance, remorse, penitence
 पछत्तर [paḡḡhattar] ADJ seventy-five
 पजामा [paḡḡjāmā] M pajamas
 पटकना [paḡḡṭaknā] v.t. to throw down, to dash down
 पटरी [paḡḡṭrī] F rail; trackway; pavement; ruler, wooden strip
 पटाखा [paḡḡṭākhā] M cracker; explosive stuff
 पटाना [paḡḡṭānā] v.t. to settle; to conclude; to persuade; to seduce; to repay
 in full
 पट्टा [paḡḡṭṭā] M title deed, lease, lease deed; tenure; dog collar; plank
 पट्टी [paḡḡṭṭī] F bandage, band, strip, strap
 पट्ठा [paḡḡṭṭhā] M robust young man, offspring; wrestling apprentice;
 nerve sinew
 पठन [paḡḡṭhan] M reading, study
 पठार [paḡḡṭhār] ADJ plateau
 पड़ताल [paḡḡṭṭāl] F checking up; testing, survey
 पड़ना [paḡḡṭnā] v.i. to fall
 पड़ोस [paḡḡṭōs] M neighborhood; vicinity
 पड़ोसी [paḡḡṭōsī] M neighbor
 पड़ोसिन [paḡḡṭōsin] F neighbor

पढ़ना [paṛhnā] v.t. to read; to study
पढ़ाई [paṛhāī] f study; studies
पढ़ाना [paṛhānā] v.t. to teach, to make read
पतंग [pataṅg] f kite m the sun
पतंगा [pataṅgā] m moth; insect
पतन [patan] m fall; downfall; decline
पतला [patlā] adj thin; slender, narrow
पता [patā] m address; whereabouts
पताका [patākā] f flag; banner
पति [pati] m husband
पतित [patit] adj fallen; depraved
पत्ता [pattā] m leaf
पत्ती [pattī] f small leaf, foliage
पत्थर [patthar] m stone
पत्नी [patnī] f wife
पत्र [patra] m letter
पत्रकार [patrakār] m journalist
पत्रिका [patrikā] f magazine; journal
पथ [path] m path; way; course, route
पथरीला [pathrīlā] adj stony, littered with stones
पथिक [pathik] m traveler; wayfarer
पद [pad] m office; status; rank; versified composition; step; expression,
term
पदक [padak] m medal, medallion, badge
पदवी [padvī] f title; status; rank; degree
पद्म [padma] m lotus flower, lotus plant
पद्य [padya] m verse, poetry
पन [pan] suffix added to common and attributive nouns to form
abstract nouns

पनपना [panapnā] v.i. to be revived/recovered, to thrive, to flourish, to prosper
पनाह [panāh] F shelter, refuge
पनीर [panīr] M cheese
पन्ना [pannā] M page
पपड़ी [papṛī] F thin crust, flake, scab; thin cakes of wheat or gram
पपीता [papītā] M papaya
परंपरा [paramparā] F tradition
परंपरागत [paramparāgat] ADJ traditional, orthodox
पर [par] PP, CONJ but
परखना [parakhnā] v.t. to test, to examine, to judge
परचा [parcā] M chit, note, prescription
परचून [parcūn] M provisions; grocery
परछाई [parchāī] F shadow; reflection
परत [parat] F layer; fold, tuck; film, lamination
परदा [pardā] M curtain; screen; veil, privacy; ear drum; surface
परदादा [pardādā] M paternal great-grandfather
परदेश [pardeś] M another country; foreign country
परदेशी [pardeśī] M foreigner, alien, stranger
परनाना [panānā] M maternal great-grandfather
परपोता [parpotā] M great-grandson
परम [param] ADJ extreme, ultimate, absolute, supreme, best, utmost
परमाणु [paramāṇu] M atom
परमात्मा [paramātmā] God, the Supreme Being
परमेश्वर [parameśvar] M God, the Almighty
परलोक [parlok] M the other world, next world, heavenly paradise
परवाह [parvāh] F concern, care, heed
परसों [parsō] ADV the day before yesterday/after tomorrow
परस्पर [paraspar] IND mutual; reciprocal

परहेज [parhez] M abstinence, avoidance, régime, keeping aloof
पराँठा [parāṭhā] M pancake-like preparation of kneaded flour fried in
ghee
परात [parāt] F large shallow circular metallic vessel
पराधीन [parādhīn] ADJ dependent, subject, subjugated, in bondage
पराधीनता [parādhīntā] F dependence
पराया [parāyā] ADJ pertaining or belonging to another; alien, foreign
परास्त [parāst] ADJ defeated, vanquished, overthrown
परिंदा [parindā] M bird
परिक्रमण [parikramaṇ] M the act or process of revolving, revolution,
going around
परिचय [paricay] M introduction, acquaintance, familiarity
परिजन [parijan] M body of dependents, kith and kin
परिणाम [pariṇām] M result, outcome, consequence, conclusion, effect,
magnitude
परिपक्व [paripakva] ADJ ripe, mature, fully developed
परिपक्वता [paripakvatā] F maturity
परिभाषा [paribhāṣā] F definition
परिभाषित [paribhāṣit] ADJ defined
परिवर्तन [parivartan] M change, alteration, variation; interchange
परिवार [parivār] M family
परिवेश [pariveś] M environment, enclosure, precinct
परिश्रम [pariśram] M labor, industry, hard work, exertion, diligence
परिषद् [pariṣad] F council, association
परिसर [parisar] M premises, enclave, campus
परिस्थिति [paristhiti] F circumstance
परिहास [parihās] M joke, humor
परी [parī] F fairy, nymph
परीक्षा [parīkṣā] F examination

परे [pare] IND beyond, across, above, on the other side, afar, afterwards,
outside
परेज्ञान [pareśān] ADJ troubled; bothered
परेज्ञानी [pareśānī] F bother, trouble
परोक्ष [parokṣ] ADJ indirect; implicit; invisible, imperceptible; secret
परोपकार [paropkār] M beneficence, benevolence; charity, altruism
परोसना [parosnā] V.T. to serve food
पर्चा [parcā] M piece of paper; question paper, chit; introduction;
newspaper; proof; leaflet, handbill
पर्दा [pardā] M curtain, screen, veil
पर्यटक [paryatak] M tourist
पर्यटन [paryatan] M touring; tourism
पर्याप्त [paryāpt] ADJ enough, sufficient, ample, adequate
पर्व [parva] M festival, day or occasion for performance of religious
rites; chapter
पर्वत [parvat] M mountain, hill
पलंग/पलंग [palāṅg/palaṅg] M bed
पल [pal] M moment, a measure of time equal to twenty-four seconds
पलक [palak] F eyelid
पलटना [palatnā] V.T., V.I. to turn back; to return; to alter; to overturn; to
overthrow; to convert; to upset; to reverse
पलटा [paltā] M turn, change; return, relapse
पलड़ा [palṛā] M balance-pan
पलना [palnā] V.I., M to be brought up, to be reared, to be nourished; cradle
पल्ला [pallā] M hem/border/extreme end of a garment; side; leaf; flap;
facet; scale/pan of a balance
पवन [pavan] M air, breeze, wind
पवित्र [pavitra] ADJ sacred
पशु [paśu] M animal; beast; cattle; savage brute
पश्चात् [paścāt] IND after, afterwards, behind

पश्चाताप [paścātāp] M remorse, compunction, repentance
पश्चिम [paścim] M west
पसंद [pasand] ADJ, F approved, liked, liking, choice, taste, preference
पसली [paslī] F rib
पसीना [pasīnā] M sweat, perspiration
पहचान [pehcān] F identity, acquaintance, familiarity, recognition
पहचानना [pehcānnā] V.T. to recognize
पहनना [pehannā] V.T. to wear, to put on
पहनाना [pehnānā] V.T. to cause to wear, to dress (someone)
पहरा [pehrā] M a guard; watch; पहरेदार [pehredār] M a guard, sentry
पहरी [pehrī] M guard, watchman, sentry
पहल [pehal] F initiative
पहलवान [pehalvān] M wrestler
पहला [pehlā] ADJ first
पहलू [pehlū] M side; aspect; facet
पहले [pehle] ADV ago, before, previously
पहाड़ [pahār] M, ADJ mountain; mountainous; पहाड़ी लोग [pahārī log] M
mountain people
पहिया [pahiyā] M wheel
पहुँच [pahūc] F reach; access; arrival; receipt
पहुँचना [pahūcnā] V.I. to arrive
पहुँचाना [pahūcānā] V.T. to cause to reach; to carry; to transmit
पहेली [pahelī] F riddle
पाँच [pāc] ADJ five
पाँचवाँ [pācvā] ADJ fifth
पांडव [pāṇḍav] M the five sons of King Pandu that are the heroes of the
epic Mahabharata
पांडु [pāṇḍu] ADJ, M yellow, yellowish, white, pallid, jaundice; King
Pandur, father of the heroes of the epic Mahabharata
पांडुलिपि [pāṇḍulipi] F manuscript

पाँव [pāv] M foot, leg
पाँसा [pāsā] M die, dice
पाक [pāk] ADJ, M pure, clean, holy, sacred; cooking, maturation
पाखंड [pākhaṇḍ] M hypocrisy, pretense, sham
पाखंडी [pākhaṇḍī] ADJ, M hypocritical, pretentious; hypocrite
पाखाना [pākhānā] M privy, latrine, feces, stool
पागल [pāgal] ADJ crazy
पाचन [pācan] M digestion
पाठ [pāṭh] M lesson, reading
पाठक [pāṭhak] M reader
पाठन [pāṭhan] M reading, teaching
पाठशाला [pāṭhśālā] F school
पाठ्यपुस्तक [pāṭhyapustak] F course book
पाताल [pātāl] M underworld, the nether-most world
पात्र [pātra] M character (in a play); container
पाद [pād] M foot, leg; foot of a meter; foul wind, fart; quadrant, one-fourth part
पादना [pādnā] v.t. to break wind
पादरी [pādrī] M clergy, clergyman, Christian priest/missionary
पान [pān] M betel leaf
पाना [pānā] v.i., v.t. to find; to obtain; to be able to
पानी [pānī] M water
पाप [pāp] M sin
पापड़ [pāpar] M savory crisp, thin cake
पापड़ी [pāprī] F type of sweet; small round savory thin and crisp cake
पापा [pāpā] M papa, father
पापी [pāpī] ADJ, M sinning, sinful, sinner
पाबंद [pāband] ADJ bound; obliged; restricted; under control
पाबंदी [pābandī] F binding; obligation; restriction, control, ban

पायजामा [pāyjāmā] M pajamas; trousers
पायल [pāyal] M anklet
पारंपरिक [pāramparik] ADJ traditional; hereditary
पार [pār] ADJ, ADV, M past, last, next, across, on the other side; the other side/coast/bank; extremity, limit; conclusion
पारदर्शक [pārdarśak] ADJ transparent
पारा [pārā] M mercury
पारित [pārit] ADJ passed
पारी [pārī] F shift; turn; innings
पार्क [pārk] M park
पार्वती [pārvatī] F Parvati, spouse of Shiva, epithet of the Goddess Durga
पाल [pāl] F sail; suffix denoting “protector/maintainer/manager/etc.”
पालक [pālak] M spinach
पालकी [pālkī] F palanquin, sedan chair
पालतू [pāltū] ADJ tame, tamed, domesticated
पालथी [pālthī] F cross-legged sitting posture
पालन [pālan] M abiding by observance; upbringing; nourishing; tending, maintenance
पालना [pālnā] V.T. to bring up, to rear, to nurture; to tame, to domesticate
पालि [pāli] F Pali, a middle Indo-Aryan language used extensively in Buddhist writings
पॉलिश [pāliś] F polish
पॉलिसी [pālisī] F policy, insurance policy
पाव [pāv] ADJ, M one-fourth, quarter; one-fourth of a seer
पावन [pāvan] ADJ holy, sacred, immaculate
पावर [pāvar] M power
पाशविक [pāśavik] ADJ brutal, beastly, savage
पाश्चात्य [pāścātya] ADJ western
पास [pās] ADJ, ADV, M passed, not failed; nearby; pass
पासपोर्ट [pāsport] M passport

पासा [pāsā] M dice, die
पिंजड़ा/पिंजरा [piñjarā/piñjrā] M cage, trap
पिंजर [piñjar] M cage, skeleton, physical frame
पिंड [piṇḍ] M body, lump, round mass, ball
पिंडली [piṇḍalī] F calf (of a leg)
पिघलना [pighalnā] v.i. to melt
पिचक [picak] F dent; contraction; deflation
पिचकना [picaknā] v.i. to be dented; to be contracted/deflated
पिचकारी [pickārī] F water gun; syringe; water pistol
पिछड़ना [picharṇā] v.i. to lag, to be left behind, to be defeated
पिछला [pichlā] ADJ previous, prior
पिछवाड़ा [pichvārā] M backyard; rear part, hind part
पिटना [piṭnā] v.i. to be beaten; to be thrashed; to flop (as a film)
पिटार्ई [piṭārī] F beating, thrashing; work or wages for thrashing; defeat
पिटारा [piṭārā] M large basket, big box/chest
पिता [pitā] M father
पितामह [pitāmeḥ] M grandfather
पित्ता [pittā] M gall bladder
पिय [piya] M (darling) husband
पिया [piyā] M (darling) husband
पिरोना [pironā] v.t. to thread, to string; to use a needle
पिलाना [pilānā] v.t. to cause to drink, to serve (a drink)
पिशाच [piśāc] M devil, demon, evil spirit
पिसना [pisnā] v.i. to be ground/powdered; to be pressed; to labor hard; to
be tortured; to be afflicted
पिस्ता [pistā] M pistachio
पिस्तौल [pistaul] F pistol
पिस्सू [piśsū] M flea
पीक [pīk] F spittle of chewed betel leaf

पीछा [pīchā] M back/hind part, pursuit, chase
पीछे [pīche] ADV back, behind, after
पीटना [pīṭnā] V.T. to beat, to thrash, to punish; to defeat; to finish, to
somehow complete
पीठ [pīṭh] F, M back, spine; seat; institute
पीड़ा [pīrā] F pain, ache, anguish, agony; suffering
पीड़ित [pīṛit] ADJ oppressed, tortured, afflicted
पीढ़ी [pīrḥī] F generation
पीतल [pītal] M brass
पीना [pīnā] V.T. to drink
पीर [pīr] M Monday, Muslim saint
पीला [pīlā] ADJ yellow
पीसना [pīsna] V.T. to grind, to pound, to powder; to cause to labor hard, to
exploit
पुकार [pukār] F call
पुकारना [pukārnā] V.T. to call (out); to call (someone)
पुख्ता [pukhtā] ADJ strong, lasting, durable, firm, mature
पुजारी [pujārī] M worshipper, Hindu priest
पुण्य [puṇya] ADJ sacred, holy, virtuous M good virtue, good deed
पुतली [putlī] F puppet, doll, marionette, pupil (of the eye)
पुत्र [putra] M son
पुत्री [putrī] F daughter
पुदीना [pudīnā] M mint
पुनः [punaḥ] ADV again, once more, anew
पुनर्जन्म [punarjanma] M rebirth
पुनर्जीवन [punarjīvan] M resurrection, resuscitation, resurgence
पुनर्निर्माण [punarnirmāṇ] M reconstruction, recreation, reproduction
पुर [pur] M town, city; large leather pot for drawing water; room,
chamber
पुरखा [purkhā] M ancestor

पुरज़ा [purzā] m chit, piece of paper, bill; part (of a machine)
पुरजोश [purjoś] ADJ zealous, enthusiastic
पुरस्कार [puraskār] m reward, prize
पुराना [purānā] ADJ old (said of things, not people)
पुरुष [puruṣ] m man
पुरोहित [purohit] m Hindu priest
पुल [pul] m bridge
पुलाव [pulāv] m pulao, pilaf, rice mixed with vegetables and/or meat and
spices
पुलिंदा [pulindā] m bundle, sheaf
पुलिस [pulis] f police
पुश्तैनी [puštainī] ADJ hereditary, ancestral
पुष्ट [puṣṭ] ADJ strong, robust, sturdy; mature; confirmed
पुष्टि [puṣṭī] f confirmation; nourishment, strengthening
पुष्प [puṣpa] m flower; menses
पुस्तक [pustak] f book
पुस्तकालय [pustakālay] m library
पूँछ [pūch] f tail, rear part; hanger-on
पूँजी [pūjī] f capital, investment
पूँजीवाद [pūjīvād] m capitalism
पूँजीवादी [pūjīvādi] m capitalist
पूछना [pūchnā] v.t. to ask
पूजना [pūjnā] v.t. to worship; to revere; to respect; to be fulfilled (as in a
wish)
पूजा [pūjā] f worship; venerable, reverent
पूड़ी [pūrī] f type of fried bread/cake
पूरब [pūrab] m east
पूरा [pūrā] ADJ complete
पूर्ण [pūrṇ] ADJ complete, whole, entire, full, perfect
पूर्णता [pūraṇtā] f perfection, completeness, totality

पूर्णिमा [pūrṇimā] F full-moon day
पूर्व [pūrv] M east
पूर्वानुमान [pūrvānumān] M forecast, estimate
पूर्वी [pūrvī] ADJ eastern
पृथक् [pr̥thak] ADJ separate, isolated, distinct, peculiar ADV aloof, apart
पृथ्वी [pr̥thvī] F earth, world
पृष्ठ [pr̥ṣṭh] M page; back, rear/hind part
पृष्ठभूमि [pr̥ṣṭhbhūmi] F background
पेंशन [penśan] F pension
पेंसिल [pensil] F pencil
पेच [pec] M screw; complication, intricacy trick; artifice
पेचीदगी [pecīdagī] F intricacy, complication, complexity
पेचीदा [pecīdā] ADJ intricate, complicated, complex
पेट [pet̥] M stomach
पेटी [petī] F casket, small box; belt, girdle
पेडल [pedal] M pedal
पेड़ [per̥] M tree
पेपर [pepar] M paper
पेय [peya] ADJ, M drinkable, potable; beverage
पेश [peś] ADV in front of, before
पेशगी [peśagī] F advance, advance payment, deposit
पेशा [peśā] M profession, vocation, occupation
पेशेवर [peśevar] ADJ professional
पेशाब [peśāb] F urine
पेशी [peśī] F muscle; presentation, hearing (in a law suit)
पैंट [paīt] F pants
पैंतालीस [paītālīs] ADJ forty-five
पैंतीस [paītīs] ADJ thirty-five
पैंसठ [paīsath] ADJ sixty-five

पैग़म्बर [paighambar] M prophet, divine messenger
पैग़ाम [paighām] M message
पैदल [paidal] ADV ON foot
पैदा [paidā] ADJ, INVAR born
पैदाइश [paidāiś] F birth, creation
पैदावर [paidāvar] F product; production, harvest
पैना [painā] ADJ sharp, acute
पैमाना [paimānā] M scale, meter, measuring device; peg (of liquor)
पैर [pair] M foot, leg; footprint
पैरवी [pairvī] F advocacy, pleading, championing
पैसा [paisā] M paisa; money
पोछना [pōchnā] V.T., M to wipe, to clean, to rub, to efface; cloth for
wiping/cleaning
पोटली [poṭlī] F small bundle
पोतना [potnā] V.T to besmear, to whitewash
पोता [potā] M grandson; testicle
पोती [potī] F granddaughter
पोथा [pothā] M big book/volume
पोथी [pothī] F book
पोपला [poplā] ADJ toothless; hollow
पोशाक [pośāk] F clothes, dress, attire
पोशीदा [pośīdā] ADJ privy, secret, concealed
पोषक [poṣak] M one who rears/brings up; protector, supporter
पोषण [poṣaṇ] M fostering, rearing, bringing up; protection, support
पोसना [posnā] V.T. to rear, to bring up, to domesticate
पौ [pau] F ray of light, early dawn
पौदा [paudā] M plant, sapling
पौन [paun] ADJ three-quarters, quarter to one
पौने [paune] ADJ quarter to (less a quarter)

पौष [paus] M the tenth month of the Hindu calendar
पौष्टिक [pausṭik] ADJ nutritive, nutritious
प्याज़ [pyāz] M onion
प्यादा [pyādā] M footman, infantryman; pedestrian; pawn (in chess)
प्यार [pyār] M love
प्यार [pyārā] ADJ, M dear, beloved, pleasing, lovely; dear one, beloved
प्याला [pyālā] M cup
प्याली [pyāli] F cup
प्यास [pyās] F thirst
प्यासा [pyāsā] ADJ thirsty
प्रकट [prakat] ADJ manifest, revealed, apparent
प्रकरण [prakaraṇ] M context, section, chapter (in a book)
प्रकार [prakār] M type, manner, sort, kind, quality
प्रकाश [prakāś] M light; luster; chapter of a book
प्रकाशक [prakāśak] M publisher; one who illuminates
प्रकाशन [prakāśan] M publication, publishing, release
प्रकाशित [prakāśit] ADJ published; brought to light, manifest, obvious;
resplendent
प्रकृति [prakṛti] F nature, temperament, disposition
प्रकोप [prakop] M wrath, rage, fury
प्रक्रिया [prakriyā] F process, procedure, technique, method
प्रक्षेप [prakṣep] M projection, throw; interpolation
प्रगट [pragat] ADJ manifest, revealed, apparent
प्रगति [pragati] F progress, development
प्रगाढ़ [pragāṛh] ADJ profound, deep, dense; exceeding, abundant
प्रचंड [pracand] ADJ excessively violent, impetuous, furious; passionate;
powerful
प्रचलन [pracalan] M currency, prevalence, custom
प्रचलित [pracalit] ADJ current, prevalent, in vogue, common, customary
प्रचार [pracār] M propaganda, publicity; currency, prevalence

प्रजा [prajā] F subjects, public
 प्रणाम [praṇām] M reverential, salutation; bowing with respect, a term
 used in greeting elders
 प्रणाली [praṇālī] F system, method
 प्रताप [pratāp] M glorious grace, glory, dignity
 प्रति [prati] F copy, print; Sanskrit prefix imparting the sense of
 “toward/near/against/again/etc.”
 प्रतिकूल [pratikūl] ADJ adverse, unfavorable, contrary, opposite, hostile
 प्रतिक्रिया [pratikriyā] F reaction
 प्रतिघात [pratighāt] M counter-attack, counter-stroke
 प्रतिज्ञा [pratijñā] F pledge; vow, promise; enunciation
 प्रतिदिन [pratidin] ADV every day
 प्रतिनिधि [pratinidhi] M delegate, representative, deputy
 प्रतिपक्ष [pratipakṣ] M opposition, rival side
 प्रतिपक्षी [pratipakṣī] M opponent, rival
 प्रतिपादन [pratipādan] M exposition, treatment; enunciation
 प्रतिबंध [pratibandh] M restriction, ban; proviso, condition
 प्रतिबिंब [pratibimb] M reflection, shadow
 प्रतिभा [pratibhā] F genius, brilliance
 प्रतिभाशाली [pratibhāśālī] ADJ brilliant
 प्रतिमा [pratimā] F image, icon, statue
 प्रतिरोध [pratirodh] M resistance, obstruction, counteraction; contest
 प्रतिलिपि [pratilipi] F copy, facsimile
 प्रतिशत [pratiśat] M percent
 प्रतिशोध [pratiśodh] M revenge, vendetta, reprisal
 प्रतिषेध [pratiśedh] M prohibition, forbiddance, taboo
 प्रतिस्पर्धा [pratispardhā] F rivalry; contest, competition
 प्रतीक [pratīk] M symbol, fetish
 प्रतीकात्मक [pratīkātmak] ADJ symbolic; allegorical
 प्रतीक्षा [pratīkṣā] F waiting (for), expectation

प्रतीक्षालय [pratīkṣālay] M waiting room
प्रतीत [pratīt] ADJ appeared, known, acquainted
प्रत्यक्ष [pratyākṣ] ADJ visible, tangible; direct
प्रत्यय [pratyaya] M idea, concept; credit; conviction, assurance; suffix
प्रत्याशित [pratyāśit] ADJ expected, anticipated/anticipatory
प्रत्याशी [pratyāśī] M candidate
प्रत्येक [pratyek] ADJ each, every one
प्रथम [pratham] ADJ first
प्रथा [prathā] F custom, practice, usage
प्रदर्शन [pradarśan] M show, exhibition, performance, display,
demonstration
प्रदर्शनी [pradarśanī] F exhibition
प्रदेश [pradeś] M region, zone, state
प्रदेशीय [pradeśīya] regional, state-
प्रधान [pradhān] ADJ, M chief, principal, main; president, chairman
प्रधान मंत्री [pradhān mantrī] M Prime Minister
प्रबंध [prabandh] M management, arrangement, administration;
dissertation
प्रबंधक [prabandhak] M manager, organizer, executive
प्रबल [prabal] ADJ strong, mighty, forceful
प्रबोध [prabodh] M awakening, consciousness; enlightenment
प्रभा [prabhā] F luster, radiance, refulgence
प्रभात [prabhāt] M morning, dawn
प्रभाव [prabhāv] M influence, effect, impact
प्रभावित [prabhāvit] ADJ influenced, impressed
प्रभावशाली [prabhāvśālī] ADJ influential; effective; dominant, predominant
प्रभु [prabhu] ADJ, M sovereign, hegemonic; sovereign master; Lord
प्रभुता [prabhutā] F sovereignty, hegemony, power
प्रमाण [pramāṇ] M evidence, proof; testimony
प्रमुख [pramukh] ADJ chief, foremost, principal

प्रमोद [pramod] m entertainment, joy, delight
प्रयत्न [prayatna] m effort, endeavor, attempt; manner of articulation (in phonetics)
प्रयास [prayās] m effort, endeavor, attempt
प्रयोग [prayog] m use, experiment, employment
प्रयोग [prayog] m application
प्रयोगशाला [prayogśālā] f laboratory
प्रयोजन [prayojan] m purpose, motive, intention
प्रलय [pralay] m universal destruction, annihilation; catastrophe
प्रवक्ता [pravaktā] m spokesman
प्रवचन [pravacan] m discourse; sermon
प्रवर्तक [pravarttak] m pioneer; innovator; one who persuades; operator
प्रवर्तन [pravarttan] m pioneering, introducing something new; persuasion; operation
प्रवास [pravās] m dwelling abroad, foreign residence; migration
प्रवाह [pravāh] m flow, fluency, unbroken sequence
प्रवीण [pravīṇ] adj proficient, adept, expert
प्रवृत्ति [pravṛtti] f mentality, tendency, inclination; instinct; activity
प्रवेश [praveś] m entry, admission, access
प्रशंसा [praśansā] f praise; admiration; eulogy
प्रशांत [praśānt] adj tranquil, quiet, calm
प्रशांति [praśānti] f peace, tranquillity, quiet
प्रशासक [praśāsak] m administrator, ruler
प्रशासन [praśāsan] m administration, rule; training
प्रश्न [praśna] m question
प्रसंग [prasaṅg] m context; occasion; sexual intercourse
प्रसन्न [prasanna] adj pleased, happy, cheerful
प्रसन्नता [prasannatā] f happiness
प्रसव [prasav] m delivery (birth), childbirth, labor
प्रसाद [prasād] m blessing, boon; offerings made to an idol

प्रसार [prasār] M expansion, dispersion, scattering, propagation;
circulation
प्रसारण [prasāraṇ] M broadcast; the act or process of
expanding/dispersing/spreading/etc.
प्रसिद्ध [prasiddh] ADJ famous, well-known, renowned
प्रसिद्धि [prasiddhi] F fame, repute, renown
प्रस्ताव [prastāv] M resolution, motion, proposal
प्रस्तुत [prastut] ADJ present(ed), submitted, ready
प्रस्तुति [prastuti] F presentation, submission, production
प्रस्थान [prasthān] M departure, setting out; march
प्रहर [prahar] M measure of time equaling three hours
प्रहसन [prahasan] M comedy
प्रहार [prahār] M assault
प्रांत [prānt] M province, territory, district
प्रांतीय [prāntīya] ADJ provincial; territorial
प्राकृतिक [prākṛtik] ADJ natural; physical; unsophisticated
प्राक्कथन [prākkathan] M foreword
प्राचीन [prācīn] ADJ ancient, antique, outdated
प्राण [prāṇ] M life, vital breath, vitality
प्राणी [prāṇī] M living being, organism, creature
प्राथमिक [prāthamik] ADJ primary, elementary
प्राथमिकता [prāthamiktā] F priority, precedence
प्राध्यापक [prādhyāpak] M lecturer (in a college/university)
प्राप्त करना [prapt karnā] v.t. to obtain
प्राप्ति [prāpti] F receipt, acquisition; income, profit
प्रामाणिक [prāmāṇik] ADJ authentic, genuine; authoritative
प्रार्थना [prārthanā] F prayer
प्राविधान [prāvidhān] M provision
प्रासंगिक [prāsaṅgik] ADJ relevant; incidental; contextual
प्रिय [priya] ADJ dear, beloved, lovely, pleasing, liked M lover, husband

प्रियतम [priyatam] ADJ beloved, dearest
प्रीति [prīti] F love, affection
प्रेत [pret] M ghost, goblin; frightful person
प्रेम [prem] M love
प्रेमिका [premikā] F beloved, sweetheart
प्रेमी [premi] M lover
प्रेरणा [prerṇā] F inspiration, urge, motive
प्रेरित [prerit] ADJ inspired, prompted, motivated
प्रेस [pres] M printing press; the newspapers (in general)
प्रोत्साहन [protsāhan] M encouragement, incentive
प्रोत्साहित [protsāhit] ADJ encouraged
प्रौढ़ [paurḥ] ADJ mature, full-grown, adult
प्रौढ़ता [paurḥtā] F maturity, adulthood
प्लावन [plāvan] M inundation, flood, deluge
प्लेग [pleg] M plague
प्लैटफ़ॉर्म [plaitfārm] M platform

फ

फंदा [phandā] M trap, noose, snare, loop; trick
फँसना [phāsnā] v.i. to be entrapped/ensnared/baited; to be
embroiled/implicated/involved
फँसाना [phāsnānā] v.t. to trap, to ensnare, to bait, to implicate, to involve
फकीर [fakīr] M Muslim mendicant, hermit, recluse; beggar, pauper
फज़ूल [fazūl] ADJ useless, worthless, futile
फटकना [phaṭaknā] v.t. to winnow, to dust, to sift; to shake off; to reach,
to go near; to be separated
फटना [phaṭnā] v.i. to explode, to break, to burst, to be torn

फड़कना [*pharāknā*] v.i. to be thrilled, to throb, to palpitate, to pulsate, to flutter
 फड़फड़ाना [*pharpharānā*] v.t. to flutter, to flap, to throb
 फतह [*fateh*] F victory, triumph, conquest
 फ़न [*fan*] M art, craft, skill, artifice
 फफोला [*phapholā*] M blister, eruption
 फबना [*phabnā*] v.i. to fit, to befit, to suit, to become
 फ़रमाइश [*farmāiś*] F order, imperative, request
 फ़रमाना [*farmānā*] v.t. to request
 फ़रवरी [*farvarī*] F February (month)
 फ़रश [*farś*] M floor, flooring; carpet, mat; pavement
 फ़रार [*farār*] ADJ, M at large, absconding; outlaw, fugitive
 फ़रियाद [*fariyād*] F petition, complaint
 फ़रिश्ता [*farištā*] M angel, divine messenger
 फ़रेब [*fareb*] M fraud, duplicity, double-dealing
 फ़रोख़्त [*farokht*] ADJ, F sold; sale
 फ़र्क़ [*farq*] M difference
 फ़र्ज़ [*farz*] M duty, obligation
 फ़र्श [*farś*] M floor
 फल [*phal*] M fruit
 फ़लक [*falak*] M sky, heaven
 फलना [*phalnā*] v.i. to bear fruit, to be fruitful/useful, to thrive, to prosper
 फ़लँ [*falā*] so and so, such and such
 फ़व्वारा [*favvārā*] M fountain
 फ़सल [*fasal*] F crop, harvest; season, time
 फ़साद [*fasād*] M altercation, row, quarrel
 फहराना [*phehrānā*] v.t. to hoist, to wave, to flutter in the air, to flap
 फ़ाँक़ [*phāṅk*] F slice (of fruit, etc.); fragment; clove (of garlic); cleft, slit
 फ़ाँदना [*phāḍnā*] v.i. to jump across, to leap over, to skip

फाँसी [phāṣī] F (death by) hanging, execution; noose
 फाटक [phāṭak] M main gate, gate, entrance
 फायदा [fāydā] M advantage
 फारिग [fāriḡh] ADJ free, freed (from work), having fulfilled one's
 obligation
 फालतू [fāltū] ADJ spare, extra, surplus, superfluous; useless, worthless
 फाल्गुन [phālgun] M the last month of the year in the Hindu calendar
 फावड़ा [phāvṛā] M spade
 फासला [fāslā] M distance, gap, space, spacing; difference
 फिक्र [fikra] F worry
 फिक्रमंद [fikramand] ADJ worried
 फितरत [fitrat] F disposition, nature; cunningness, mischievousness
 फितरती [fitratī] ADJ natural; cunning, mischievous, wily
 फिदा [fidā] ADJ infatuated, charmed, attracted, devoted
 फिरंग [firāṅg] M syphilis; European
 फिर [phir] CONJ then; again; afterwards; thereafter; in the future; a
 second time; फिर भी [phir bhī] CONJ nevertheless; फिर से [phir se] ADV
 again
 फिरना [phirnā] V.I. to turn, to return, to wander, to ramble; to be
 proclaimed/circulated; to undergo a change
 फिलहाल [filhāl] ADV present, for the present, for the time being
 फिल्म [film] F film, movie
 फिसलना [phisalnā] V.I. to slip, to slide, to skid; to fall for, to be fascinated
 फीका [phikā] ADJ tasteless, insipid, vapid; unsweetened; faded, dull, dim
 फीता [fitā] M lace, ribbon, tape, strap, shoelace
 फुजूल [fuzūl] ADJ useless, worthless, futile
 फुरसत [fursat] F spare time
 फुलाना [phulānā] V.T. to puff up, to inflate, to cause to swell; to cause to
 become proud; to cause to blossom
 फुल्का [phulkā] M a thin bread

फुव्वारा [*phuvvārā*] M fountain, shower
 फुसफुसाना [*phusphusānā*] V.T. to whisper, to speak in a low or hushed voice
 फुसफुसाहट [*phusphusāhat*] F whisper, whispering sound
 फूँकना [*phūknā*] V.T. to blow, to puff; to burn, to ignite, to set on fire; to waste, to squander away
 फूटना [*phūṭnā*] V.I. to break, to be broken, to crack, to split, to burst, to erupt, to explode; to shoot, to sprout; (secret) to be revealed; (eyes) to go blind
 फूफा [*phūphā*] M husband of paternal aunt
 फूफी [*phūphī*] F paternal aunt
 फूल [*phūl*] M flower
 फूलना [*phūlnā*] V.I. to flower, to bloom, to blossom, to swell, to inflate; to be joyous; to be puffed up, to assume airs, to feel proud
 फेंकना [*phēknā*] V.T. to throw, to fling, to hurl, to cast, to toss; to waste; to emit
 फेंटना [*phēṭnā*] V.T. to batter, to beat into froth, to mix by trituration; to shuffle
 फेन [*phen*] M foam, froth, lather, scum
 फेफड़ा [*phēphrā*] M lung
 फेरना [*phernā*] V.T. to turn, to return; to invert; to repeat again and again; to change the order, to shuffle; to proclaim, to pronounce
 फेरा [*pherā*] M going round, round, circumambulation, circuit; marriage rite in which the bride and groom walk around the sacred fire together
 फेरीवाला [*pherivālā*] ADJ hawker, street vendor
 फेल [*fel*] ADJ, M failed, unsuccessful; misdeed, deed, doing, action
 फैलना [*phailnā*] V.I. to spread, to be diffused, to expand
 फैसला [*faislā*] M decision, judgment, settlement, resolution
 फोकट [*phokat*] ADJ free, free of charge, gratis; फोकट में [*phokat mē*] ADV for free

फोटो [foto] m photograph

फोड़ना [phornā] v.t. to break, to burst, to split, to cause to defect

फोड़ा [phorā] m boil, ulcer, tumor

फोन [fon] m phone

फौज [fauj] f army

फौजी [faujī] m soldier; adj martial

फौत [faut] f death, demise

फौरन [fauran] adv immediately, instantly, at once

फ्रांस [frāns] m France

फ्रांसीसी [frānsīsī] adj, f French; the French language

फ्लैट [flait] m apartment, flat

ब

बंगला [baŋglā] F Bengali language M bungalow

बंगाल [baŋgāl] M Bengal, a region in the east of the Indian subcontinent that encompasses the Indian state of West Bengal and Bangladesh

बंजर [bañjar] ADJ, F barren, unproductive, fallow; fallow/barren land

बँटना [bāṭnā] V.I. to be divided/partitioned/distributed

बँटवारा [bāṭvārā] M partition, division, distribution

बंद [band] ADJ closed, off

बंदगी [bandagī] F salutation; prayer, worship

बंदर [bandar] M monkey; harbor

बंदरगाह [bandargāh] F harbor, port

बंदा [bandā] M servant, slave, individual; humble self (used by speaker to express modesty)

बंदी [bandī] M captive, prisoner; bard

बंदूक [bandūq] F gun

बंदोबस्त [bandobast] M (land) settlement, management

बंध [bandh] M bond. tie, fetter, string, ligature

बंधन [bandhan] M bond; tie; the act or process of binding or tying; bondage, restriction

बँधना [bāḍhnā] V.I. to be tied, to be fastened, to be bound

बंधु [bandhu] M brother, relative, kinsman

बंब [bamb] M bomb

बंबई/बम्बई [bambaī] F Bombay

बंसी [bansī] F flute; fish hook

बकना [baknā] V.T. to babble, to gab, to jabber; to admonish; to rave

बकबक [bakbak] F raving, prattle

बक़रईद [baqarīd] F name of Eid

बकरा [bakrā] M he-goat, goat
 बकवास [bakvās] F nonsense
 बकौल [baqaul] IND according to, as said by
 बखान [bakhān] M description, exposition; eulogy, praise
 बखूबी [bakhūbī] IND very well, excellently, thoroughly, amply
 बखेरना [bakhernā] v.t. to spread, to scatter, to diffuse, to dishevel
 बखैर [bakhair] IND well, safely, safe and sound
 बखैरियत [bakhairiyat] IND well, safely, safe and sound
 बख़्श [bakhś] adjectival suffix imparting the sense of
 “causing/giving/bestowing/granting”
 बख़्शना [bakhśnā] v.t. to bestow, to grant, to give; to pardon, to forgive
 बख़्शि [bakhśiś] F gift, grant, tip
 बग़ल [baghal] F flank, armpit, next to; बग़ल में [baghal mẽ] ADV next door
 बग़ावत [baghāvat] F rebellion, revolt
 बग़ीचा [baghīcā] M garden
 बगुला [bagulā] M heron
 बग़ैर [baghair] IND without, excluding; (x) के बग़ैर [ke baghair] PP without
 (x)
 बचकाना [backānā] ADJ puerile, childish
 बचत [bacat] F saving, saving grace; profit, gain
 बचना [bacnā] v.i. be saved
 बचपन [bacpan] M childhood
 बचाना [bacānā] v.t. to save
 बचाव [bacāv] M safety, protection, defense
 बच्चा [baccā] M child
 बजट [bajaṭ] M budget
 बजना [bajnā] v.i. to be struck, to strike
 बज़रिया/बज़रिये [bazariyā/bazariye] IND through, through the agency of
 बजाना [bajānā] v.t. to strike

बजाय [bajāy] IND instead of, in place of, in lieu of; (x) के बजाय
 [(x) ke bajāy] PP instead of (x)
 बटुआ [baṭuā] M wallet, purse
 बटेर [baṭer] F quail
 बटोरना [baṭornā] V.T. to collect, to accumulate, to gather
 बट्टा [baṭṭā] M discount; brokerage; deficit; division; loss; stone pestle;
 blemish; looking glass
 बड़प्पन [baṛappan] M greatness, dignity
 बड़बड़ [baṛbaṛ] F grumble, grumbling, muttering
 बड़बड़ाना [baṛbaṛānā] V.T. to grumble, to mutter, to murmur
 बड़ा [baṛā] ADJ big
 बढ़ई [baṛhaī] M carpenter
 बढ़ती [baṛhṭī] F increase, rise, growth; progress, prosperity
 बढ़ना [baṛhnā] V.I. to be increased, to grow
 बढ़ाना [baṛhānā] V.T. to increase (something), to grow
 बढ़ावा [baṛhāvā] M encouragement, boosting, incentive
 बढ़िया [baṛhiyā] ADJ excellent
 बढ़ोतरी [baṛhotrī] F increase, addition; progress
 बतख [batakḥ] F a duck
 बताना [batānā] V.T. to tell
 बतियाना [batiyānā] V.T. to talk, to converse
 बत्ती [battī] F wick, taper, light, lamp; traffic light
 बत्तीस [battīs] ADJ thirty-two
 बद् [bad] ADJ bad, wicked, vile, depraved
 बद्तर [badtar] ADJ worse
 बद्तरिन [badtarīn] ADJ worst
 बदन [badan] M, F body, physical frame; bet, betting
 बद्माश [badmāś] ADJ wicked, lewd, mischievous, rowdy
 बद्माशी [badmāśī] F wickedness, lewdness, mischievousness, rowdiness,
 hooliganism

बदल [badal] F change; alteration; replacement
बदलना [badalnā] v.i., v.t. to change
बदला [badlā] M revenge, vengeance
बदलाव [badlāv] M change, replacement
बदली [badli] F transfer; cloudiness, stray cloud; substitution
बदौलत [badaulat] IND through the grace of, by means of, by virtue of,
due to
बधाई [badhāi] F congratulations, felicitations
बन [ban] M forest, wood; bun
बनना [bannā] v.i. to be made
बनाना [banānā] v.t. to make, to produce
बनाम [banām] IND versus, as against
बनावट [banāvṭ] F composition, structure, make-up; get-up; show, sham,
artificiality
बनिया [baniyā] M the third of the four major Hindu caste divisions, a
trader
बनियाइन [baniyāin] F upper under-garment
बयान [bayān] M statement, account, deposition
बयार [bayār] F breeze
बयालीस [bayālīs] ADJ forty-two
बयासी [bayāsī] ADJ eighty-two
बर [bar] ADJ, IND, M best, foremost; carrying, taking away; on the other
hand, on, upon, beyond, above, at; according to, on account of;
bridegroom; strength, power
बरतन [bartan] M utensil, vessel
बरतना [baratnā] v.t. to use; to put to use; to deal with
बरदाश्त [bardāšt] F tolerance, endurance, forbearance, patience
बरबाद [barbād] ADJ ruined, destroyed, wasted
बरस [baras] M year
बरसना [barasnā] v.i. to rain, to shower

बरसात [barsāt] F rainy season
बरसी [barsī] F first death anniversary, rites performed on the first death anniversary
बरात [barāt] F marriage party
बराती [barāti] M member of a marriage party
बराबर [barābar] ADJ, ADV equal, even, level, matching; abreast, constantly, continuously, ever, always
बराबरी [barābarī] F equality, parity; rivalry
बरामद [barāmad] ADJ exposed, recovered, seized
बरामदा [barāmdā] M verandah
बरी [barī] ADJ set free, acquitted, absolved
बर्ताव [bartāv] M behavior, treatment
बर्फ [barf] F snow ice
बर्फ़ीला [barfīlā] ADJ snowy, icy, glacial
बल [bal] M strength, power, potency, force, army; emphasis, stress; kink, twist, contortion
बलग़म [balgham] M phlegm
बलवा [balvā] M rebellion, riot, disturbance
बलवान [balvān] ADJ strong, powerful
बला [balā] F calamity, affliction, misfortune; evil spirit
बलात्कार [balātkār] M rape, assault; violence, oppression
बलि [bali] F sacrifice, oblation
बलिदान [balidān] M sacrifice
बल्कि [balki] IND but, rather, on the contrary, on the other hand
बल्ब [balb] M bulb
बल्ला [ballā] M bat, racket
बवंडर [bavaṇḍar] M typhoon, cyclone
बशर्ते [baśarte] IND provided that, with the provision that, only if
बसंत [basant] M spring
बस [bas] INVAR, M okay, enough; power

बस [bas] F bus
बसना [basnā] v.i. to settle, to inhabit
बसाना [basānā] v.t. to colonize, to inhabit, to build (a settlement, town, etc.); to rehabilitate; to become stale, to emit a bad odor
बसेरा [baserā] M abode, dwelling; overnight stay, short stay
बस्ता [bastā] M (school) bag
बस्ती [bastī] F settlement, satellite town, colony; inhabitation; population
बहकना [behaknā] v.i. to rave, to talk incoherently; to be intoxicated; to go astray; to be misled; be enticed
बहकाना [behkānā] v.t. to lead astray, to mislead; to entice; to instigate
बहत्तर [behattar] ADJ seventy-two
बहन [behan] F sister
बहना [behnā] v.i. to flow
बहनोई [behnoi] M (younger) sister's husband
बहरहाल [beharhāl] IND at any rate; however; nevertheless
बहलना [behalnā] v.i. to be diverted, to be amused, to be entertained
बहलाना [behlānā] v.t. to amuse, to entertain; to entice, to allure
बहस [behas] F discussion, argument, debate v.t. to debate
बहादुर [bahādur] ADJ courageous
बहादुरी [bahādurī] F courage
बहाना [bahānā] M excuse; to make flow
बहार [bahār] F spring (season); bloom, merriment, joviality
बहाल [bahāl] ADJ reinstated, restored
बहाव [bahāv] M flow, flush, flux
बहिन [bahin] F sister
बही [bahī] F account book, register
बहु [bahu] ADJ many, several
बहुत [bahut] ADJ very, a lot, much
बहुतेरे [bahutere] ADJ many, numerous
बहुधा [bahudhā] IND usually, mostly, generally; in various ways

बहू [bahū] F daughter-in-law; wife
 बाँका [bāṅkā] ADJ dandy, foppish, showy; prankish; chivalrous, gallant
 बाँग [bāṅg] F prayer call; crowing of a rooster; loud shout
 बाँझ [bāṅjh] ADJ barren, sterile, infertile
 बाँट [bāṭ] F division, partition; distribution; deal (in playing cards); share
 बाँटना [bāṭnā] v.t. to distribute, to allocate, to apportion; to deal (in playing cards); to grind (with a pestle)
 बाँध [bāṅdh] M dam, weir, dike, barrage, embankment
 बाँधना [bāṅdhnā] v.t. to tie, to fasten, to bind
 बाँसुरी [bāsurī] F flute
 बाँह [bāḥ] F arm, sleeve
 बाइबिल [bāibil] F Bible
 बाइसिकिल [bāisikil] F bicycle
 बाईस [bāīs] ADJ twenty-two
 बाईसवाँ [bāīsivā] ADJ twenty-second
 बाकी [bāqī] ADJ remaining, rest
 बाग [bāg] F reins
 बाग़ [bāgh] M garden, park
 बाग़दौर [bāgḍaur] F reins
 बाग़ी [bāghī] ADJ, M rebel(lious), revolting; rebel, mutineer
 बाग़ीचा [bāghīcā] M (small) garden
 बाघ [bāgh] M tiger
 बाज़ [bāz] ADJ, M desisted; some; hawk, falcon; suffix imparting the sense of “one who indulges/plays with, a performer or monger”
 बाजा [bājā] M musical instrument; band; बाजा बजाना [bājā bajānā] v.t. to play a musical instrument
 बाज़ार [bāzār] M market
 बाज़ारी [bāzārī] ADJ of the market place, vulgar, commonplace, cheap
 बाज़ारू [bāzārū] ADJ vulgar, commonplace
 बाज़ी [bāzī] F stake, wager, bet; play, performance; turn (as in a game)

बाजू [bāzū] M arm, side, flank, wing
बाढ़ [bārḥ] F flood, inundation; salvo, volley
बात [bāt] F matter, talk, thing
बातचीत [bātcīt] F talk, conversation, dialogue, negotiations
बातूनी [bātūnī] ADJ, M talkative, loquacious, garrulous; chatterbox,
excessive talker
बाद [bād] IND, ADJ, F after, later, subsequently; subtracted, deducted; air,
wind; suffix used imperatively to mean “let it be so”; (x) के बाद
[(x) ke bād] PP after (x)
बादल [bādal] M cloud
बादशाह [bādsāh] M king
बादशाहत [bādsāhat] F rule, government, sovereignty, kingdom
बादाम [bādām] M almond
बाधा [bādhā] F hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, impediment;
interference, interruption, disturbance; possession (by an evil spirit,
etc.), infestation
बाध्य [bādhyā] ADJ obliged, compelled, forced
बानबे [bānbe] ADJ ninety-two
बाना [bānā] M style of dress, guise, appearance, deportment; make-up v.t.
to open up, to widen
बाप [bāp] M father
बापू [bāpū] M father
बाबा [bābā] M grandfather, an old man, ascetic
बाबू [bābū] M educated man, middle-class man, gentleman; clerk
बायाँ [bāyā̃] ADJ left; adverse
बारंबार [bārambār] IND, ADV again and again, repeatedly
बार [bār] F time; बार-बार [bār-bār] ADV time and again
बारह [bārah] ADJ twelve
बारहवाँ [bārahvā̃] ADJ twelfth
बारात [bārāt] F wedding party

बारिश [bāriś] F rain
बारी [bārī] F turn
बारीक [bārīk] ADJ fine, thin, slender, subtle
बारीकी [bārīkī] F finesse, subtly
बारूद [bārūd] F gunpowder
बारे [bāre] IND about, pertaining to, relating to; (x) के बारे में
[(x) ke bāre mẽ] PP concerning, about (x)
बाल [bāl] M, F hair; young one, child, boy; crack (in glass, etc.); ear (of
corn)
बालक [balak] M boy, child, minor; ignorant person
बालावस्था [bālāvasthā] F childhood
बालिका [bālikā] F young girl
बालिग [bāligh] ADJ adult, major
बालू [bālū] F sand
बाल्टी [bāltī] F bucket, pail
बावजूद [bāvajūd] IND in spite of, despite; (x) के बावजूद [(x) ke bāvajūd] PP
in spite of (x); despite (x)
बावन [bāvan] ADJ fifty-two
बावरची [bāvarcī] M cook
बावला [bāvlā] ADJ mad, crazy, insane
बावर्ची [bāvarcī] M cook
बास [bās] F foul smell, disagreeable odor
बासी [bāsī] ADJ stale
बाहर [bāhar] ADV outside
बाहु [bāhu] M arm
बिंदी [bindī] F point, dot; zero, cipher
बिंदु [bindu] M point, dot; zero, cipher
बिंब [bimb] M image, shadow, reflection; disc of the sun or moon; the
plant Momordica monadelpha
बिकना [biknā] v.i. to be sold

बिकाऊ [bikāū] ADJ for sale, saleable
बिक्री [bikrī] F sale, marketing; circulation; disposal
बिखरना [bikharnā] v.i. to be scattered/strewn; to be dispersed, to be diffused; to be disheveled v.t. to scatter, to strew; to diffuse; to dishevel
बिखेरना [bikhernā] v.t. to scatter, to disperse, to diffuse
बिगड़ना [bigaṛnā] v.i. to be angry, to lose one's temper; to be spoilt/damaged, to deteriorate; to be wasted; to go astray; to be on bad terms
बिगाड़ना [bigāṛnā] v.t. to spoil, to destroy, to ruin, to damage; to cause to go astray
बिगाड़ू [bigārū] ADJ, M spoiling, destroying, damaging; mischief-maker, saboteur, instigator, one who leads others astray
बिचारा [bicārā] ADJ poor, helpless
बिच्छू [bicchū] M scorpion; nettle, prickly plant
बिछाना [bichānā] v.t. to spread out; to strike down
बिछुड़ना [bichuṛnā] v.i. to part company, to separate; to be separated
बिजली [bijlī] F electricity, lightning, thunderbolt; ear ornament
बिटिया [biṭiyā] F daughter
बिठाना/बैठाना [biṭhānā/baiṭhānā] v.t. to seat (someone)
बिताना [bitānā] v.t. to spend, to pass (time)
बिदा [bidā] F farewell, departure
बिदाई [bidāī] F send-off, farewell
बिनती [bintī] F entreaty, request, supplication
बिनना [binnā] v.t. to knit, to weave; to be picked up
बिना [binā] IND without, in the absence of, minus
बिरंग/बिरंगा [birāṅg/birāṅgā] ADJ multicolored; variegated
बिरादरी [birādrī] F fraternity, brotherhood, community
बिल [bil] M burrow, hole, cavity, bill
बिलकुल [bilkul] ADV absolutely

बिलखना [bilakhnā] v.t. to wail, to weep bitterly, to lament
बिल्ला [billā] m tomcat; badge
बिल्ली [billī] f cat
बिसात [bisāt] f chess board; capacity, capability, power
बिसारना [bisārnā] v.t. to forget, to force out of the mind
बिस्तर [bistar] m bedding, bed
बिस्मिल्ला [bismillā] IND, f with the name of God (as said by Muslims at the beginning of a task); beginning, commencement
बिहार [bihār] m Bihar, a Hindi-speaking state in eastern India; Buddhist monastery
बिहारी [bihārī] ADJ, m from or pertaining to Bihar; Bihari, a person from Bihar
बीच [bīc] m middle, center
बीज [bīj] m seed; origin, beginning; germ; semen; cause; nucleus
बीड़ी [bīrī] f bidi, a type of simple cigarette rolled in a leaf
बीतना [bītnā] v.i. to pass, to be spent, to elapse; to expire; to happen/occur/befall
बीनना [bīnnā] v.t. to pick up, to pluck; to choose
बीबी [bībī] f respected lady
बीमा [bīmā] m insurance
बीमार [bīmār] ADJ sick, ill
बीमारी [bīmārī] f illness, sickness
बीवी [bīvī] f wife
बीस [bīs] ADJ twenty
बीसवाँ [bīsvā̃] ADJ twentieth
बीसियों [bīsīyō̃] ADJ scores
बीसों [bīsō̃] ADJ scores, all twenty
बुआ [buā] f father's sister, aunt
बुखार [bukhār] m fever

बुजुर्ग [buzurg] ADJ, M elderly, old, venerable, respected; forefathers;
elderly people
बुझना [bujhnā] v.i. to be extinguished/quenched
बुझाना [bujhānā] v.t. to extinguish, to put out, to quench, to slake
बुड़बुड़ाना [burburānā] v.t. to mutter, to murmur, to jabber
बुद्धा [buddhā] ADJ old, aged, senile
बुढ़ापा [burhāpā] F old age, senility
बुढ़िया [burhiyā] F old woman
बुत [but] ADJ, M dumb and lifeless, motionless; idol, statue, image
बुद्ध [buddh] M Buddha
बुद्धि [buddhi] F intellect, intelligence, wisdom; mind, sense
बुद्धिमान [buddhimān] ADJ intelligent, wise, prudent, sensible; brilliant
बुद्धू [buddhū] ADJ stupid, foolish, dullard
बुध [budh] ADJ, M wise, intelligent, learned; Wednesday; Mercury
बुधवार [budhvār (budh)] M Wednesday
बुनना [bunnā] v.t. to weave, to knit, to intertwine
बुनाई [bunāī] F the act/process of weaving or knitting or the wages paid
for it; texture of cloth
बुनियाद [buniyād] F foundation, base, basis
बुरका [burqā] M burqa, veil, mantle
बुरा [burā] ADJ bad
बुराई [burāī] F evil, vice, flaw, fault, defect, badness, wickedness
बुलंद [buland] ADJ high, lofty, height
बुलंदी [bulandī] F loftiness
बुलबुल [bulbul] F nightingale
बुलाना [bulānā] v.t. to call, to invite
बुलावा [bulāvā] M call, summons; invitation
बूँद [būd] F drop
बूँदाबाँदी [būdābāñdī] F drizzle, light shower
बू [bū] F disagreeable; odor, foul smell

बुझना [būjhnā] v.T. to understand, to make out; to solve; to enquire, to ask
बूट [būt] m boot, shoe; gram pod
बूढ़ा [būrḥā] ADJ old, aged, senile
बृहस्पतिवार [br̥haspativār] m Thursday
बेंट [bēt] f handle (of an ax, etc.), cane, stick
बे [be] Persian prefix imparting the sense of “without”; interjectional particle signifying indignation and disrespect
बेकार [bekār] ADJ useless, idle, stupid
बेघर [beghar] ADJ homeless
बेचना [becnā] v.T. to sell
बेटा [betā] m son (sometimes used affectionately as a mode of address for a girl)
बेटी [betī] f daughter
बेधना [bedhnā] v.T. to pierce, to puncture, to bore
बेर [ber] m jujube, plum, prune
बेलन [belan] m roller, cylinder
बेलना [belnā] v.T., m to roll out dough; roller (for rolling dough)
बेला [belā] m variety of jasmine (Jasminum sambac “Maid of Orleans”)
बेवकूफ़ [bevaqūf] ADJ, n idiotic, foolish; stupidity
बेवफ़ा [bevafā] ADJ unfaithful
बेवा [bevā] f widow
बेसन [besan] m gram flour
बेहूदा [behūdā] ADJ nonsensical, foolish, irrelevant; vulgar
बैंक [bāik] m bank
बैंगन [bāigan] m eggplant, aubergine
बैटरी [baitrī] f battery, torch, flashlight
बैठक [baitḥak] f sitting room
बैठना [baitḥnā] v.I. to sit

बैठाना [baitānā] v.t. to be seated, to cause to be seated, to request to take a seat; to press down; to fit in, to install, to readjust; to keep (a woman as a mistress); to see off

बैर [bair] m enmity, hostility, animosity

बैरी [bairī] ADJ, m hostile, enemy, foe

बैल [bail] m ox, bullock; fool

बैलगाड़ी [bailgārī] f bullock-cart

बैसाख [baisākh] m the second month of the Hindu calendar

बैसाखी [baisākhī] f festival celebrated on the full moon of the month of बैसाखा crutch (used for walking)

बोझ [bojh] m burden

बोटी [botī] f piece or slice of flesh

बोतल [botal] f bottle

बोध [bodh] m perception, sense, knowledge, understanding

बोना [bonā] v.t. to sow, to plant

बोर होना [bor honā] v.i. to become bored

बोल [bol] m speech, utterance; opening words of a song; taunt

बोलबाला [bolbālā] m overbearing influence, sway

बोली [bolī] f dialect, mode of speaking; bid (in an auction); taunt, sarcastic remark

बोहनी [bohnī] f first sale of a day

बौखलाना [baukhlānā] v.i. to be furious, to be enraged

बौद्ध [bauddh] ADJ, m Buddhist, pertaining to the Buddha or Buddhism; Buddhist; बौद्ध धर्म [bauddh dharm] m Buddhism (Buddhist religion)

बौना [baunā] ADJ, m dwarf, dwarfish; pygmy

ब्याज [byāj] m interest (on money)

ब्याह [byāh] m marriage, wedding

ब्याहना [byāhnā] v.t. to wed, to marry (off), to get someone married

ब्रह्म [brahma] m God, Eternal Spirit; knowledge

ब्रह्मचर्या [brahmacaryā] ० the first of the four stages of a man's life as prescribed by Hindu scriptures, dedicated to learning and living in celibacy as the disciple of a (religious) teacher until the age of twenty-five

ब्रह्मचारी [brahmacārī] ० one who is celibate, one who is in the stage of ब्रह्मचर्या

ब्रह्मा [brahmā] ० the creator; one of the trinity of major Hindu deities, the other being Shiva and Vishnu

ब्राह्मण [brāhmaṇ] ० Brahmin

ब्रेक [brek] ० brake

ब्लाउज़ [blāūz] ० blouse

भ

भंग [bhaṅg] ०, ० dissolution, breach, split, destruction, fracture; drug made from the leaves of hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)

भंगड़ा [bhaṅgrā] ० a popular dance form from Punjab

भंडार [bhaṅḍār] ० storehouse, storage, depository

भइया [bhaiyā] ० brother

भई [bhai] ० brother, friend

भक्त [bhakt] ० devotee, devotion

भगदड़ [bhagdar] ० stampede, panic

भगवान् [bhagvān] ० Lord (God)

भगाना [bhagānā] ० v.t., n to chase away; devotional song, hymn, repetition of the name of god

भजना [bhajnā] ० v.t. to repeat the name of god, to remember god; to be engaged in devotional practices; to enjoy, to derive pleasure

भटकना [bhaṭaknā] ० v.i. to lose one's way, to go astray, to meander; to flare up, to burst forth

भड़काना [bhaṛkānā] v.t. to cause to flare up; to set ablaze; to provoke; to excite, to enrage; to startle
भड़कीला [bhaṛkīlā] ADJ gaudy, showy, ostentatious, tawdry, flamboyant
भडुआ [bhaṛuā] M professional procurer, tout, pimp
भतीजा [bhatījā] M nephew
भद्दा [bhaddā] ADJ ugly, clumsy, ungainly, unseemly, vulgar, dirty, untoward; asymmetrical
भद्र [bhadra] ADJ gentle, noble; good, auspicious
भयंकर [bhayaṅkar] ADJ frightful, dreadful, terrible, horrible, dangerous
भय [bhay] M fear, fright, horror, scare, danger
भयभीत [bhaybhīt] ADJ afraid, frightened, scared, terrified, horrified
भयानक [bhayānak] ADJ dreadful, terrible, horrible, frightening, dangerous
भर [bhar] ADJ entire, all, whole, full
भरती [bhartī] F recruitment, enrolment, admission; packing or filling a void
भरना [bharnā] v.i., v.t. to be filled, to fill
भरसक [bharsak] IND as far as possible, to the best of one's ability, with all one's might, utmost
भरा [bharā] ADJ full, in full strength; rich; flourishing; choked with emotion
भरोसा [bharosā] M faith, trust
भला [bhalā] ADJ, M gentle, noble, good; well-being, good
भलाई [bhalāī] F good, welfare, well-being, goodness, gentleness
भले [bhale] IND well!, good!
भवन [bhavan] M house, building, mansion; edifice
भविष्य [bhaviṣya] M future
भव्य [bhavya] ADJ grand, divine; pretty
भस्म [bhasma] F ash, cinder
भाँग [bhāṅg] F intoxicating; hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)

भाँति [bhāṭi] F kind, type, manner, mode, method
भाँपना [bhāpnā] v.t. to guess the truth, to make out, to divine
भाई [bhāī] M brother; भाई-बहन [bhāī-behan] M, PL brothers and sisters;
siblings; भाई-साहब [bhāī-sāhab] M Sir!
भाग [bhāg] M portion, part, fragment, fraction, share, division; luck; भाग-
दौड़ [bhāg-daur] F running around, strenuous effort
भागना [bhāgnā] v.i. to escape, to flee
भाग्य [bhāgya] M fortune, fate, luck, destiny
भाग्यवान [bhāgyavān] ADJ lucky, fortunate
भाजी [bhājī] F vegetable
भाड़ [bhār] M parcher's oven
भाड़ा [bhārā] M fare, rent; freight
भादों [bhādō] M the sixth month of the year in the Hindu calendar
भानजा [bhānjā] M sister's son
भाना [bhānā] v.i. be liked, be agreeable, to be pleasing/appealing
भाभी [bhābhī] F brother's wife, sister-in-law
भार [bhār] M load, weight, burden, encumbrance; onus, obligation,
responsibility
भारत [bhārat] M India
भारतीय [bhāratīya] ADJ Indian
भारी [bhārī] ADJ heavy, weighty, massive, grave, burdensome; difficult to
digest
भालू [bhālū] M bear
भाव [bhāv] M cost, price; emotion, sentiment
भावना [bhāvnā] F emotion
भावी [bhāvī] ADJ, M future-, coming; destiny, future
भावुक [bhāvuk] ADJ sentimental, emotional
भावुकता [bhāvuktā] F sentimentality
भाषण [bhāṣaṇ] M speech
भाषा [bhāṣā] F language

भाषी [bhāṣī] adjectival suffix that imparts the meaning “one who speaks”

भिंडी [bhīḍī] F okra, lady’s finger

भिक्षा [bhikṣā] F alms, charity; begging

भिक्षु [bhikṣu] M beggar; Buddhist mendicant

भिखारी [bikhārī] M beggar

भिगोना [bhigonā] v.t. to wet, to drench, to soak, to moisten

भिगौना [bhigaunā] M a round household utensil

भिड़ना [bhiṛnā] v.i. to collide, to clash; to quarrel

भिनकना [bhinaknā] v.i. to hum, to buzz, to swarm; to be extremely shabby or dirty (so as to attract buzzing flies)

भिनभिनाना [bhinbhinānā] v.i. to go on buzzing or humming

भिन्न [bhinna] ADJ separate, different, distinct; dissimilar; diverse

भिन्नता [bhinnatā] F difference, distinction, dissimilarity

भींचना [bhīcñā] v.t. to grasp tightly; to tighten, to hold close together, to squeeze

भी [bhī] PART also, even, too

भीगना [bhīgnā] v.i. to get wet, to be soaked, to be drenched, to be moistened; to be moved

भीड़ [bhīṛ] F crowd

भीतर [bhītar] IND inside, within

भीतरी [bhītarī] ADJ internal, interior, inner, inward; secret, unexpressed

भीषण [bhīṣaṇ] ADJ frightening, scary, awful; tremendous

भीष्म [bhīṣma] ADJ terrible, awful, horrible

भुगतना [bhugātñā] v.t. to suffer, to undergo, to bear; to be accomplished/concluded

भुगतान [bhugtān] M payment; settlement; delivery

भुगताना [bhugtānā] v.t. to pay, to settle; to deliver; to conclude, to accomplish

भुजिया [bhujiyā] F cooked green vegetable; a typical snack dish

भुट्टा [bhuttā] M maize
भुनाना [bhunānā] v.t. to get parched; to cash, to change (money into a smaller denomination), to forget
भूँकना [bhūknā] v.t. to bark; to gabble
भू [bhū] F earth, world; ground, soil, land; suffix denoting “born” or “born of”
भूकंप [bhūkamp] M earthquake
भूख [bhūkh] F hunger
भूखा [bhūkhā] ADJ hungry, craving
भूगोल [bhūgol] M geography
भूटान [bhūtān] Bhutan
भूत [bhūt] ADJ, M past, bygone; ghost, spirit; matter, one of the five elements
भूतिनी [bhūtinī] F female ghost or spirit
भूनना [bhūnnā] v.t. to parch, to fry, to broil, to roast; to blast, to smash; to reduce to ashes
भूमि [bhūmi] F earth, land, soil; zone
भूमिका [bhūmikā] F introduction; groundwork; background; role
भूल [bhūl] F slip, error, mistake, omission, oversight, fault
भूलना [bhūlnā] v.i. to forget
भूषण [bhūṣaṇ] M ornament, decoration, embellishment
भूसा [bhūsā] M cut straw, chaff
भेंट [bhent] F gift
भेजना [bhejnā] v.t. to send, to transmit, to remit
भेजा [bhejā] ADJ, M brain
भेड़ [bher] F sheep, timid person
भेड़ना [bherṇā] v.t. to close, to shut; to hoodwink someone into losing a bargain
भेड़िया [bheriyā] M wolf

भेद [bhed] m secret; difference, distinction, divergence; schism, split;
discrimination; variety, kind, type
भैस [bhaiṣ] f she-buffalo; an extremely fat woman
भैसा [bhaiṣā] m he-buffalo; a stout and sturdy man
भैया [bhaiyā] m brother (affectionate term)
भोंकना [bhōknā] v.t. to poke, to thrust into, to pierce through, to stab
भोगना [bhognā] v.t. to enjoy; to suffer; to undergo, to experience; to
derive sexual pleasure
भोज [bhoj] m banquet, feast
भोजन [bhojan] m food, meals, diet; victuals
भोजनालय [bhojanālay] m restaurant, mess
भोर [bhor] m dawn, day-break
भौकना [bhaũknā] v.t. to bark, to jabber, to penetrate, to thrust into
भौतिक [bhautik] ADJ material, physical, corporeal, elemental; mundane
भ्रम [bhram] m misunderstanding, misconception, illusion, confusion
भ्रमण [bhramaṇ] m walk, going round, excursion, travel, roaming
भ्रष्ट [bhraṣṭ] ADJ corrupt(ed), spoilt, fallen, ruined, depraved, wanton
भ्रष्टाचार [bhraṣṭācār] m corruption, depravity, wantonness
भ्रान्ति [bhrāṅti] f error, mistake; illusion
भ्रूण [bhrūṅ] m fetus, embryo; भ्रूण हत्या [bhrūṅ hatyā] f feticide

म

मँगनी [māṅganī] F betrothal, engagement; loan

मंगल [maṅgal] M Mars; Tuesday; auspiciousness; well-being ADJ
auspicious

मंगलमय [maṅgalmay] ADJ auspicious

मंगलवार [maṅgalvār] M Tuesday

मँगवाना [māṅvānā] v.t. to have ordered

मँगाना [māṅānā] v.t. to cause to bring; to order

मँगेतर [māṅetar] M, F fiance or fiancée ADJ betrothed

मंच [mañc] M dais, stage; platform

मंज़िल [manzil] F floor of a building, story; destination; approved

मंज़ूर [manzūr] ADJ sanctioned; granted; accepted

मंज़ूरी [manzūrī] F approval; sanction; acceptance

मंडप [maṅḍap] M pavilion

मँडराना [māḍrānā] v.i. to hover, to hang around; to gather thick (like
clouds)

मंडल [maṅḍal] M circle, ring; zone, territory; collection

मंडी [maṅḍī] F wholesale market; market; marketplace

मंत्र [mantra] M incantation, charm, spell; a vedic hymn

मंत्रालय [mantrālay] M ministry; the offices headed by a minister

मंत्रिमंडल [mantrimaṅḍal] M cabinet, ministry

मंत्री [mantrī] M minister; secretary

मंथन [manthan] M churning, stirring, agitation; deep pondering over
something

मंद [mand] ADJ slow, slow-moving; sluggish

मंदिर [mandir] M temple

मई [maī] M May (month)

मकड़ा [makṛā] M a large spider
मकड़ी [makṛī] F spider
मक़बरा [maqbarā] M tomb, mausoleum
मक़बूल [maqbul] ADJ accepted, approved, popular
मक़सद [maqṣad] M aim, object, motive, intention
मकान [makān] M house, residence
मकोड़ा [makorā] M a small insect
मक्का [makkā] M maize, corn
मक्खन [makkhan] M butter
मक्खी [makkhī] F fly
मक्खीचूस [makkhīcūs] ADJ stingy, terribly parsimonious
मख़मल [makhmal] M velvet, plush
मगर [magar] CONJ but M crocodile
मगरमच्छ [magarmacch] M crocodile
मग़रिब [maghrib] M west, western direction
मग़रिबी [maghribī] ADJ western
मग्न [magna] ADJ absorbed, engrossed, engaged, busy; immersed; glad
मचना [macnā] v.i. to be occasioned, to happen, to be caused, to be raised
up
मचली [macḷī] F nausea
मच्छड़/मच्छर [macchaṛ/macchar] M mosquito; gnat
मछली [machlī] F fish; Pisces
मज़दूर [mazdūr] M laborer, worker
मज़दूरी [mazdūrī] F labor charges; act or process of laboring
मज़बूत [mazbūt] ADJ strong, sturdy, lasting, durable; firm
मज़बूती [mazbūti] F strength, durability
मजबूर [majbūr] ADJ helpless, obliged, compelled
मजबूरन [majbūran] ADV under pressure, being compelled/forced
मजबूरी [majbūri] F helpless, compulsion, obligation

मजलिस [majlis] F assembly, meeting, congregation
 मज़हब [mazhab] M religion, creed
 मज़हबी [mazhabī] ADJ religious
 मज़ा [mazā] M enjoyment, relish
 मज़े करना [maze karnā] V.T. to enjoy, to have fun
 मज़े में [maze mē] ADV at perfect ease
 मज़ेदार [mazedār] ADJ tasty; enjoyable
 मज़ाक [mazāk] M joke; jest; prank
 मज़ाकिया [mazākiyā] ADJ witty; humorous, waggish, pranky; fun-loving
 मज़ार [mazār] M tomb, grave
 मज़ाल [majāl] F cheek; audacity; strength; power
 मटका [maṭkā] M a large earthen pitcher/pot
 मटकाना [maṭkānā] V.T. to move in a coquettish manner
 मटमैला [maṭmailā] ADJ dusty, dust-colored
 मटर [maṭar] M pea
 मठ [maṭh] M monastery
 मठा [maṭhā] M buttermilk
 मत [mat] ADV don't, not FM opinion, view, vote; belief
 मतभेद [matbhed] M disagreement, difference of opinion
 मतलब [matlab] M meaning, purpose, concern; aim, motive
 मतलबी [matlabī] ADJ selfish
 मतवाला [matvālā] ADJ intoxicated; drunken; wayward; tipsy
 मति [mati] F intellect, understanding, thought; opinion, view
 मत्त [matt] ADJ drunken; intoxicated; wayward
 मथना [mathnā] V.T. to churn; to stir deeply; to batter; to agitate
 मद [mad] M intoxication; passion; arrogance, pride
 मदद [madad] F help, assistance; aid; support
 मदरसा [madarsā] M school
 मदहोश [madhoś] ADJ dead drunk, rendered senseless

मदिरा [madirā] F liquor, wine
मदोन्मत्त [madonmatt] ADJ arrogant; intoxicated
मद्धम [maddham] ADJ slow; dim; moderate
मधु [madhu] M honey; wine, liquor; the spring
मधुमय [madhumay] ADJ sweet; attractive, beautiful
मधुर [madhur] ADJ sweet, melodious, pleasant; mellifluous
मधुरता [madhurtā] F sweetness; melodiousness; softness
मध्य [madhya] ADJ middle, central, mid- M middle; center
मध्यकालीन [madhyakālīn] ADJ medieval
मध्यवर्ग [madhyavarg] M middle class
मध्यम [madhyam] ADJ medium; middle; intermediate
मनःस्थिति [manahsthiti] F mood, state of mind
मन [man] M heart, mind
मनचला [mancalā] ADJ Don Quixote; frivolous
मनचाहा [mancāhā] ADJ favorite, desired, wished or longed for
मनपसंद [manpasand] ADJ favorite
मनमुटाव [manmutāv] M ill-feeling, estrangement, rift; antagonism
मनसूबा [mansūbā] M intention; plan; design
मनहूस [manhūs] ADJ ominous; inauspicious; ill-fated; gloomy
मना [manā] ADJ forbidden, prohibited
मनाना [manānā] v.t. to appease, to celebrate, to persuade
मनाही [manāhī] F forbiddance, prohibition
मनुष्य [manuṣya] M man, human
मनुष्यता [manuṣyatā] F humanity, humaneness
मनोबल [manobal] M morale, moral strength
मनोरंजन [manorañjan] M amusement, entertainment, recreation
मनोरम [manoram] ADJ lovely, pretty, charming, attractive
मनोरोग [manorog] M psychosis, mental ailment
मनोविज्ञान [manovijñān] M psychology

मनोवृत्ति [manovṛtti] F mentality; mental disposition
मनोवैज्ञानिक [manovaijñānik] ADJ, M psychological; psychologist
मनोहर [manohar] ADJ lovely, comely, charming; alluring
ममता [mamtā] F affection, attachment
मयस्सर [mayassar] ADJ available
मयूर [mayūr] M a peacock
मरकज [markaz] M center
मरतबा [martabā] M rank, order; turn; time
मरना [marnā] v.i. to die, to pass away; to wither away; to become
ineffective; to vanish
मरमर [marmar] M marble
मरम्मत [marammat] F repair, mending
मरहम [marham] F ointment; salve
मराठा [marāṭhā] M Maratha, an inhabitant of Maharashtra
मराठी [marāṭhī] F Marathi (spoken in Maharashtra)
मरियल [mariyal] ADJ sickly, feeble
मरीज [marīz] M, ADJ patient; diseased
मरोड़ना [maroṛṇā] v.t. to twist, to contort; to wring
मर्ज [marz] M disease, malady, ailment
मर्जी [marzī] F desire, will, inclination; pleasure
मर्तबा [martabā] M see मरतबा
मर्द [mard] M, ADJ man; manly; dauntless
मर्दानगी [mardānagī] F bravery, valor, masculinity
मर्म [marm] M vulnerability, vital part of the body; essence; core; secret
मर्मस्पर्शी [marmsparśī] ADJ touching, moving, poignant
मर्यादा [maryādā] F dignity, decorum, propriety of conduct; moderation
मल [mal] M feces, stool, excrement; sewage; rubbish, filth; dirt
मलना [malnā] v.t. to rub; to press hard; to anoint; smear; massage
मलबा [malbā] M debris, wreckage

मलाई [malāī] F cream
 मलिक [malik] M king, ruler
 मलिन [malin] ADJ dirty, filthy, tarnished; shabby; gloomy
 मलिनता [malintā] F dirtiness, filthiness; shabbiness
 मल्लाह [mallāh] M sailor, boatman
 मशरिक [maśriq] M east
 मशरिकी [maśriqī] ADJ eastern
 मशविरा [maśvirā] M advice, counsel
 मशहूर [maśhūr] ADJ famous, well-known
 मशाल [maśāl] F torch
 मशीन [maśīn] F machine
 मसका [maskā] M butter
 मसजिद [masjid] F mosque
 मसरूफ [masrūf] ADJ busy, occupied
 मसलन [masalan] ADV for example, for instance
 मसलना [masalnā] V.T. to rub; to press hard, to crush
 मसला [maslā] M issue, question, problem
 मसहरी [masharī] F mosquito net/curtain
 मसाला [masālā] M spices; condiments
 मसालेदार [masāledār] ADJ pungent
 मसीह [masīh] M Jesus Christ
 मसीहा [masīhā] M messiah; one endowed with powers to revive the dead
 मसूड़ा [masūrā] M gum (in the mouth)
 मसौदा [masaudā] M draft
 मस्जिद [masjid] F mosque
 मस्त [mast] ADJ intoxicated; carefree; wanton; sexually excited; radiant
 with joy
 मस्तिष्क [mastiṣk] M brain, mind
 मस्ती [mastī] F the state of being intoxicated; passion; sexual excitement;
 joyous radiance

महंगा [mahāṅgā] ADJ expensive, dear, costly
महंगाई [mahāṅgāī] F expensiveness, costliness
महक [mehak] F fragrance, aroma, perfume, scent
महकना [mehaknā] v.i. to emit a perfume/fragrance
महज़ [mehaz] ADV merely, only; absolutely
महत्त्व [mahattva] M importance, significance; greatness
महत्त्वपूर्ण [mahattvapūrṇ] ADJ important, significant
महत्त्वाकांक्षा [mahattvākāṅkṣā] F ambition
महत्त्वाकांक्षी [mahattvākāṅkṣī] ADJ ambitious
महफ़िल [mehfil] F party; a private congregation
महफूज़ [mehfūz] ADJ safe, secure, protected
महबूब [mehbūb] ADJ beloved, dear
महल [mehal] M palace
महसूस [mehsūs] ADJ felt, perceived, experienced
महा [mahā] PREFIX great
महात्मा [mahātmā] ADJ, M saint, sage, saintly person
महाद्वीप [mahādvīp] M continent
महान [mahān] ADJ great; big, eminent
महानता [mahāntā] F greatness
महामारी [mahāmārī] F epidemic
महाराज [mahārāj] M king; cook
महारानी [mahārānī] F queen
महाराष्ट्र [mahārāṣṭra] M Maharashtra (a state in India)
महासभा [mahāsabhā] F congress
महिला [mahilā] F woman, lady
महीना [mahīnā] M month; menses
महेश [maheś] M Lord Shiva
महोदय [mahoday] ADJ Sir; an honorific used as a form of address
माँ [mā] F mother; माँ-बाप [mā-bāp] M, PL parents

माँग [māṅg] F demand; requirement; requisition
 माँगना [māṅgnā] v.t. to demand; to ask for (something); to solicit
 माँजना [mājnā] v.t. to cleanse; to scour; to polish
 मांस [mās] M meat, flesh
 मांसपेशी [māspeśī] F muscle
 मांसाहारी [māsāhārī] ADJ non-vegetarian
 माखनचोर [mākhancor] M an epithet for Lord Krishna
 माघ [māgh] M the name of the eleventh month of the Hindu calendar
 माजरा [mājrā] M matter; affair; incident
 मातम [mātam] M mourning, bereavement; grief
 माता [mātā] F mother, small pox; माता-पिता [mātā-pitā] M, PL parents;
 mother and father
 मात्र [mātra] IND only, merely, barely; mere
 मात्रा [mātrā] F degree, quantity; scale, dose; a vowel mark in the
 Devanagari script
 माथा [māthā] M forehead; forepart
 मादक [mādak] ADJ intoxicating; bewitching, fascinating
 मादर [mādar] F mother
 मादरी ज़बान [mādarī zabān] F mother tongue
 माधव [mādhav] M an epithet of Lord Krishna; the spring
 माधुरी [mādhurī] F sweetness, pleasantness
 माध्यमिक [mādhyamik] ADJ secondary; middle; intermediary
 मान [mān] M esteem, respect, prestige, dignity; value; measure; conceit
 मानचित्र [māncitra] M map
 मानक [mānak] ADJ, M standard
 मानना [mānnā] v.i., v.t. to accept; to regard; to respect; to confess; to
 suppose
 माननीय [mānnīya] ADJ honorable; revered; respectable; INT respectable
 मानव [mānav] M man, human being, mankind; मानव जाति [mānav jāti] F
 the human race

मानवता [mānavtā] F humanity; humaneness; mankind
मानस [mānas] M psyche; mind; heart; a famous lake in the Himalayas
मानसिकता [mānsiktā] F mentality
मानसून [mānsūn] M the monsoon
मान्नी [mānī] M meaning, purport, import
मान्ने [māne] M meaning, purport, import
मान्नी [māno] IND as if, as though; supposing
माप [māp] M measurement/measure; size; dimension
मापना [māpnā] V.T. to measure, to scale
माफ़ [māf] ADJ excused; forgiven, pardoned
माफ़ी [māfī] F forgiveness, pardon; exemption
मामला [māmlā] M issue, matter, cause, business
मामा [māmā] M maternal uncle
मामी [māmī] F maternal aunt
मामूली [māmūlī] ADJ ordinary, so-so, common; commonplace
माया [māyā] F illusion, delusion, unreality; trick
मायाजाल [māyājāl] M the web of worldly illusion
मायूस [māyūs] ADJ frustrated, dejected; disappointed
मायूसी [māyūsī] F frustration, dejection
मार [mār] M beating, thrashing, belaboring
मारना [mārnā] V.T. to beat, to strike, to kill
मारे [māre] IND due to, because of; on account of; for
मार्ग [mārg] M way, path, route, course; road; track; passage
मार्च [mārc] M March (month)
मार्जन [mārjan] M cleansing, cleaning
मार्जित [mārjit] ADJ cleansed, cleaned; refined
माल [māl] M goods, commodity, things; articles; effects; stuff;
merchandise
मालगाड़ी [mālgārī] F goods train

माला [mālā] F garland, wreath, rosary, a string of beads; series
मालामाल [mālāmāl] ADJ wealthy, opulent; immensely rich
मालकिन [mālkin] F owner; mistress
मालिक [mālik] M owner, master, employer
मालिश [māliś] F massage
माली [mālī] M gardener ADJ economic
मालूम [mālūm] ADJ known
माशाअल्लाह [māsā allāh] IND Good God! Excellent! Wonderful!
माशूक [māsūq] M beloved
मास [mās] M month
मासिक [māsik] ADJ monthly; M menstruation; monthly magazine;
मासिकधर्म [māsik dharm] M menstruation
मासूम [masūm] ADJ innocent; harmless; guileless
मासूमियत [masūmiyat] F innocence
माह [māh] M month
माहवारी [māhvārī] F menstruation
माहिर [māhir] M, ADJ expert, specialist; adept
माहौल [māhaul] M atmosphere
मिज़ाज [mizāj] M mood, temperament, nature; temper
मिटना [miṭnā] v.i. be effaced/erased
मिट्टी [mittī] F soil, earth, clay; dirt
मिठाई [miṭhāī] F sweetmeat
मिठास [miṭhās] F sweetness
मितव्ययी [mitvyayī] ADJ thrifty, frugal
मित्र [mitra] M friend, ally
मित्रता [mitratā] F friendship
मिथ्या [mithyā] ADJ untrue, false M untruth, falsehood; myth
मिनट [minat] M minute
मिन्नत [minnat] F entreaty, request; supplication

मियाँ [miyā̃] M husband; मियाँ-बीवी [miyā̃-bīvī] M husband and wife
 मिरगी [mirgī] F epilepsy
 मिर्च [mirc] F chilies; pepper
 मिलन [milan] M meeting; union; contact
 मिलनसार [milansār] ADJ sociable; affable
 मिलना [milnā] v.i. to meet, to encounter, to be mixed, to be united, to
 mingle
 मिलाना [milānā] v.t. to mix, to unite, to compare, to blend, to cause to
 meet, to bring together
 मिलाप [milāp] M meeting, reconciliation; union
 मिलावट [milāvṭ] F adulteration; mixing; alloy
 मिश्रण [miśraṇ] M mixture, blend; combination
 मिसाल [misāl] F precedent, example
 मींचना [mīcṇā] v.t. to shut, to close (eyes)
 मीठा [mīṭhā] ADJ sweet
 मीन [mīn] F fish; Pisces—the twelfth sign of the zodiac
 मीनार [mīnār] F minaret; tower
 मील [mīl] F mile
 मुँढ़ना [mūṛṇā] v.i. to have the head shaved; to be fleeced
 मुँढ़ाना [mūṛānā] v.t. to get shaved; to cause to be fleeced
 मुँदना [mūdnā] v.i. to be closed/shut
 मुंबई [mumbāī] F Mumbai
 मुँह [mūh] M face; mouth, opening
 मुक़दमा [muqadmā] M case, suit, law suit
 मुकम्मल [mukammal] ADJ complete, completed; finished; perfected
 मुक़ाबला [muqāblā] M encounter, opposition, comparison
 मुक़ाम [muqām] M place, site, halting place
 मुक्त [mukt] ADJ free/freed; independent; released; unfettered
 मुक्ति [mukti] F salvation; emancipation, deliverance; liberation; release;
 freedom

मुख [mukh] M mouth; face; front; brim
 मुखतिब [mukhātib] address
 मुख्य [mukhya] ADJ principal; chief; main; salient; leading; मुख्य पात्र [mukhya pātra] M principal character; मुख्य मंत्री [mukhya mantri] M chief minister
 मुगल [mughal] M Mughal
 मुग्ध [mugdh] ADJ infatuated, charmed, under a spell; attracted
 मुजरिम [mujrim] M criminal
 मुझ [mujh] PRO me (oblique form of मैं); मुझी [mujhī] PRO me (मुझ + ही)
 मुझे/मुझको [mujhe/mujhko] PRO (to) me (oblique form of मैं + को)
 मुट्ठी [mutṭhī] F fist; grip; clutch
 मुठभेड़ [muṭhbher] F encounter; confrontation
 मुड़ना [muṛnā] v.i. to turn; to be twisted; to bend
 मुद्दा [muddā] M issue; theme, intention
 मुद्रा [mudrā] F seal, stamp; money; countenance; pose, posture
 मुनाफ़ा [munāfā] M profit, gain
 मुनासिब [munāsib] ADJ reasonable, proper, fit, appropriate
 मुफ़ीद [mufīd] ADJ useful, beneficial
 मुफ़्त [muft] ADJ free of charge, gratis; मुफ़्त में [muft mẽ] ADV gratis, for free
 मुबारक [mubārak] ADJ auspicious, blessed, fortunate; (x) मुबारक हो!
 [(x) mubārak ho!] may (x) be auspicious!
 मुमकिन [mumkin] ADJ possible, feasible
 मुरझाना [murjhānā] v.i. to wither, to fade; to lose luster
 मुरदा [murdā] M, ADJ corpse, dead body, dead; lifeless
 मुर्गी [murghī] F chicken
 मुलाकात [mulāqāt] F meeting
 मुलायम [mulāyam] AD soft, tender, gentle
 मुल्क [mulk] M country
 मुशायरा [muśāyrā] M poetry symposium

मुश्किल [muʃkil] ADJ difficult F difficulty
मुसलमान [musalmān] M Muslim
मुसाफिर [musāfir] M traveler, wayfarer
मुसीबत [musibat] F difficulty, disaster, affliction; misfortune
मुस्कराना/मुस्कराना [muskarānā/muskurānā] v.i. to smile
मुहब्बत [muhabbat] F love, affection
मुहर [muhar] F seal, stamp
मुहर्रम [muharram] M Muharram, the month of Imam Hussain's
martyrdom which is held sacred and celebrated by Shia Muslims
मुहल्ला [muhallā] M locality, neighborhood
मुहावरा [muhāvrā] M idiom, expression; practice, habit
मुहिम [muhim] F expedition, campaign; an arduous task
मुहूर्त [muhūrt] M an auspicious moment (to commence a task)
मूँग [mūṅ] F green lentil
मूँगफली [mūṅphalī] F peanut
मूँछ [mūch] F mustache
मूँड़ना [mūṛnā] v.t. to shave the hair on the head
मूँदना [mūḍnā] v.t. to close/shut (the eyes etc.)
मूक [mūk] ADJ dumb, mute; speechless
मूतना [mūtnā] v.t. to urinate; to piss
मूर्ख [mūrkh] ADJ foolish, stupid
मूर्खता [mūrkhṭā] F foolishness, stupidity
मूर्च्छित [mūrcchit] ADJ fainted, swooned
मूर्ति [mūrti] F idol, statue; image
मूल [mūl] M root, origin, source; मूल रूप से [mūl rūp se] ADV originally
मूली [mūlī] F radish
मूल्य [mūlya] M cost, price, worth; value
मूल्यवान [mūlyavān] ADJ valuable
मूसलाधार [mūsādhār] ADJ heavy rain, torrential downpour

मूसली [mūsli] F a small pestle
मूसीकी [mūsīqī] F music
मृग [mṛg] M deer
मृत्यु [mṛtyu] F death, demise
मृत्युदंड [mṛtyudaṇḍ] M death penalty
मृदु [mṛdu] ADJ soft, sweet, tender; gentle
में [mẽ] PP in; में से [mẽ se] PP from amongst
मेंढक [mẽḍhak] M frog, toad
मेंहदी [mẽhḍī] F myrtle (the leaves of this plant are powdered and the powder is soaked in water and then applied to the hands and the feet)
मेघ [megh] M cloud
मेघा [meghā] F cloud
मेज़ [mez] F table
मेज़बान [mezbān] M host
मेथी [methī] F fenugreek
मेमना [memnā] M lamb
मेरा [merā] ADJ my
मेल [mel] M concord; agreement; match; mixture
मेला [melā] M fair
मेवा [mevā] M dry fruit
मेहनत [mehnat] F hard work
मेहनती [mehnatī] ADJ hardworking, industrious
मेहमान [mehmān] M guest
मेहमाननवाज़ी [mehmānnavāzī] F hospitality
मेहर [mehar] F kindness, favor
मेहरबानी [meharbānī] F kindness, favor
मेहराब [mehrāb] F arch; vault
मैं [maĩ] PRO I
मैंने [maĩne] PRO I (मैं + ने)

मैच [maic] M a match
मैदा [maidā] M flour
मैदान [maidān] M field, battlefield, plains
मैना [mainā] F Indian black bird
मैल [mail] F dirt, filth, scum
मैलखोर [mailkhor] ADJ a material that absorbs dirt and doesn't show it
मोक्ष [mokṣ] M salvation, deliverance
मोच [moc] F sprain, twist
मोची [moci] M cobbler
मोज़ा [mozā] M sock; stocking
मोटरसाइकिल [moṭarsāikil] F motorcycle
मोटा [moṭā] ADJ fat, plump, corpulent
मोटापा [moṭāpā] M plumpness, fatness, corpulence
मोड़ [mor] M turn, turning point, bend
मोड़ना [morṇā] V.T. to turn; to turn in another direction
मोती [moti] M pearl
मोम [mom] F wax
मोमबत्ती [mombattī] F candle
मोर [mor] M peacock
मोल [mol] M cost, price
मोलतोल [moltol] M haggling, bargaining
मोह [moh] M illusion, ignorance; affection; fascination
मोहक [mohak] ADJ charming, fascinating
मोहन [mohan] ADJ charming, attractive M enchantment; charm; an epithet
of Lord Krishna
मोहर [mohar] F stamp, seal
मोहल्ला [mohallā] see मुहल्ला
मोहित [mohit] ADJ charmed, attracted
मौका [mauqā] M opportunity

मौखिक [maukhik] ADJ oral, verbal
 मौज [mauj] F whim; caprice; delight; luxury; wave
 मौजूद [maujūd] ADJ present; existing
 मौजूदगी [maujūdagī] F presence; existence
 मौत [maut] F death; demise; mortality
 मौन [maun] ADJ silent, speechless, mute
 मौनी [maunī] ADJ someone who has pledged to remain silence
 मौलवी [maulvī] M scholar of Islamic law, Arabic and Persian
 मौला [maulā] M Master, a typical carefree man with no encumbrances
 मौलाना [maulānā] M title given to a Muslim scholar
 मौलिक [maulik] ADJ original, fundamental, essential; radical
 मौसंबी [mausambī] F big sweet variety of the citrus family
 मौसम [mausam] M weather, season
 मौसा [mausā] M husband of one's mother's sister
 मौसी [mausī] F aunt
 म्यान [myān] F sheath
 म्लेच्छ [mlecch] M alien, non-Aryan; lowly; unclean, shabby; un-Indian
 (in a contemptuous sense)

य

यंत्र [yantra] M machine; instrument; amulet, talisman, mystical diagram
 यकीन [yaqīn] M trust, faith, confidence, certainty, assurance
 यज्ञ [yajña] M sacrifice, ancient Hindu ritual of sacrifice and oblation
 यदि [yadi] CONJ if
 यद्यपि [yadyapi] IND though, although, even though
 यमुना [yamunā] F Yamuna (river)
 यश [yaś] M fame, reputation, glory
 यह [yeh] PRO he/she/this/it (close to the speaker)

यहाँ [yahā] ADV here
यहीं [yahī] ADV right here (यहाँ + ही)
यही [yahī] this very (person, thing) (यह + ही)
यहूदी [yahūdī] M Jew
या [yā] CONJ OR
याचना [yācnā] F begging, entreaty, asking for something
यातना [yātnā] F torture, torment
यात्रा [yātrā] F journey, travel, trip, tour, pilgrimage
यात्री [yātrī] M traveler, passenger, pilgrim
याद [yād] F memory
यादगार [yādgār] F monument, memorial, memento
यार [yār] M friend; mate; lover
यारी [yārī] F friendship, alliance; romantic intimacy, illicit relationship
यीशु [yīśu] M Jesus
युग [yug] M age, epoch, era; one of the four ages of Hindu cosmogony;
pair, couple
युद्ध [yuddh] M war, battle, fighting, combat, hostilities
युरोप [yurop] M Europe
युरोपीय [yuropiya] ADJ European
युवक [yuvak] M youth, young man
युवती [yuvatī] F young woman
युवराज [yuvrāj] M prince
युवा [yuvā] ADJ, M youthful; youth
यूँ [yū] ADJ thus
यूनानी [yūnānī] ADJ Greek
यूनिवर्सिटी [yūniversity] F university
ये [ye] PL, PRO these/he/she/they
यों [yō] ADV like this, in this manner, thus
योग [yog] M total, sum; recipe; combination, addition, joining together;
conjugation; contribution, yoga

योगदान [yogdān] m contribution

योगासन [yogāsan] m posture adopted in contemplative meditation, yoga

योगी [yogī] m one who practices yoga, ascetic

योग्य [yogya] ADJ worthy, qualified, able

योजना [yojnā] f plan, planning, scheme

योद्धा [yoddhā] m warrior, fighter, combatant

योनि [yoni] f vagina; for of existence or station fixed at birth

यौवन [yauvan] m youth, youthfulness

र

रंग [raṅg] M color

रंगत [rāgat] F color; complexion; plight, condition; relish, delight

रँगना [rāgnā] V.T. to color, to dye, to paint

रंगीन [raṅgīn] ADJ colored, colorful, lively; luxury-loving; jovial

रँगीला [raṅgīlā] ADJ colorful, sportive, mirthful

रंडी [raṇḍī] F prostitute, sex worker

रईस [raīs] M noble, aristocratic

रईसी [raīsī] F nobility; wealthiness, richness; grandiosity

रक़म [raqam] F sum

रक्त [rakt] ADJ, M amount; crafty, cunning (person); red; saffron;
attached; blood

रक्षक [rakṣak] ADJ, M protecting, defending; protector, defender, savior,
guard, keeper, custodian

रक्षा [rakṣā] F protection

रखना [rakhnā] V.T. to put, to place, to keep

रखवाली [rakhvālī] F guarding, watching, safe-keeping

रण [rag] F vein, fiber

रागड़ना [ragarṇā] V.T. to rub, to scrub, to grate; to bruise; to cause
harassment; to toil without progress

रचना [racnā] V.T., F to create, to compose, to construct; composition,
artistic creation; structure

रचयिता [racyitā] M composer, creator, author

रज [raj] F, M menstruation, dust; the second of the three qualities
characterizing human nature

रजत [rajat] ADJ, M silvery, white, bright; silver; will

रज़ा [razā] F wish, consent, permission; quilt

रज़ाई [razāī] F quilt
रज़ामंद [razāmand] ADJ willing, consenting, agreeing
रज़ामंदी [razāmandī] F willingness
रटना [raṭnā] v.t. to repeat/reiterate constantly; to commit to memory, to memorize
रण [raṇ] v.t. to cram M war F battle, fighting
रत्न [ratna] M gem, precious stone; the most outstanding individual of a class or group
रद्द [radd] ADJ rejected, cancelled, annulled
रद्दी [raddī] ADJ, F worthless, inferior, rough; waste paper; spoilage
रफ़्तार [raftār] F speed, pace
रफ़ता-रफ़ता [raftā-raftā] ADV slowly, gradually, by degrees
रब [rab] M God
रबड़ [rabar] F rubber; eraser
रबड़ी [rabṛī] F a sweet dish made from milk and sugar
रमज़ान [ramazān] M Ramadan, the holy ninth month of the Islamic calendar during which one is supposed to fast from sunrise to sunset
रमना [ramnā] v.t. to enjoy, to make merry; to roam, to rove, to wander about
रमा [ramā] F Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth
रमेश [rameś] M Vishnu
रवानगी [ravānagī] F departure, setting-out
रवाना [ravānā] ADJ departed, set out, despatched
रवानी [ravānī] F flow; fluency
रवि [ravi] M sun
रविवार [ravivār] M Sunday
रवैया [ravaiyā] M attitude, behavior, practice
रस [ras] M juice, essence; aesthetic relish, sentiment, pleasure
रसद [rasad] F supply, provision(s)
रसवान [rasvān] ADJ filled with or possessing रस

रसायन [*rasāyan*] ADJ, M chemical, chemistry
 रसिक [*rasik*] ADJ, M having aesthetic sense, appreciating beauty or
 excellence; one who has aesthetic sense or appreciates beauty or
 excellence; dilettante
 रसीद [*rasīd*] F receipt
 रसूल [*rasūl*] M prophet, divine messenger
 रसोई [*rasoī*] F cooked food; kitchen
 रस्ता [*rassā*] M stout, thick rope
 रस्सी [*rassī*] F rope
 रह [*reh*] allomorph of रह used in some compound words; रहन-सहन
 [*rehan-sehan*] M living, ways
 रहना [*rehnā*] v.i. to live, to remain, to stay
 रहम [*reham*] M pity, mercy, compassion
 रहस्य [*rahasya*] M secret, mystery; secrecy
 रहित [*rahit*] ADJ without, devoid of, bereft of
 राँड़ [*rāṛ*] F widow; term of abuse
 राई [*rāī*] F mustard, black mustard
 राकेश [*rākeś*] M moon
 राक्षस [*rākṣas*] ADJ, M ruthless, demonic; demon, monster
 राख [*rākh*] F ash(es)
 राखी [*rākhī*] F sacred thread tied by girls on the wrist of a brother or a
 male friend considered to be like a brother as a sign of affection and
 as an enjoinder to protect her
 राग [*rāg*] M melodic mode, melody, tune; attraction, attachment;
 passion, emotion, love
 राज [*rāj*] M kingdom, realm; state; reign; allomorph of राज; used as a
 prefix or suffix to impart the sense of “king, state, or
 excellence/supremacy”; builder, mason
 राज़ [*rāz*] M secret
 राजधानी [*rājdhānī*] F capital
 राजनीति [*rājnīti*] F politics

राजनीतिज्ञ [rājnitijña] m politician
राजभवन [rājbhavan] m governor's house, palace
राजभाषा [rājbhāṣā] f official language
राजस्थान [rājasthān] m Rajasthan, a Hindi-speaking state in northwestern
India
राजा [rājā] m king
राज़ी [rāzī] ADJ willing, approving
राजीव [rājīv] m lotus flower
राज्य [rājya] m kingdom, state, policy, rule
रात [rāt] f night
रात्रि [rātri] f night
राधा [rādhā] f Radha, the favorite beloved of Krishna
रान [rān] f thigh
रानी [rānī] f queen
राम [rām] m Ram, the ancient Indian king of the solar dynasty who is the
hero of the epic *Ramayana*, often deified as an incarnation of
Vishnu; राम राम [rām rām] Ram Ram (an orthodox Hindu greeting)
राय [rāy] f, m opinion, view, advice; king
रायता [rāytā] m dish made of minced vegetables and yogurt
रावण [rāvaṇ] m Ravana, the demonic villain of the epic *Ramayana* who
kidnaps Sita and is later vanquished by Ram
राशन [rāśan] m ration, rationing
राशि [rāśi] f sum, amount, quantity; sign of the zodiac
राष्ट्र [rāṣṭra] m nation
राष्ट्रभाषा [rāṣṭrabhāṣā] f national language
राष्ट्रीय [rāṣṭrīya] ADJ national
राष्ट्रीयता [rāṣṭrīyatā] f nationality; nationalism
रास्ता [rāstā] m way, path, route, course; passage; approach
रास्ती [rāstī] f patience; straightforwardness; uprightness
राह [rāh] f way, path

राहत [rāhat] F comfort, relief
राही [rāhī] M traveler, wayfarer, pedestrian
रिआयत [riāyat] F concession, favor
रिक्शा [riksā] M rickshaw
रिकार्ड [rikārd] M record, gramophone record
रिक्त [rikt] ADJ empty, void; evacuated
रिक्तता [riktatā] F vacancy; vacuum, void, emptiness
रिक्शा [riksā] M rickshaw
रिटायर [ritāyar] ADJ retired
रिपोर्ट [riport] F report
रिमझिम [rimjhim] F drizzling (as in rain)
रियाज़ [riyāz] M practice, exercise
रियायत [riyāyat] F concession; favor
रियासत [riyāsat] F state, princely state; estate
रिवाज [rivāj] M custom practice, vogue
रिश्ता [rištā] M relation, relationship; affinity, connection
रिश्तेदार [rištedār] M relative
रिश्वत [rišvat] F bribe, illegal gratification
रिसना [risnā] v.i. to leak, to ooze; to percolate
रिहा [rihā] ADJ released, set free, discharged
रिहाई [rihāī] F release, setting free
रीछ [rīch] M bear
रीझना [rijhnā] v.i. to be fascinated/charmed/infatuated/attracted
रीढ़ [rīrh] F backbone, spine
रीति [rīti] F method, manner, style, mode; custom, tradition
रुई [ruī] F cotton
रुकना [rukna] v.i. to stop, to wait, to tarry
रुकावट [rukāvat] F hurdle, obstacle, hindrance, barricade, blockade;
resistance

रुख् [rukḥ] **ADJ, M** in the direction, attitude, direction; trend; aspect;
 forepart, face, favorable eye; castle (in chess)
 रुखसत् [rukḥsat] **F** permission, departure; leave, leisure
 रुचि [ruci] **F** interest, liking, taste
 रुचिकर [rucikar] **ADJ** interesting
 रुझान [rujhān] **M** inclination, aptitude, proclivity; trend; bias
 रुतबा [rutbā] **M** status, rank, position; overwhelming influence
 रुद्र [rudra] **M** Rudra, epithet of Shiva and inferior manifestations of the
 divine
 रुपया [rupayā] **M** rupee (the Indian currency), money
 रुलाई [rulāī] **F** a feeling like crying; crying, weeping, wailing
 रुलाना [rulānā] **V.T.** to cause to cry/weep/lament; to harass, to trouble
 रुष्ट [ruṣṭ] **ADJ** displeased, angry
 रूधना [rūdhnā] **V.T.** to obstruct, to block, to surround
 रुखा [rūkhā] **ADJ** dry, rough; harsh; blunt, unsympathetic; without ghee;
 रुखा-सूखा [rūkhā-sūkhā] **ADJ** dry and unpalatable; tasteless
 रुठना [rūṭhnā] **V.T.** to sulk, to be displeased
 रुढ़ि [rūṛhi] **F** convention, usage
 रुढ़िवाद [rūṛhivād] **M** conventionality, conservatism
 रुढ़िवादी [rūṛhivādī] **ADJ** conventional, conservative
 रूप [rūp] **M** form, shape, appearance; beauty; aspect; image; mould; type
 रूपक [rūpak] **M** metaphor, allegory; play, feature
 रूपरेखा [rūprekhā] **M** outline, synopsis, blueprint
 रुमाल [rūmāl] **M** handkerchief
 रुसी [rūsī] **ADJ, F** Russian; the Russian language
 रूह [rūh] **F** soul, spirit, essence
 रूहानी [rūhānī] **ADJ** spiritual
 रेंगना [rēgnā] **V.I.** to creep, to crawl
 रे [re] **IND, M** vocative particle expressing indifference, contempt, or
 disrespect; second note of the Indian musical scale

रेखा [rekhā] F line, mark, furrow
रेखांकित [rekhāṅkit] ADJ underlined
रेगिस्तान [registān] M desert
रेट [ret] F rate
रेडियो [rediyo] M radio
रेत [ret] F sand
रेतीला [retīlā] ADJ sandy, gritty
रेल [rel] F railways, rail
रेलगाडी [relgārī] F train
रेलवे [relve] F railway
रेवड़ी [revrī] F type of crisp, sweetmeat
रेशम [reśam] M silk
रेशमी [reśmī] ADJ silky, silken, soft
रोआँ [roā] M body hair
रोक [rok] F ban, restriction; check, prevention; hindrance, barrier
रोकना [roknā] v.t. to stop; to detain; to prevent, to ban, to repress, to curb
रोग [rog] M disease, illness, ailment
रोगी [rogī] M diseased person; patient
रोचक [rocaḱ] ADJ interesting, pleasing, entertaining
रोज़ [roz] ADV, M daily, day
रोज़मर्रा [rozmarrā] ADJ everyday, daily
रोज़गार [rozgār] M business, trade, employment, profession, occupation
रोज़ा [rozā] M fast (as observed by Muslims during Ramadan); रोज़ा रखना
[rozā rakhnā] v.t. to observe a fast
रोज़ी [rozī] F livelihood, living; रोज़ी रोटी [rozī rotī] F daily bread;
livelihood
रोटी [rotī] F roti, chapatti, Indian bread
रोना [ronā] v.i. to cry
रोपना [ropnā] v.t. to plant, to transplant, to sow; to establish firmly

रोब [rob] M overbearing influence, sway, commanding or imposing
quality
रोम [rom] M hair
रोमानी [romānī] ADJ romantic
रोयाँ [royā] M hair
रोशन [rośan] ADJ lighted, lit; shining, bright; famous; manifest
रोशनी [rośnī] F light, illumination; eyesight
रोष [roṣ] M anger, rage; resentment
रोहन [rohan] M climbing, ascending, mounting
रौनक [raunaq] F color, gaiety, vibrancy

ल

लँगडा [lāṅgrā] ADJ lame, limp M a lame person
लंगर [laṅgar] M anchor; public kitchen, alms house; pendulum
लंगूर [laṅgūr] M monkey with a stiff long tail
लंड [laṅḍ] M penis
लंबा/लम्बा [lambā] ADJ tall
लंबाई [lambāī] F height, length; लंबाई-चौड़ाई [lambāī-cauṛāī] F length and
breadth/width
लकड़ी [lakṛī] F wood, fuel, firewood; timber
लकवा [laqvā] M paralysis, palsy
लकीर [lakīr] F line; trail; streak; track
लक्षण [lakṣaṅ] M symptom; indication; mark; trait; characteristic feature
लक्ष्मण [lakṣmaṅ] M Laxman, the younger brother of Lord Rama in the
epic Ramayana
लक्ष्मी [lakṣmī] F Laxmi, the goddess of wealth, and the spouse of Lord
Vishnu; fortune
लक्ष्य [lakṣya] M aim, intention, objective

लखपती [lakḥpatī] M millionaire; a very wealth person
लगना [lagṇā] v.i. to attach; to seem; to appear; to be engaged in; to be employed; to be united
लगभग [lagbagh] ADV approximately
लगातार [lagātār] ADV, ADJ continuously, incessantly, constantly; continuous, continual
लगाना [lagānā] v.t. to attach; to engage; to employ; to join
लगाम [lagām] F reins, bridle
लगाव [lagāv] M attachment; love, affection
लघु [laghu] ADJ tiny, small, little, short; light; acute
लघुकथा [laghukathā] F short story
लजाना [lajānā] v.i. be embarrassed, to blush
लज़ीज़ [laziz] ADJ tasty, delicious
लज़ज़त [lazzat] F taste, relish; deliciousness
लज्जा [lajjā] F shame; modesty, shyness, bashfulness
लज्जित [lajjit] ADJ ashamed, blushed
लट [lat] F tress; lock of hair
लटकना [laṭaknā] v.i. to hang, to overhang; to be suspended
लटकाना [laṭkānā] v.t. to hang, to suspend; to keep waiting
लटपटाना [laṭpaṭānā] v.i. to stumble, to stagger; to falter
लट्टू [laṭṭū] M spinning top; bulb knob
लड़कपन [laṛakpan] M childhood; childishness
लड़का [laṛkā] M boy
लड़की [laṛkī] F girl
लड़खड़ाना [laṛkhaṛānā] v.i. to stagger, to falter, to stumble; to wobble
लड़ना [laṛnā] v.i., v.t. to fight, to quarrel; to collide, to clash; to contend
लड़ाई [laṛāī] F fight, war, battle; quarrel; encounter, clash
लड़ाकू [laṛākū] ADJ quarrelsome; pugnacious; warlike
लड्डू [laḍḍū] M laddu, an Indian sweet
लत [lat] F an addiction, a bad habit

लता [latā] F creeper, vine
लतिका [latikā] F creeper, vine
लतीफ़ा [latīfā] M anecdote, witticism
लथपथ [lathpath] ADJ soaked, drenched, besmeared
लदना [ladnā] V.I. be loaded, to be laden, to be burdened
लपकना [lapaknā] V.I. to catch; to rush forth; to pounce
लपट [lapat] F flame, blaze; heatwave
लपेट [lapet] F fold, twist, turn; ambiguity, embroilment
लपेटना [lapetnā] V.T. to fold; to roll up; to cover; to entangle
लफ़ंगा [lafāṅgā] M, ADJ loafer, rogue; roguish
लफ़ज़ [lafz] M word
लब [lab] M lip; brim; rim; edge; bank (of a river)
लबालब [labālab] ADV, ADJ full to the brim; brimful
लमहा [lamhā] M moment
लय [lay] F rhythm, concord, cadence, melody, tune; fusion; merging;
disappearance
लरजना [larajnā] V.I. to vibrate, to quiver
ललकना [lalaknā] V.T. to crave, to have a longing
ललकार [lalkār] F challenge; gage
ललकारना [lalkārnā] V.T. to challenge; to throw down the gauntlet
ललचना [lalacnā] V.I. to be tempted; to be allured, to tempt
ललचाना [lalcānā] V.T. to allure; to entice
ललित [lalit] ADJ pretty, comely; sweet; elegant
लवण [lavan] M salt
लवणीय [lavanīya] ADJ saline
लशकर/लश्कर [laškar] M cantonment; encampment (of an army)
लस्सी [lassī] F lassi, a yogurt drink served cold with ice and sugar
लहंगा [lahāṅgā] M a long loose skirt worn around the loins down to the
ankles
लहर [lehar] F wave, ripple, surge; undulation; whim

लहराना [lehrānā] v.i. to undulate, to wave; to fluctuate
लहू [lahū] m blood
लाँघना [lāghnā] v.t. to cross, to jump over, to transgress
लाँछन [lāchan] m stigma, blemish; slander
लाइन [lāin] f line
लाइलाज [lāilāj] adj incurable
लाख [lākh] m one hundred thousand f lac; sealing lac
लागत [lāgat] f cost, cost price, expenditure
लागू [lāgū] adj applicable; enforceable; in force
लाचार [lācār] adj helpless, obliged, constrained
लाचारी [lācārī] f helplessness; compulsion
लाज [lāj] f shame; shyness, bashfulness, modesty; honor
लाजमी [lāzmī] adj essential, inevitable; obligatory, compulsory
लाजवाब [lājavāb] adj unique, matchless; peerless; unable to respond
लाठी [lāṭhī] f stick; लाठी-चार्ज [lāṭhī-cārj] f a lathi charge (by police)
लाड़ [lār] m affection, fondness, endearment
लाड़ला [lārlā] adj dear, darling
लात [lāt] f leg; kick
लादना [lādnā] v.t. to load, to burden, to encumber
लानत [lānat] f condemnation, reproach; reproof; rebuke
लाना [lānā] v.i. to bring
लापता [lāpatā] adj missing, disappeared
लापरवाह [lāparvāh] adj careless, negligent; heedless
लापरवाही [lāparvāhī] f carelessness, inattention
लाभ [lābh] m profit, gain, advantage
लायक [lāyaq] adj worthy, capable, able
लार [lār] f drivel, saliva
लाल [lāl] adj red, ruddy; angry
लालच [lālac] m greed, avarice, allurements

लालची [lālcī] ADJ greedy, avaricious
लालटेन [lālṭen] F lantern
लाली [lālī] F redness; lipstick; rouge
लावारिस [lāvāris] ADJ unclaimed, unowned, heirless (used for both things and people)
लाश [lāś] F corpse, dead body
लिंग [liṅg] M penis; the male genital organ; phallus representing Lord Shiva; gender (in grammar)
लिए [lie] ADV for, with a view to, for the sake of, on account of; taking, carrying
लिखना [likhnā] V.T. to write, to note down, to record
लिखाई-पढ़ाई [likhāi-parhāi] F reading and writing, study
लिखित [likhit] ADJ written, recorded
लिटाना [liṭānā] V.T. to make someone lie down
लिपटना [lipaṭnā] V.I. to embrace; to cling; to coil around
लिपि [lipi] F script, writing system
लिफाफ़ा [lifāfā] M envelope
लिबास [libās] M dress, attire
लिहाज़ [lihāz] M consideration, deference, respect; point of view
लिहाज़ा [lihāzā] IND thus, therefore; on this account
लिहाफ़ [lihāf] M quilt
लीक [lik] F track; rut; trace
लीजिये [lijīye] please take
लीन [līn] ADJ absorbed, engrossed; merged, vanished, disappeared
लीपना [lipnā] V.T. to plaster, to coat, to smear
लीला [līlā] F sport, play amorous sport; fun and frolic
लुंगी [luṅgī] F sarong, a strip of cloth worn around the waist
लुगाई [lugāi] F woman
लुटना [luṭnā] V.I. to be plundered, be robbed
लुटाना [luṭānā] V.T. to squander; to blow the expense

लुटेरा [luṭerā] M robber, bandit
लुढ़कना [luṛhaknā] v.i. to roll down, to be toppled, to tumble down
लुत्फ़ [lutf] M fun, pleasure, enjoyment
लुप्त [lupt] ADJ disappeared, vanished
लुभाना [lubhānā] v.t. to lure, to charm, to attract; to entice
लू [lū] F warm air; heatwave; sunstroke
लूट [lūt] F plunder, booty; spoil
लूटपाट [lūtpāt] F plundering and killing
लूटना [lūṭnā] v.t. to loot, to plunder
लेकिन [lekin] CONJ but
लेख [lekh] M article; paper; writing; handwriting
लेखक [lekhak] M author, writer
लेखन [lekhan] M writing, scribing, writing work
लेखिका [lekhikā] F female author
लेटना [leṭnā] v.i. to lie (down), to repose, to recline
लेन [len] M taking, receiving
लेन-देन [len-den] M transaction; exchange; dealings
लेना [lenā] v.t. to take, to accept, to borrow, to buy
लेपना [lepnā] v.t. to anoint; to coat; to smear
लैस [lais] ADJ equipped, fitted (with); ready
लो [lo] IND term expressing surprise
लोक [lok] M world; one of the three worlds
लोकतंत्र [loktantra] M democracy
लोकप्रिय [lokpriya] ADJ popular
लोकसभा [loksabhā] F the lower house of Indian Parliament (the house of
the people)
लोकल [lokal] ADJ local
लोग [log] M, PL people
लोचन [locan] M eye

लोटना [loṭnā] v.i. to roll, to wallow, to welter; to toss
लोटा [loṭa] m a small round metal utensil for the household
लोप [lop] m disappearance; elision
लोभ [lobh] m greed, avarice; temptation; lure
लोभी [lobhī] ADJ greedy, covetous
लोमड़ी [lomṛī] f fox, vixen
लोहा [lohā] m, ADJ iron; very hard; very strong
लोहार [lohār] m blacksmith; forger
लौंग [lauṅ] f clove; nose-stud
लौंडा [lauṇḍā] m boy, lad
लौंडी [lauṇḍī] f girl, servant girl
लौ [lau] f flame; glow; deep concentration
लौकी [laukī] f bottle gourd
लौटना [lauṭnā] v.i. to return; to go back
लौटाना [lauṭānā] v.t. to return (something), to give back; to send back

व

वंचित [vañcit] ADJ deprived; cheated, deceived
वंदना [vandnā] f deferential salutation, obeisance, worship
वंश [vanś] m lineage; family; clan; stock; dynasty
व [va] CONJ and
वकील [vakīl] m lawyer, advocate
वक्त [vaqt] m time
वक्ता [vaktā] m talker, spokesman, speaker
वगैरह [vaghairah] etcetera
वचन [vacan] m promise, utterance; speech; talk; a quotation or treatise
वज़न [vazan] m weight; importance, value
वज़नी [vazanī] ADJ heavy, weighty

वजह [vajah] F cause, reason; (x की) वजह से [(x kī) vajah se] PP ON
 account (of x)
 वज़ीफ़ा [vazīfā] M scholarship; stipend
 वज़ीर [vazīr] M minister, the queen (in chess); वज़ीरे आज़म [vazīre āzam] M
 Prime Minister
 वजूद [vajūd] M existence, presence
 वज्र [vajra] M thunderbolt, lightning; a fatal weapon
 वतन [vatan] M homeland, native country
 वध [vadh] M killing, murder
 वधू [vadhū] F bride, wife
 वन [van] M forest
 वनस्पति [vanaspati] F vegetation; vegetable; hydrogenated oil from
 groundnut
 वफ़ा [vafā] F fidelity, loyalty
 वफ़ादार [vafādār] ADJ faithful, loyal
 वयोवृद्ध [vayovṛddh] ADJ aged, old; veteran
 वर [var] M bridegroom; boon; Persian suffix meaning “having,
 possessing”
 वरक़ [varaḳ] M thin and fine leaves of silver or gold; pages of a book
 वरदी [vardī] F uniform
 वरना [varnā] V.T. to select or choose IND otherwise CONJ otherwise, or else
 वरिष्ठ [variṣṭh] ADJ senior; best
 वरिष्ठता [variṣṭhtā] F seniority
 वर्ग [varg] M class, category, group; group of letters produced in the
 same part of the mouth
 वर्जन [varjan] M inhibition, taboo, prohibition
 वर्जित [varjit] ADJ inhibited; prohibited
 वर्ण [varṇ] M caste; color; dye
 वर्णमाला [varṇmālā] F alphabet; syllabary
 वर्णव्यवस्था [varṇvyavasthā] F caste system

वर्णन [varṇan] M description; narration
वर्तनी [vartanī] F spelling
वर्तमान [vartamān] ADJ present; existing; the present
वर्दी [vardī] see वरदी
वर्ष [varṣ] M year
वर्षा [varṣā] F rain, rainfall
वश [vaś] M power control
वशीभूत [vaśībhūt] ADJ overpowered; tamed; brought under control
वसंत [vasant] M spring (season)
वसंती [vasantī] ADJ pertaining to spring
वसा [vasā] F fat; fats and oils
वसीयत [vasīyat] F will; testament; legacy
वसूल [vasūl] ADJ realized; collected
वसूली [vasūlī] F realization (of dues); recovery
वस्तु [vastu] F thing; article; object; substance, material
वस्त्र [vastra] M clothing; textile
वह [voh] PRO he/she/that/it (far from the speaker); वह तो है । [voh to hai]
That's true.
वहन [vahan] M conveying, carrying
वहम [vaham] M doubt, suspicion; false notion
वहमी [vehmī] ADJ suspicious; superstitious
वहशत [vehśat] F savagery; embarrassment; madness
वहशी [vehśī] ADJ savage; barbarous; mad
वहाँ [vahā] ADV there
वहीं [vahī] ADV right (over) there, only there
वही [vahī] PRO only he/she, that very (person/thing) (वह + ही)
वाँ [vā] ADJ a suffix added to most cardinal numbers to create ordinals
वा [vā] CONJ or, or else; IND Oh!
वाक़ई [vāqai] IND actually

वाकिफ [vāqif] ADJ acquainted
वाकिया [vāqiyā] M incident; event; happening
वाक्य [vākya] M sentence
वाटिका [vāṭikā] F a small garden
वाणिज्य [vāṇijya] M commerce; trade
वाणी [vāṇī] F speech, voice
वातानुकूलित [vātānukūlit] ADJ airconditioned
वातावरण [vātāvaran] M atmosphere
वात्सल्य [vātsalya] M affection, affectionate love
वादक [vādak] M an instrumentalist; one who plays a musical instrument
वाद्य [vādyā] M musical instrument
वानप्रस्थ [vānprasth] M the third of four stages of life
वापस [vāpas] ADJ returned; given back
वापसी [vāpasī] F return; coming back
वाम [vām] ADJ left; reverse; contrary; adverse
वामपंथी [vāmpanthī] F left wing (politics)
वायदा [vāydā] M promise, commitment
वायु [vāyu] F air; wind; windy humor
वार [vār] M assault; stroke, blow; a day of the week
वारदात [vārdāt] F mishap; unfortunate/untoward event
वारिस [vāris] M heir, successor
वार्ता [vārtā] F talk; negotiation
वार्तालाप [vārtālāp] M conversation, talks; negotiation
वार्षिक [vārṣik] ADJ annual, yearly
वाला [vālā] ADJ a suffix denoting agent, doer, owner, possessor, keeper
or inhabitant
वाल्लिद [vālid] ADJ father
वाल्लिदा [vālidā] F mother
वाल्लिदैन [validain] M parents

वालैकुम अस्सलाम [vālaikum assalām] And peace be upon you! (a return greeting, see अस्सलाम अलैकुम)

वासना [vāsnā] F passion, intense sexual desire; knowledge derived from memory

वासी [vāsī] M dweller; inhabitant

वास्तव [vāstav] M real, actual, factual; genuine

वास्ता [vāstā] M concern; connection; relation

वास्तु [vāstu] M building

वास्तुकला [vāstukalā] F architecture

वास्ते [vāste] IND for, for the sake of; in the name of

वाह [vāh] IND an exclamatory word denoting admiration, appreciation

वाहन [vāhan] M vehicle; conveyance

वाहियात [vāhiyāt] ADJ nonsensical; useless; ridiculous

वि [vi] a prefix to express division, distinction, distribution, arrangement

विकट [vikat] ADJ horrible, dreadful, frightful.

विकल [vikal] ADJ restless, agitated; dismembered, mutilated

विकल्प [vikalp] M alternative option

विकसित [vikasit] ADJ developed, grown; opened

विकार [vikār] M deformation; defilement; change or variation

विकास [vikās] M evolution; development; growth

विकासशील [vikāśīl] developing; evolving

विकृत [vikṛt] ADJ deformed; defiled; mutilated; perverted

विक्रय [vikray] M sale, selling

विक्रेता [vikretā] M seller, vendor

विख्यात [vikhyāt] ADJ renowned, well-known, famous

विख्याति [vikhyāti] F fame, name, renown, repute

विगति [vigati] F past; sad plight

विघटन [vighaṭan] M disintegration; disorganization; disruption

विघ्न [vighna] M interruption; interference, meddling

विचल [vical] ADJ moving about, unsteady
विचलित [vicalit] ADJ restless, nervous; fickle, unsteady
विचार [vicār] M thought, idea
विचारधारा [vicārdhārā] F ideology
विचारना [vicārnā] V.T. to think, to deliberate
विचित्र [vicitra] ADJ strange; wonderful; amazing; curious
विच्छेद [vicched] M dissection, division; difference; disintegration
विजय [vijay] F victory, conquest, triumph
विजेता [vijetā] M conqueror
विज्ञान [vijñān] M science
विज्ञापन [vijñāpan] M advertisement; announcement; poster
विडम्बना [viḍambanā] F anomaly; mockery
वितरण [vitaran] M distribution; disbursement; delivery
वित्त [vitta] M finance; wealth
वित्तमंत्री [vittamantrī] M Finance Minister
विदा [vidā] F taking leave, farewell, adieu; a woman's departure from
her mother's or from her in-law's house
विदाई [vidāī] F farewell, sending off; departure
विदुषी [viduṣī] F learned/wise woman
विदेश [videś] M foreign country
विदेशी [videśī] ADJ foreign, alien; exotic; M foreigner
विद्या [vidyā] F knowledge, learning, education, science
विद्यार्थी [vidyārthī] M student; scholar
विद्यालय [vidyālay] M school
विद्युत [vidyut] M electricity, power; lightning
विद्रोह [vidroh] M uprising, revolt, rebellion, mutiny
विद्रोही [vidrohī] ADJ revolting, rebel/mutineer
विद्वान [vidvān] ADJ, M scholar
विधवा [vidhvā] F widow

विधा [vidhā] F genre; form; type
विधाता [vidhātā] M creator; Brahma; Destiny personified
विधान [vidhān] M legislation, rule, regulation; disposition; manner;
method
विधायक [vidhāyak] ADJ, M legislative; creative; legislator
विधि [vidhi] F law; method; manner; system; direction; rule; prescribed
act or rite
विधुर [vidhur] M widower
विनती [vinati] F request, entreaty
विनम्र [vinamra] ADJ humble, meek, submissive; respectful
विनय [vinay] F modesty, politeness, humbleness, humility
विनाश [vināś] M destruction, devastation, disaster, ruin, wreck
विनाशी [vināśī] ADJ destructive
विनोद [vinod] M wit, humor; amusement, recreation
विपक्ष [vipakṣ] M opposition (party)
विपक्षी [vipakṣī] ADJ opposition, hostile, rival N opponent, rival
विपत्ति [vipatti] F distress; affliction; calamity; hardship
विपरीत [viparīt] ADJ opposite/opposed, contrary, reverse
विफल [viphal] ADJ failed, unsuccessful; vain
विफलता [viphaltā] F failure, lack of success; futility
विभाग [vibhāg] M department; division; portion
विभाजन [vibhājan] M division, partition
विभाजित [vibhājit] ADJ divided, partitioned
विभिन्न [vibhinna] ADJ different, various, diverse
विभिन्नता [vibhinnatā] F difference, variety; diversity
विभूति [vibhūti] F ash; majesty, magnificence
विमर्श [vimarś] M consultation, consideration, examination, reflection
विमान [vimān] M airplane, airliner
वियोग [viyog] M separation, disunion
विरह [vireh] M separation (from loved one)

विराग [virāg] M renunciation, detachment; aversion, dislike
विराजमान [virājmān] ADJ (graciously) seated; sitting; gracing with one's
presence
विराट [virāt] ADJ colossal, gigantic, enormous, huge
विराम [virām] M pause; pause at the end of a sentence, period
विरासत [virāsat] F legacy, inheritance
विरुद्ध [viruddh] ADJ against; opposed; opposite
विरोध [virodh] M opposition; antagonism; hostility, resistance, objection
विरोधाभास [virodhābhās] M paradox
विरोधी [virodhī] ADJ, M adversary; rival; opponent; objector; hostile
विलंब [vilamb] M delay, procrastination; lag
विलाप [vilāp] M lamentation, crying, weeping, wailing
विलायत [vilāyat] F foreign land/country; Europe; England
विलायती [vilāyatī] ADJ foreign
विलास [vilās] M enjoyment; luxury; amorous playfulness
विलासिता [vilāsītā] F debauchery, wantonness, luxuriousness
विलीन [vilīn] ADJ disappeared, vanished; merged; absorbed; engrossed
विवरण [vivarāṇ] M account, description; commentary; particulars
विवश [vivaś] ADJ compelled, helpless
विवशता [vivaśatā] F helplessness; compulsion
विवाद [vivād] M dispute, altercation, quarrel; discussion; controversy
विवादास्पद [vivādāspad] ADJ controversial
विवाह [vivāh] M marriage, wedding
विवाहित [vivāhit] ADJ married, wedded
विविध [vividh] ADJ different, diverse, various, miscellaneous
विवेक [vivek] M reason; discretion; judgment
विवेचन [vivecan] M critical appreciation; evaluation; investigation
विशाल [viśāl] ADJ huge; large, big, spacious, grand, extensive, vast
विशेष [viśeṣ] ADJ special; specific; particular

विशेषता [viśeṣtā] F specialty, peculiarity, singularity
विशेषण [viśeṣaṇ] M adjective; attribute
विश्लेषण [viśleṣaṇ] M analysis
विश्व [viśva] M world, universe
विश्वकोश [viśvakoś] M encyclopaedia
विश्वविजयी [viśvavijayī] ADJ, M world conqueror
विश्वशांति [viśvaśānti] F world peace
विश्वविद्यालय [viśvavidyālay] M university
विश्वसनीय [viśvasnīya] ADJ reliable, dependable, trustworthy
विश्वसनीयता [viśvasnīyatā] F reliability, dependability
विश्वास [viśvās] M belief, confidence, trust, faith, reliance
विश्वासघात [viśvāsghāt] M betrayal, treachery; infidelity
विष [viṣ] M poison, venom
विषम [viṣam] ADJ odd, incongruous, uneven, rough; adverse, dissimilar
विषमता [viṣamtā] F contrast; dissimilarity; inequity; oddity
विषय [viṣay] M subject, topic; matter; sexual pleasure; affair
विषाणु [viṣāṇu] F virus
विषाद [viṣād] M gloom, somberness, melancholy
विषैला [viṣailā] ADJ poisonous, venomous, toxic
विष्णु [viṣṇu] M Vishnu, one of the Hindu mythological divine trinity
विसंगत [viṣaṅgat] ADJ irrelevant, illogical, incoherent
विसंगति [viṣaṅgati] F illogicality
विसर्जन [viṣarjan] M dispersal; abandonment
विसर्जित [viṣarjit] ADJ dispersed; abandoned
विस्तार [vistār] M expanse, span, spread; elaboration
विस्फोट [viṣphot] M explosion, blast
विस्फोटक [viṣphotak] ADJ explosive
विस्मय [viṣmay] M surprise, wonder; astonishment, amazement
वीकेंड [vikēṇḍ] M weekend

वीर [vīr] ADJ heroic, brave, galant M hero
 वीरता [vīrtā] F heroism, bravery, valor, daring, gallantry
 वीरान [vīrān] ADJ, M deserted, devastated, desolate
 वीर्य [vīrya] M semen, potency, manly valor, virility; heroism, valor
 वुजू [vuzū] M act of washing the face, hands and feet by a Muslim before
 prayers
 वुजूद [vujūd] M existence, being
 वृक्ष [vr̥ks̥] M tree
 वृत्तांत [vr̥ttānt] M news; report, narrative, account
 वृद्ध [vr̥ddh] ADJ elderly, old, aged
 वृद्धावस्था [vr̥ddhāvasthā] F old age, senility
 वृद्धि [vr̥ddhi] F increase/increment, rise, growth; progress
 वे [vo] PRO they/those/he/she; वे लोग [vo log] PRO those people
 वेग [veg] M speed, velocity
 वेणी [veṇī] F a braid of hair, or braided hair
 वेतन [vetan] M salary, pay; wages
 वेद [ved] M the most ancient and sacred scriptures of the Hindus
 वेदना [vednā] F ache, pain, agony
 वेश [veś] M guise; external appearance; dress, costume
 वेशभूषा [veśbhūṣā] F apparel; get-up
 वेश्या [veśyā] F sex worker, prostitute
 वैज्ञानिक [vaijñānik] M, ADJ scientist; scientific
 वैध [vaidh] ADJ legal, valid, legitimate
 वैभव [vaibhav] M grandeur, glory, magnificence; wealth, prosperity,
 riches
 वैर [vair] M enmity, animosity; hostility
 वैरागी [vairāgī] ADJ, M detached; recluse
 वैराग्य [vairāgya] M the attitude of renunciation, detachment
 वैवाहिक [vaivāhik] ADJ married; marital
 वैशाख [vaisākh] M the second month of the Hindu calendar

वैश्य [vaiśya] M the third class of the traditional caste set-up in
Hinduism, with trade as the main profession
वैसा [vaisā] ADJ of that kind/nature, such as that, like that
वैसे [vaise] ADV that way, in that manner, in the same manner
वो [vo] PRO variant of वह
वोट [voṭ] M vote
वोटर [voṭar] M voter
व्यंग्य [vyañgya] M suggestions; irony, sarcasm, innuendo
व्यंजन [vyañjan] M consonant; a cooked dish
व्यक्ति [vyakti] M individual
व्यक्तिवाद [vyaktivād] M individualism
व्यक्तित्व [vyaktitva] M personality, individuality
व्यग्र [vyagra] ADJ restless, perturbed
व्यग्रता [vyagrata] F restlessness, anxiety
व्यथा [vyathā] F pain, agony, anguish
व्यय [vyay] M expense, expenditure; cost, outlay
व्यर्थ [vyarth] ADJ useless, fruitless, futile; ineffective
व्यवस्था [vyavasthā] F order, system, management, arrangement
व्यवहार [vyavahār] M behavior, dealings, treatment, transaction
व्यसन [vyasan] M addiction
व्यस्त [vyast] ADJ busy, occupied, engaged
व्यस्तता [vyasttā] F the state of being busy
व्याकरण [vyākaraṇ] M grammar
व्याकुल [vyākul] ADJ perturbed, upset, restless, impatient
व्याकुलता [vyākultā] F restlessness, impatience
व्याख्या [vyākhyā] F interpretation; explanation, elaboration; commentary
व्यापक [vyāpak] ADJ comprehensive, extensive; pervasive
व्यापार [vyāpār] M business, trade
व्यापारी [vyāpārī] M businessman, trader, merchant

व्यायाम [vyāyām] m physical exercise; gymnastics
व्यावहारिक [vyāvahārik] ADJ practical, customary
व्रत [vrat] m fast; vow; pledge

श

शंकर [śaṅkar] m Shankar (name of Shiva)
शंका [śaṅkā] f doubt, suspicion, mistrust
शंख [śaṅkh] m conch shell; a number equal to a thousand billion
शक [śak] m doubt, suspicion
शक्कर/शकर [śakkar/śakar] m sugar
शक्ति [śakti] f power, strength, potency, energy; name of the goddess
personifying divine power
शक्तिशाली [śaktiśālī] ADJ powerful
शक्ल [śakla] f countenance, face, shape, form, appearance
शख्स [śakhs] m person; a human being, individual
शगल [śaghal] m pastime, recreation; hobby
शत [śat] m one hundred
शतक [śatak] m century, one hundred
शतरंज [śatrañj] f chess; a chess-board
शताब्दी [śatābdī] f century
शत्रु [śatru] m enemy
शत्रुता [śatrutā] f enmity, animosity, hostility
शनि [śani] m Saturn; Saturday; शनिवार/शनिश्चर [śanivār/ śaniścar] m
Saturday
शपथ [śapath] f oath, swearing
शब [śab] f night
शबनम [śabnam] f dew; a very fine quality of muslin
शबाखैर [śabākhair] IND Good night!

शब्द [śabd] M word
 शब्दकोष [śabdkoṣ] M dictionary
 शब्दावली [śabdāvalī] F glossary; vocabulary
 शरण [śaraṇ] F shelter, refuge; recourse; protection
 शरणार्थी [śarṇārthī] M refugee
 शरद [śarad] F autumn
 शरबत [śarbat] M a sweet beverage, sherbet
 शर्म [śaram] see शर्म
 शरमाना [śarmānā] see शर्माना
 शरमिंदगी [śarmindagī] see शर्मिंदगी
 शरमिंदा [śarmindā] see शर्मिंदा
 शरमीला [śarmilā] see शर्मीला
 शराब [śarāb] F alcohol, wine
 शराबी [śarābī] ADJ, N alcoholic; drunkard
 शरारत [śarārat] F mischief; wickedness
 शरारती [śarāratī] ADJ naughty; playful; mischievous
 शरीक [śarīk] ADJ participating, associating; partnering, playful
 शरीफ़ [śarīf] ADJ noble; virtuous
 शरीफ़ा [śarīfā] M custard apple
 शरीर [śarīr] M, ADJ body, physique; mischievous
 शर्त [śart] F condition; precondition, term; provision
 शर्त [śart] F bet, wager
 शर्बत/शरबत [śarbat/śarabat] M sherbet
 शर्म [śarm] F shame
 शर्मनाक [śarmnāk] ADJ shameful
 शर्मिंदगी [śarmindagī] F embarrassment, shame
 शर्मिंदा [śarmindā] ADJ embarrassed, ashamed
 शर्माना [śarmānā] v.i. be embarrassed, to be ashamed
 शर्मीला [śarmilā] ADJ coy, shy, bashful

शव [śav] M corpse, dead body
शहंशाह [śahanśāh] M emperor, a king of kings
शह [śeh] F instigation; check (in chess)
शहद [śehad] M honey
शहनाई [śehnāī] F a clarinet; the *shenai*
शहर [śehar] M city
शहीद [śahīd] ADJ, M martyr
शांत [śānt] ADJ peaceful; tranquil
शांति [śānti] F peace, calmness, quiet, tranquillity
शांतिप्रिय [śāntipriya] ADJ peace-loving
शाक [śāk] M vegetable
शाकाहारी [śākāhārī] M vegetarian
शाखा [śākhā] F branch; offshoot; sect
शागिर्द [śāgird] M pupil, disciple, apprentice
शादी [śādī] F wedding, marriage
शान [śān] F magnificence, splendor, grandeur; pomp
शानदार [śāndār] ADJ grand, glorious
शाप [śāp] M curse
शाबाश [śābāś] INT Bravo!, Well done!; Excellent!
शाबाशी [śābāśī] F applause; praise
शाम [śām] F evening, dusk
शामत [śāmat] F misfortune; ill-luck; affliction
शामियाना [śāmiyānā] M canopy, large tent
शामिल [śāmil] ADJ included, associated, connected; annexed
शायद [śāyad] CONJ perhaps; probably
शायर [śāyar] M poet
शायरी [śāyri] F poetry
शारीकि [śārīrik] ADJ physical, bodily, corporeal
शाल [śāl] M shawl

शाला [śālā] F house; residence; used as a suffix to denote a place
dedicated to a particular function; पाठशाला [pāṭhśālā] F school
शासक [śāsak] M ruler; king; mater
शासन [śāsan] M government, administration; rule
शास्त्र [śāstra] M scripture(s), a religious or scientific treatise; a discipline;
literature or knowledge
शास्त्री [śāstrī] M scholar of or authority in the scriptures
शाहंशाह [śāhansāh] M emperor, monarch
शाह [śāh] M king; the king (in chess or cards)
शाही [śāhī] ADJ royal, regal, majestic; a suffix to denote a system;
नौकरशाही [naukarśāhī] F royal, regal, majestic; the bureaucracy; the
administration
शिकवा [śikavā] M complaint, grudge; grievance
शिकस्ता [śikastā] ADJ broken; defeated; devastated
शिकायत [śikāyat] F complaint; grievance; accusation
शिकार [śikār] M victim; prey
शिकारी [śikārī] ADJ, M hunting; hunter
शिक्षक [śikṣak] M teacher
शिक्षा [śikṣā] F education, instruction, teaching; शिक्षा प्रणाली
[śikṣā praṇālī] F education system
शिक्षिका [śikṣikā] F teacher
शिक्षित [śikṣit] ADJ educated
शिखर [śikhar] M peak, summit; top; pinnacle
शिथिल [śithil] ADJ loose, lax; slow; tardy; languid; weary
शिथिलता [śithiltā] F looseness; tardiness
शिद्धत [śiddat] F difficulty, severity, intensity; vehemence
शिल्प [śilp] M craft; architecture
शिव [śiv] M Lord Shiva, one of the divine trio in Hinduism; the good;
auspicious

शिवरात्रि [śivrātri] F a Hindu festival observed on the fourteenth day of
 the dark half of the month of Magh
 शिविर [śivir] M camp, tent
 शिशिर [śiśir] M winter
 शिशु [śiśu] M infant, baby; child
 शिष्य [śiṣya] M disciple; female disciple
 शीघ्र [śīghra] ADV immediately, soon; urgently; promptly
 शीत [śīt] ADJ cold, frigid, chilly
 शीतल [śītal] ADJ COOL, cold; frigid
 शीर्षक [śirṣak] M title, heading
 शीशा [śīśā] M glass; mirror; a large glass bottle
 शीशी [śīśī] F glass bottle
 शुक्र [śukra] M semen; the planet Venus; thanks
 शुक्र [śukra] M Friday
 शुक्रवार [śukravār] M Friday
 शुक्रिया [śukriyā] M thank you!
 शुदा [śudā] ADJ a suffix giving the sense of that which has been
 performed or is accompanied by; शादीशुदा [śādīśudā] ADJ married
 शुद्ध [śuddh] ADJ pure, unadulterated
 शुद्धि [śuddhi] F purity, correction, purification
 शुभ [śubh] ADJ, M auspicious, good; well-being
 शुभकामना [śubhkāmnā] F auspicious wish
 शुभकामनाएँ [śubhkāmnāē] F good wishes
 शुमार [śumār] M number; accounting; calculation
 शुमाल [śumāl] M north
 शुमाली [śumālī] ADJ northern
 शुरुआत [śuruāt] F beginning, commencement
 शुरु [śurū] M beginning, commencement
 शूद्र [śūdra] M Shudra, a member of the fourth of the four original castes
 in the caste system.

शून्य [śūnya] ADJ, M empty, void, vacant; zero; void
शून्यता [śūnyatā] F emptiness; a void; nothingness; non-existence
शूर [śūr] ADJ, M valient, brave, heroic
शूरता [śūrtā] F bravery
शृंखला [śṛṅkhilā] F chain; series; order; range; connection
शृंगार [śṛṅgār] M beautification, adornment, love, the erotic sentiment
शेर [śer] M lion; tiger; couplet
शेरवानी [śervānī] F a typical long, tight coat
शेष [śeṣ] ADJ, M rest, remaining, residue, balance
शैतान [śaitān] M Satan, devil; naughty, mischievous person; naughtiness
शैतानी [śaitānī] F wickedness
शैव [śaiv] ADJ pertaining to or belonging to Lord Shiva
शोक [śok] M sorrow, grief
शोध [śodh] M research, refinement; purification
शोधकार्य [śodhkārya] M research
शोधना [śodhnā] V.T. to purify, to refine
शोभा [śobā] M branch, part; a division
शोभा [śobhā] F grace, elegance, beauty, luster
शोभित [śobhit] ADJ splendid, radiant, beautiful; adorned
शोर [śor] M noise, tumult, din, hue and cry
शोरगुल [śorgul] M din; hue and cry; noise
शोला [śolā] M flame of fire
शोषण [śoṣaṇ] M exploitation; soaking
शोहरत [śohrat] F fame, renown
शौक [śauq] M interest, hobby
शौकीन [śauqīn] ADJ fashionable; fond of fine things; foppish
शौच [śauc] M ablution; evacuation of excrement; toilet
शौचालय [śaucālaya] M toilet
शौहर [śauhar] M husband.

श्मशान [śmaśān] m cremation ground
श्याम [śyām] ADJ black, dark-colored; Lord Krishna
श्रद्धांजलि [śraddhāñjali] f tribute, offering
श्रद्धा [śraddhā] f faith; veneration; reverence
श्रद्धालु [śraddhālu] ADJ having faith, trustful
श्रम [śram] m labor, toil, exertion
श्रमिक [śramik] ADJ, m laborer; labor
श्रावण [śrāvan] m the fifth month of the Hindu calendar (one of the rainy months)
श्री [śrī] ADJ an honorific adjective prefixed to male names—Mr. f Lakshmi (the goddess of wealth)
श्रुति [śruti] f Vedas; ear
श्रेष्ठ [śreṣṭh] ADJ best; good, excellent, superior
श्रेष्ठता [śreṣṭhātā] f excellence; superiority
श्रोता [śrotā] m listener, audience
श्लोक [ślok] m Sanskrit couplet; praise
श्वास [śvās] m breath, respiration
श्वेत [śvet] ADJ white, bright, spotless, fair-complexioned

ष

षड [ṣaṇḍ] M a bull; bullock

षट [ṣaṭ] M six

षड्यंत्र [ṣaḍyantra] M conspiracy, plot, intrigue

षष्टि [ṣaṣṭi] M sixty

स

संकट [saṅkaṭ] M crisis, emergency, danger

सँकड़ा [sāṅkarā] ADJ narrow strait

संकलित [saṅkalit] ADJ compiled, collected, assembled

संकल्प [saṅkalp] M determination; resolve; resolution

संकल्पना [saṅkalpnā] V.T., F to make a resolve of; to conceive; concept

संकीर्ण [saṅkīrṇ] ADJ parochial, narrow

संकुचित [saṅkucit] ADJ parochial, narrow, contracted

संकेत [saṅket] M sign, signal, indication; rendezvous

संक्रामक [saṅkrāmak] ADJ infectious, contagious

संक्षिप्त [saṅkṣipt] ADJ brief, short, abridged

संक्षेप [saṅkṣep] M compendium, summary, brief, abridgment

संख्या [saṅkhyā] F number, numeral, figure

संग [saṅg] M company, association, contact, stone

संगत [saṅgat] ADJ, F relevant; logical; compatible; company,
accompaniment

संगति [saṅgati] M company, association; consistence, coherence;
rationality; compatibility; relevance

संगी [saṅgī] M companion; associate

संगीत [saṅgīt] M music
संग्रह [saṅgrah] M collection, compilation, compendium; depository,
storage, reserve
संग्रहालय [saṅgrahālay] M museum
संग्राम [saṅgrām] M war, battle, combat
संघ [saṅgh] M federation, union, league, association, organization
संघटन [saṅghaṭan] M organization, formation, composition
संघर्ष [saṅgharṣ] M struggle, conflict, friction
संचार [sañcār] M communication; transmission; movement
संचारण [sañcāraṇ] M communication/transmission; movement
संचालन [sañcālan] M direction; conduction (as of an event)
संजीदगी [sañjīdagī] F solemnity; gravity; seriousness
संजीदा [sañjīdā] ADJ solemn; serious; grave
संत [sant] M saint
संतरा [santarā] M mandarin orange
संतान [santān] F offspring; progeny
संतुलन [santulan] M balance, equilibrium, equipoise
संतुलित [santulit] ADJ balanced, in equilibrium
संतोष [santoṣ] M satisfaction, gratification, contentment
संदर्भ [sandarbḥ] M context; reference, allusion
संदिग्ध [sandigdh] ADJ doubtful; uncertain; ambiguous
संदूक [sandūq] M box
संदेश [sandeś] M message
संदेह [sandeh] M doubt, suspicion
संधि [sandhi] F treaty; junction, union
संध्या [sandhyā] F evening, twilight
संन्यास [sannyās] M renunciation, asceticism; the fourth life stage in
Hindu tradition
संन्यासी [sannyāsī] M ascetic, renouncer
संपत्ति [sampatti] F property; estate; wealth; prosperity

संपन्न [sampanna] ADJ prosperous, rich, completed, accomplished
संपन्नता [sampannatā] F prosperity
संपर्क [sampark] M contact, liaison
संपादक [sampādak] M editor
संपादन [sampādan] M editing; accomplishment
संपूर्ण [sampūrṇ] ADJ whole, entire, perfect
संपूर्णता [sampūrṇatā] F entirety, completeness, perfection
सँपेरा [sāperā] M snake-charmer
संप्रदाय [sampradāy] M community, sect
संप्रेषण [sampreṣaṇ] M communication; despatch
संबंध [sambandh] M relation, association, connection, relationship
संबंधित [sambandhit] ADJ related; connected, affiliated
संबद्ध [sambaddh] ADJ joined, connected, attached to, bound; relevant
संबोधन [sambodhan] M address
संबोधित [sambodhit] ADJ addressed
सँभलना [sābhalnā] v.i. to be alert, to be supported, to be cautious
संभव [sambhav] ADJ possible
संभालना [sambhālnā] v.t. to be steady; to maintain; to take care of
संभावना [sambhāvnā] F possibility, probability, likelihood
संभोग [sambhog] M sexual intercourse; delight, pleasure
संयम [sanyam] M restraint; moderation; sobriety
संयुक्त [sanyukt] ADJ united; joint; blended
संयोग [sanyog] M coincidence, chance, accident; mixture, combination,
contact, union; conjunct
संरक्षा [sanrakṣā] F protection, safety
सँवरना [sāvarnā] v.i. to be mended, to be put in order; to be arranged
संवाद [samvād] M dialogue, conversation; news; information, message
संवाददाता [samvāddātā] M correspondent
संवारना [samvārnā] v.t. to mend, to arrange, to make up, to decorate

संविधान [samvidhān] M constitution
संवेदन [samvedan] M sensation, feeling; (the act or process of)
experiencing
संवेदना [samvednā] F sensitivity, sensibility, feeling
संशय [sanśay] M suspicion, doubt, uncertainty
संशोधन [sanśodhan] M amendment, correction, revision
संसद [sansad] F/M parliament
संसार [sansār] M world
संस्कार [sanskār] M mental impression(s) (that constitute the mind);
sacrament rite ceremony; purification, refinement
संस्कृत [sanskṛt] F, ADJ Sanskrit language; refined
संस्कृति [sanskṛti] F culture
संस्था [sansthā] F institution, organization
संस्थापक [sansthāpak] M founder
संस्थापन [sansthāpan] M founding, establishment
संस्थापित [sansthāpit] ADJ founded
संहार [sanhār] M annihilation, massacre
संहिता [sanhitā] F code
सकना [sahnā] v.i. to be able to
सकपकाना [sahpakānā] v.i. be startled; be confounded, to be awed
सकल [sahal] ADJ whole, all, entire, total
सकारना [sahārnā] v.t. to accept
सकारात्मक [sahārātmak] ADJ positive, affirmative
सकुचना [sahucnā] v.i. to hesitate, to be abashed, to wither, to shrink
सक्रिय [sahriya] ADJ active
सक्रियता [sahriyatā] F the state of being active
सख्त [sahht] ADJ hard; harsh; strong, stiff, rigorous
सख्ती [sahhtī] F hardness, harshness; stiffness, rigorousness
सगा [sagā] ADJ born of the same parents; kin; सगा-भाई [sagā-bhāī] M
blood-brother

सगाई [sagāi] F betrothal, engagement
सच [sac] ADJ true
सचमुच [sacmuc] ADV really
सचाई [sacāi] F truth, truthfulness, reality
सचिव [saciv] M secretary
सचेत [sacet] ADJ conscious, careful; alert, attentive
सच्चा [saccā] ADJ true; truthful; genuine
सच्चाई [saccāi] F truth
सजग [sajag] ADJ alert; cautious; vigilant
सजना [sajnā] V.I. to be adorned/decorated/beautified
सजा [sazā] F punishment
सजाना [sajānā] V.T. to adorn/decorate/beautify; to furnish; to arrange
सजावट [sajāvat] F decoration, ornamentation, make-up
सजीव [sajiv] ADJ living, alive, vivacious
सज्जन [sajjan] ADJ, M noble, gentle; gentleman
सटकना [saṭaknā] V.I. to slip away
सटना [saṭnā] V.I. to be in close proximity, to stick, to adhere
सटाना [saṭānā] V.T. to bring together, to stick together
सट्टा [saṭṭā] M speculation; सट्टा बाज़ार [saṭṭā bāzār] M stock market
सठियाना [saṭhiyānā] V.I. senile decay, to be decrepit
सड़क [sarak] F street
सड़ना [saṛnā] V.I. to decay, to decompose, to rot
सतर्क [satark] ADJ, ADV cautious, vigilant, alert
सतह [sateh] F surface, level
सतहत्तर [sathattar] ADJ seventy-seven
सतही [satahī] ADJ superficial
सताना [satānā] V.T. to harass, to torment, to torture, to trouble
सती [satī] ADJ, F chaste, virtuous; a virtuous loyal wife; a woman who
burns herself on her husband's funeral pyre

सत्तर [sattar] ADJ seventy
 सत्ता [sattā] F being, existence, power, sway, authority
 सत्ताईस [sattāīs] ADJ twenty-seven
 सत्तानवे [sattanve] ADJ ninety-seven
 सत्तावन [sattāvan] ADJ fifty-seven
 सत्तासी [sattāsi] ADJ eighty-seven
 सत्त्व [sattva] M being, existence, entity, reality, quintessence; strength,
 vitality
 सत्य [satya] ADJ, M true; veracity; truth, verity
 सत्र [satra] M session, semester
 सत्रह [satrah] ADJ seventeen
 सत्रहवाँ [satrahvā] ADJ seventeenth
 सदन [sadan] M house, house/chamber of legislature
 सदमा [sadmā] M shock, blow
 सदर [sadar] ADJ, M head, main, chief; chairman, president
 सदस्य [sadasya] M member
 सदा [sadā] ADV always, ever
 सदी [sadī] F century
 सदृश [sadrś] ADJ like, similar, resembling
 सदृशता [sadrśatā] F similarity, resemblance
 सन् [san] M year (of the Christian calendar)
 सनक [sanak] F whim, caprice, eccentricity; mania, frenzy
 सनकना [sanaknā] v.i. to go crazy, to be in a frenzy
 सनकी [sankī] ADJ eccentric, capricious, crazy
 सनद [sanad] F certificate, testimonial; deed
 सनना [sannā] v.i. to be kneaded; to be besmeared/soiled/stained; to be
 drowned
 सनसनाना [sansanānā] v.i. to produce a whizzing sound; to experience a
 thrilling sensation
 सनसनाहट [sansanāhat] F whizzing sound, thrilling sensation

सनसनी [sansanī] F thrilling sensation, excitement
 सनसनीखेज़ [sansanīkhez] ADJ sensational
 सनातन [sanātan] ADJ eternal, orthodox, time-honored
 सनीचर [sanīcar] M Saturn; Saturday; ominous person
 सन्न [sanna] ADJ, M stunned, dumbfounded, flabbergasted; hotheadedness, arrogance, hubris
 सन्नाटा [sannātā] M silence, quiet
 सपना [sapnā] M dream
 सपाट [sapāt] ADJ flat, plain, smooth; unfeeling
 सप्त [sapt] ADJ seven
 सप्तक [saptak] M group of seven, heptad; octave
 सप्ताह [saptāh] M seven days, a week
 सप्लाई [saplāī] F supply
 सफ़र [safar] M travel, journey
 सफल [saphal] ADJ successful
 सफलता [saphaltā] F success
 सफ़ाई [safāī] F cleanliness, purity; defense (in a law suit); clarification
 सफ़ाया [safāyā] M clean sweep; ruination, destruction
 सफ़ेद [safed] ADJ white, clean, blank
 सब [sab] ADJ all; सब कुछ [sab kuch] PRO everything; सब लोग [sab log] M all people
 सबक़ [sabaq] M lesson; moral
 सबल [sabal] ADJ strong, forceful, powerful; valid
 सबलता [sabaltā] F strength, forcefulness
 सबूत [sabūt] M proof, evidence
 सबज़ [sabz] ADJ green
 सबज़ी [sabzī] F vegetable
 सब्र [sabra] M patience
 सभा [sabhā] F assembly, meeting, association, society
 सभी [sabhī] ADJ all (सब + ही)

सभ्य [sabhya] ADJ civilized
सभ्यता [sabhyatā] F civilization
समंदर [samandar] M ocean
सम [sam] ADJ even, equal, same
समकालीन [samkālīn] ADJ contemporary, contemporaneous
समग्र [samagra] ADJ total, whole, entire
समग्रता [samagrata] F totality
समझ [samajh] F understanding, comprehension; intellect
समझना [samajhnā] V.I., V.T. to regard; to consider; to understand; to explain
समझाना [samjhnā] V.T. to explain
समझौता [samjhautā] M compromise, agreement, settlement
समता [samtā] F equality, parity
समय [samay] M time
समयोन् [samyon] ADJ lesbian
समर [samar] M war, battle; fruit
समराट् [samrāt] M emperor
समर्थ [samarth] ADJ capable, competent
समर्थन [samarthan] M support, corroboration, vindication
समर्पण [samarpan] M dedication, surrender
समर्पित [samarpit] ADJ dedicated, surrendered
समलैंगिक [samlaiṅgik] ADJ, M homosexual, gay; homosexual man
समलैंगिकता [samlaiṅgiktā] F homosexuality
समस्त [samast] ADJ all, whole, complete, entire; compounded
समस्या [samasyā] F problem
समांतर [samāntar] ADJ parallel
समाचार [samācār] M news, information
समाज [samāj] M society
समाधान [samādhān] M solution (to a problem)

समाधि [samādhi] F trance, intense meditation; place of cremation or
burial
समान [samān] ADJ equal, equivalent, alike, identical, tantamount
समानता [samāntā] F equality, equivalence, parity
समाना [samānā] v.i. to be contained (in), to fit; to enter; to permeate
समाप्त [samāpt] ADJ finished, ended
समाप्ति [samāpti] F end, conclusion, termination
समारोह [samāroh] M celebration, festivity, function
समालोचक [samālocak] M critic
समावेश [samāveś] M inclusion, entry, incorporation
समीकरण [samīkaraṇ] M equation
समीक्षा [samīkṣā] F review, criticism, commentary
समीप [samīp] ADJ near, proximate, at hand
समीपता [samīptā] F nearness, closeness
समीर [samīr] M air, breeze
समुंदर [samundar] M ocean
समुदाय [samudāy] M community; aggregate, collection
समुद्र [samudra] M ocean
समूचा [samūcā] ADJ all, whole, entire
समूह [samūh] M group, collection, aggregate, assemblage
समृद्ध [samṛddh] ADJ prosperous, flourishing, affluent
समृद्धि [samṛddhi] F prosperity, affluence, richness
समेटना [sametnā] v.t. to wrap up, to roll up, to wind; to gather, to collect,
to rally
समोसा [samosā] M samosa, pastry filled with vegetables or meat
सम्मत [sammāt] ADJ supported; approved, authenticated
सम्मति [sammāti] F opinion, advice; consent
सम्मान [sammān] M respect, honor, prestige
सम्मनित [sammānit] ADJ honored, respected
सम्मिलित [sammilit] ADJ united, mixed; included

सम्मेलन [sammelan] M conference, meeting, assembly
सम्मोह [sammoh] M hypnosis, fascination, stupefaction
सम्मोहन [sammohan] ADJ, M hypnotizing, fascinating, stupefying;
hypnosis
सम्मोहित [sammohit] ADJ hypnotized, fascinated, stupefied
सम्राट् [samrāt] M emperor
सम्लना [samhalnā] v.i. to recover, to pick oneself up; to be supported
सयाना [sayānā] ADJ grown-up; clever, cunning
सर [sar] ADJ, M head; pond; pool; arrow
सरकना [saraknā] v.i. to slip, to slide, to creep
सरकाना [sarkānā] v.t. to move aside, to pass; to relegate, to postpone
सरकार [sarkār] F government
सरकारी [sarkārī] ADJ governmental, public, official
सरदर्द [sardard] M headache
सरदार [sardār] M leader, head, chief; honorific title used for Sikh men
सरदारनी [sardārni] F leader's wife; wife of a Sikh; Sikh woman
सरदारी [sardārī] F leadership; rank or position of a सरदार
सरमाया [sarmāyā] M capital
सरमायादार [sarmāyādār] M capitalist
सरमायादारी [sarmāyādārī] F capitalism
सरल [saral] ADJ easy, simple, straightforward
सरलता [saraltā] F easiness, simplicity, straightforwardness
सरस [saras] ADJ juicy, sweet, delicious
सरसता [sarastā] F juiciness, freshness
सरसठ [sarsaṭh] ADJ sixty-seven
सरसरी [sarasarī] ADJ cursory, casual, perfunctory
सरसों [sarsō] F mustard (seed and plant)
सरस्वती [sarasvatī] F Sarasvati, name of a deity, river
सरहद [sarhad] F boundary, frontier

सराहना [sarāhnā] v.t. to praise, to approve, to admire
सरोकार [sarokār] m concern, business
सरोद [sarod] f sarod, a stringed musical instrument
सरोवर [sarovar] m pond, pool
सर्द [sard] adj cold; cool; lifeless
सर्दी [sardī] f cold, cold winter
सर्व [sarv] adj whole, entire
सलवार कमीज़ [salvār qamīz] f shalwar kameez (a loose-fitting trouser
and shirt)
सलाद [salād] m salad
सलाम [salām] m salutation, greeting; goodbye
सलामत [salāmat] adj safe, sound, secure
सलामती [salāmatī] f safety, well-being, welfare
सलामी [salāmī] f salutation, salute; guard of honor
सलाह [salāh] f advice, counsel; reconciliation
सलूक [salūk] m treatment, behavior
सवा [savā] adj, invar one-and-a-quarter
सवार [savār] adj, m riding, mounted; rider
सवारी [savārī] f conveyance, vehicle, passenger; procession
सवाल [savāl] m question
सवेरा [saverā] m morning
ससुर [sasur] m father-in-law
ससुराल [sasurāl] f in-laws' house
सस्ता [sastā] adj cheap
सहकार [sehkār] m cooperation, collaboration; colleague, collaborator
सहकारी [sehkārī] adj cooperative, collaborative
सहज [sehaj] adj easy, simple, spontaneous
सहन [sehan] m patience, endurance, forbearance; tolerance; courtyard
सहना [sehnā] v.t. to endure, to tolerate

सहपाठी [sehpāṭhī] M fellow student
सहम [seham] M fear
सहमत [sehmat] ADJ agreed, consented
सहमना [sehamnā] v.i. panicked, to be nervous
सहयोग [sehyog] M cooperation, collaboration
सहरा [sehrā] M desert
सहलाना [sehlānā] v.i. to rub gently, to tickle, to titillate, to caress
सहसा [sehsā] ADV suddenly, rashly, hastily
सहस्र [sahasra] ADJ thousand
सहाना [sahānā] v.t. to cause to bear/endure
सहायक [sahāyak] ADJ, M assistant, helper
सहायता [sahāytā] F help, support, assistance
सहारा [sahārā] M support, backing, aid
सहित [sahit] IND with, together with, accompanied by
सहिष्णु [sahiṣṇu] ADJ enduring, tolerant
सहिष्णुता [sahiṣṇutā] F tolerance, endurance
सही [sahī] ADJ correct, right, true
सहूलियत [sahūliyat] F convenience, facility
सहेली [sahelī] F female friend of a female
साँकरी [sākrī] F small chain
साँकल [sākal] F chain
साँझ [sājh] F evening, dusk
साँड़ [sār] M bull
साँत्वना [sāntvanā] F consolation, solace
साँप [sāp] M snake, serpent
साँप्रदायिक [sāmpradāyik] ADJ communal, sectarian
साँप्रदायिकता [sāmpradāyiktā] F communalism, sectarianism
साँवला [sāvlā] ADJ dark-complexioned
साँस [sās] F breath/breathing

सा [sā] ADJ “ish,” like, similar to, resembling (a suffix)
साइकिल [sāikil] F bicycle
साइत [sāit] F moment, hour, auspicious point in time
साकार [sākār] ADJ formal; concrete
साक्षर [sākṣar] ADJ literate
साक्षरता [sākṣartā] F literacy
साग [sāg] M vegetable, greens
सागर [sāgar] M ocean
साज़ [sāz] M musical instrument; implement; equipment; suffix denoting
one who makes or mends something
साजन [sājan] M lover, husband
साज़िश [sāziś] F conspiracy, plot, intrigue
साझी [sājhi] M partner
साठ [sāth] ADJ sixty
साड़ी [sārī] F sari
साढ़े [sārhe] ADJ plus one half (from three and one half onwards)
सात [sāt] ADJ seven
सातवाँ [sātvā̃] ADJ seventh
साथ [sāth] ADV with, together, along with; साथ साथ [sāth sāth] ADV
together
साथिन [sāthin] F female companion
साथी [sāthī] M companion, fellow
सादगी [sādagī] F simplicity, plainness
सादा [sādā] ADJ simple, plain, flat
साधन [sādhan] M medium; means; equipment, device; processing,
solution; resources; realization
साधना [sādhnā] V.T., F to tame; to train; devotion, mental practice,
spiritual endeavor
साधारण [sādhāraṇ] ADJ ordinary, simple, common
साधु [sādhu] M sadhu

साफ़ [sāf] ADJ clear, clean
साफ़ा [sāfā] M turban, a head covering by Sikh men
साबित [sābit] ADJ entire; complete; steady; proved
साबुत [sābut] ADJ entire, complete, unbroken
साबुन [sābun] M soap
सामंजस्य [sāmañjasya] M harmony, consistence, consistency
सामग्री [sāmagrī] F matter, material, stuff; data
सामना [sāmnā] M confrontation, encounter, meeting
सामने [sāmne] ADV in front
सामाजिक [sāmajik] ADJ, M social; member, viewer, reader
सामान [sāmān] M goods, luggage, stuff
सामान्य [sāmānya] ADJ general, common, normal
सामान्यता [sāmānyatā] F generality, normality, commonness
साम्राज्य [sāmrajya] M empire
साया [sāyā] M shade, shadow; influence; shelter; petticoat
सार [sār] M substance, gist, purport; iron
सारस [sāras] M heron, crane
सारा [sārā] ADJ entire
सार्थक [sārthāk] ADJ articulate; meaningful, significant; effective, useful
सार्थकता [sārthaktā] F articulation; significance; usefulness
सार्वजनिक [sārvajanik] ADJ universal, common, public
साल [sāl] M year
सालन [sālan] M curry (dish)
साला [sālā] M brother-in-law; term of abuse
सालाना [sālānā] ADJ yearly, annual
साली [sālī] F wife's sister, sister-in-law; term of abuse
सावधान [sāvdhān] ADJ vigilant, careful, alert, attentive
सावधानी [sāvdhānī] F precaution, carefulness, attention
सावन [sāvan] M the fifth month of the Hindu calendar

साहब [sāhab] M sir, sahib
साहबा [sāhabā] F lady, dame
साहस [sāhas] M courage, nerve, boldness
साहसी [sāhsī] ADJ courageous, enterprising, adventurous
साहित्य [sāhitya] M literature
साहिबा [sāhibā] F lady, dame
साहिल [sāhil] M shore, bank
साहू [sāhū] M banking, money-lending
साहूकार [sāhūkār] M money-lender, private banker; rich man
सिंकना [sīknā] v.i. to be roasted, to be heated, to be fomented
सिंघ [siṅgh] M lion
सिंचना [sīcnā] v.i. to be watered, to be irrigated
सिंचाई [sīcāī] F irrigation, wages paid for irrigation
सिंचाना [sīcānā] v.t. to cause to be watered/irrigated
सिंचित [sīcit] ADJ irrigated; drenched
सिंदूर [sindūr] M vermilion; symbol of a married woman's status
सिंध [sindh] M Sindh, a region in southern Pakistan
सिंधी [sindhī] ADJ, F pertaining to or from Sindh; the Sindhi language
सिंह [sinh] M lion; Leo
सिकड़ना [sikaṛnā]/सिकुड़ना [sikuṛnā] v.i. to shrink, to shrivel, to contract;
to cower
सिकोड़ना [sikoṛnā] v.t. to contract, to cause to shrink, to draw together
सिक्का [sikkā] M coin; coinage; lead
सिक्ख [sikkh] M Sikh
सिखनी [sikhnī] F female Sikh
सिखाना [sikhānā] v.t. to teach
सिगरेट [sigret] F cigarette
सितंबर [sitambar] M September
सितम [sitam] M tyranny; oppression

सितमगर [*sitamgar*] ADJ, M tyrannical; tyrant
सितार [*sitār*] M sitar (musical instrument)
सितारा [*sitārā*] M star; planet; fate; small sparkling metal or mica pieces
worked onto fabric
सिद्ध [*siddh*] ADJ, M proved; accomplished; perfected; saint, one who has
supernatural powers
सिद्धि [*siddhi*] F acquisition; proof; accomplishment
सिधारना [*sidhārnā*] V.T. to go, to depart, to expire; to pass away
सिनेमाहाल [*sinemāhāl*] M theater
सिपाही [*sipāhī*] M soldier; constable, policeman
सिफत [*sifat*] F characteristic, attribute; objective
सिफर [*sifar*] M cipher; zero; blank
सिफारिश [*sifāriś*] F recommendation
सिफारिशी [*sifāriśī*] ADJ recommendatory; सिफारिशी खत [*sifāriśī khat*] M
letter of recommendation
सिमटना [*simatnā*] V.I. to contract, to shrink; to be concentrated
सियार [*siyār*] M jackal; cunning person
सियासत [*siyāsat*] F politics
सियासी [*siyāsī*] ADJ political
सियाह [*siyāh*] ADJ black
सिर [*sir*] M head
सिरका [*sirkā*] M vinegar
सिरजना [*sirajnā*] V.T. to create, to give birth to, to make
सिरहाना [*sirhānā*] M bedhead; head of a bed, head of a tomb
सिरा [*sirā*] M extremity, end, edge
सिराज [*sirāj*] M lamp; candle; sun
सिर्फ [*sirf*] ADV only, just
सिलना [*silnā*] V.T., V.I. to sew, to stitch; to be sewn, to be stitched
सिलवाना [*silvānā*] V.T. to cause to be stitched, to have sewn
सिलसिला [*silsilā*] M chain, series, line

सिलाई [silāi] F sewing/stitching
सिलाना [silānā] v.t. to cause to be stitched, to have made
सिवा [sivā] IND except for, but
सिवैयाँ [sivaiyāñ] F vermicelli
सिसकना [sisaknā] v.i. to sob
सिसकारना [siskārnā] v.i. to hiss, to sob
सिसकी [siskī] F sobs, sobbing
सिहरन [sihran] F thrill, shiver
सिहरना [siharnā] v.i. to be thrilled; to shiver
सींग [sīg] M horn
सींच [sīc] F watering; irrigation
सींचना [sīcnā] v.t. to irrigate; to water
सीख [sīkh] F teaching, advice
सीखना [sīkhnā] v.t. to learn
सीटी [sītī] F whistle
सीढ़ी [sīrhī] F ladder; stairs, staircase
सीतल [sītal] ADJ COOL
सीताफल [sītāphal] M custard apple
सीधा [sīdhā] ADJ straight, simple; right, erect
सीना [sīnā] v.t., M to sew, to stitch; chest, breast
सीप [sīp] F oyster shell, mother-of-pearl
सीमा [sīmā] F border, limit, extent
सीमित [sīmit] ADJ restricted, limited, bound
सीलन [sīlan] F dampness, moisture
सीलना [sīlnā] v.i. to become damp
सुंदर [sundar] ADJ beautiful, handsome, pretty
सुंदरता [sundartā] F beauty
सु [su] PREFIX denoting “good, beautiful, pleasant, etc.”
सुअवसर [suavsar] M opportunity, good chance

सुई [suī] F needle; hand of a watch
सुकुमार [sukumār] ADJ delicate, tender
सुकुमारता [sukumārtā] F delicacy, tenderness
सुकून [sukūn] M peace, comfort, consolation
सुख [sukh] M happiness, pleasure, comfort
सुखमय [sukhmay] ADJ full of happiness
सुखान्ता [sukhānā] V.T. to dry, to desiccate
सुखी [sukhī] ADJ happy, contented
सुगंध [sugandh] F scent, fragrance, perfume
सुगति [sugati] F salvation, beatitude
सुचारु [sucāru] ADJ lovely; delightful; satisfactory
सुझाना [sujhānā] V.T. to suggest, to propose, to indicate
सुझाव [sujhāv] M suggestion, proposal
सुडौल [suḍaul] ADJ shapely; well-built; having a good physique
सुत [sut] M son
सुथरा [suthrā] ADJ clean, neat and tidy; साफ़-सुथरा [sāf-suthrā] ADJ neat
and clean
सुदर्शन [sudarśan] ADJ good-looking, winsome
सुध [sudh] F memory, consciousness, senses
सुधरना [sudharnā] V.I. to be reformed; be improved; to be amended
सुधा [sudhā] F nector
सुधार [sudhār] M reform; uplift; repair
सुधारना [sudhārnā] V.T. to reform; to repair; to improve
सुधि [sudhi] F see सुध
सुनना [sunnā] V.T. to hear, to listen
सुनवाही [sunvāhī] F hearing
सुनसान [sunsān] ADJ desolate, empty
सुनहरा [sunharā] ADJ golden
सुनाना [sunānā] V.T. to tell, to relate (a story, news, etc.)

सुनार [sunār] M goldsmith
सुन्दर [sundar] ADJ beautiful
सुन्न [sunna] ADJ still(ed); insensitive; benumbed; stupefied
सुन्नत [sunnat] F circumcision
सुन्नी [sunnī] M Sunni, one of the two major sects of Islam (the other being शिया)
सुपारी [supāri] F betel-nut
सुपुर्द [supurd] ADJ entrusted; committed; charged with
सुप्रभात [suprabhāt] M good morning
सुबह [subah] F morning, dawn
सुबोध [subodh] ADJ intelligible, easy
सुभानअल्ला [subhānallā] INT Thou art great! What a wonder! How wonderful!
सुयोग [suyog] M a happy chance; a happy coincidence
सुरंग [surāṅg] F tunnel; mine
सुर [sur] M tone; note in music; vowel; god
सुरक्षा [surakṣā] F protection, security
सुरभि [surabhi] F fragrance, aroma, perfume, scent
सुरमा [surmā] M collyrium
सुराग [surāgh] M clue, trace
सुरीला [surilā] ADJ sweet, melodious
सुरीलापन [surilāpan] M sweetness; melodiousness
सुरूर [surūr] M mild intoxication; the pleasant after-effects of intoxication
सुर्ख [surkh] ADJ red, ruddy
सुर्खी [surkhī] F redness, ruddiness; headline (in a newspaper); lipstick
सुलगना [sulagnā] v.i. to smoulder, to burn, be ignited, to kindle
सुलगाना [sulgānā] v.t. to ignite; to cause to burn
सुलझना [sulajhnā] v.i. to be disentangled; to become unravelled; be solved

सुलझाना [suljhānā] v.t. to untangle, to unravel, to solve
सुलझाव [suljhāv] m solution, disentanglement
सुलतान [sultān] m Sultan
सुलाना [sulānā] v.t. to cause to sleep; to lull to sleep
सुलूक [sulūk] m treatment; behavior
सुविधा [suvidhā] f facility, convenience
सुविधाजनक [suvidhājanak] adj convenient
सुव्यवस्था [suvyavasthā] f order, good arrangement; a good system
सुशील [susīl] adj courteous; suave; modest
सुशीलता [susīltā] f modesty; courteousness
सुस्त [sust] adj slow, languid; indolent; lazy, idle; depressed
सुस्ताना [sustānā] v.i. to relax, to rest; to have a rest
सुस्ती [sustī] f languor; indolence; laziness, idleness; depression
सुहबत [suhbat] f company, association; cohabitation
सुहाग [suhāg] m the happy state of a woman whose husband is alive;
good fortune
सुहाना [suhānā] adj pleasing; charming; likable
सुहावना [suhāvnā] adj charming; pleasing; likable
सुँघना [sūghnā] v.t. to smell, to scent, to sniff
सुँड [sūr] f trunk of an elephant
सुँस [sūs] f porpoise
सूअर [sūar] m boar, pig, swine
सूई [sūī] f needle; hand of a watch/clock
सूक्ष्म [sūkṣma] adj subtle; fine, minute
सूक्ष्मता [sūkṣmatā] f subtly; finesse; precision
सूखना [sūkhnā] v.i. to dry up; to wither; to dwindle
सूखा [sukhā] adj dry; lifeless; blunt
सूचना [sūcnā] f information, notice, notification
सूचित [sūcit] adj informed; intimated

सूची [sūcī] F list, catalog
 सूजन [sūjan] F swelling, inflammation
 सूजना [sūjnā] v.i. to swell
 सूझ [sūjh] F insight, vision, perception
 सूझना [sūjhnā] v.i. to occur (to one); to appear (to)
 सूती [sūti] ADJ made of cotton
 सूत्र [sūtra] M thread, yarn, fiber; source; aphorism
 सूद [sūd] M interest (money)
 सूना [sūnā] ADJ desolate, empty
 सूनापन [sūnāpan] M desolation; emptiness
 सूफी [sūfi] M Sufi, a sect of Muslim saints
 सूर [sūr] ADJ brave; blind
 सूर [sūr] M SUN
 सूरज [sūraj] M sun; सूरज निकलना [sūraj nikalnā] v.i. the sun to rise; सूरज
 ढलना [sūraj ḍhalnā] v.i. the sun to set
 सूरत [sūrat] F countenance, face, appearance, looks; form; condition
 सूरते हाल [sūrate hāl] F present condition
 सूरमा [sūrmā] ADJ, M brave, hero
 सूरख [sūrākh] M hole; aperture
 सूर्य [sūrya] M sun
 सूर्यास्त [sūryāst] M sunset
 सूर्योदय [sūryoday] M sunrise
 सूली [sūli] M gallows
 सृजन [srjan] M creation
 सृष्टि [srṣṭi] F creation; world
 सेंकना [sēknā] v.t. to foment; to bake; to roast
 से [se] PP from, since, by, with; (x) से लेकर (y) तक [(x) se lekar (y) tak]
 from (x) until (y); (x) से पहले [(x) se pahle] PP before (x)
 सेकंड [sekand] M second

सेज [sej] F bed
सेठ [seth] M wealthy merchant; wealthy person
सेतु [setu] M bridge, causeway
सेना [senā] F army
सेनापति [senāpati] M commander of the army
सेब [seb] M apple
सेर [ser] M a seer; a weight equivalent to just over two pounds
सेवक [sevak] M servant, attendant
सेवन [sevan] M taking, consuming (as in medicine); using
सेवा [sevā] F service; attendance
सेशन [seśan] M session
सेहत [sehat] F health
सेहतमंद [sehatmand] ADJ healthy
सैंतालीस [saiṭālīs] ADJ forty-seven
सैंतीस [saiṭīs] ADJ thirty-seven
सैकड़ा [saikṛā] ADJ hundred
सैकड़ों [saikṛō] ADJ hundreds
सैनिक [sainik] M soldier ADJ military; pertaining to the military
सैयद [saiyad] M Sayyad, a particular subdivision of the Muslim religion
सैर [sair] F walking, wandering, excursion
सैलानी [sailānī] M tourist; wanderer; holiday-maker
सैलाब [sailāb] M flood
सोखना [sokhnā] v.t. to absorb
सोच [soc] F anxiety, brooding, musing; consideration
सोचना [socnā] v.t. to think
सोना [sonā] v.i., M to sleep; gold
सोफ़ा [sofā] M sofa
सोम [som] M moon; Monday
सोमवार [somvār] M Monday

सोलह [solah] ADJ sixteen
 सोलहवाँ [solahvā] ADJ sixteenth
 सोहबत [sohbat] F company, association
 सौंदर्य [saūdarya] M beauty
 सौंपना [saūpnā] V.T. to hand over, to entrust, to surrender
 सौंफ़ [saūf] F anise, aniseed, fennel
 सौ [sau] ADJ one hundred
 सौगंध [saugandh] F oath, swearing
 सौजन्य [saujanya] M goodness; courtesy
 सौत [saut] F a co-wife
 सौतेला [sautelā] ADJ pertaining or related with, or born of a co-wife; half-blood
 सौदा [saudā] M bargain, transaction, negotiation; goods
 सौदागर [saudāgar] M trader
 सौभाग्य [saubhāgya] M good luck, good fortune
 सौरभ [saurabh] M fragrance, aroma
 स्कूल [skūl] M school
 स्टेशन [ṣṭeśan] M station
 स्टोर [ṣṭor] M store
 स्टोव [ṣṭov] M stove
 स्तन [stan] M breast; udder; स्तन चचुक [stan cacuk] M nipple
 स्तब्ध [stabdh] ADJ stupefied; stilled; stunned
 स्तर [star] M standard, level; layer; fold; stratum
 स्त्री [strī] F woman
 स्थगित [sthaḡit] ADJ postponed, adjourned
 स्थल [sthal] M land, place, site; location
 स्थान [sthān] M place, position
 स्थानीय [sthānīya] ADJ local; colloquial
 स्थापक [sthāpak] M founder

स्थापन [sthāpan] M foundation, erection, establishment
स्थापना [sthāpnā] F founding, establishing; installing
स्थापित [sthāpit] ADJ established, installed; founded
स्थायी [sthāyī] ADJ permanent; stable; lasting, durable; regular
स्थित [sthit] ADJ situated, located
स्थिति [sthitī] F situation, state
स्थिर [sthir] ADJ stable, firm, steady
स्नान [snān] M bath, bathing, ablution
स्नेह [sneh] M affection; oil, oily substance
स्पर्धा [spardhā] F rivalry; envy
स्पर्श [spāś] M touch, contact; feel
स्पष्ट [spast] ADJ clear, vivid, lucid, evident, apparent; obvious
स्फीति [sphīti] F inflation; swelling; मुद्रा स्फीति [mudrā sphīti] F
(monetary) inflation
स्फूर्ति [sphūrti] F agility, smartness
स्फोट [sphoṭ] M explosion, burst
स्मरण [smaraṇ] M memory, remembrance, recollection
स्मारक [smārak] M monument, memorial
स्मृति [smṛti] F memory; remembrance; the traditional books of Hindu
laws
स्यार [syār] M jackal
स्याह [syāh] ADJ black, dark
स्याही [syāhī] F ink; darkness, blackness
स्रोत [srot] M source; resource
स्व [sva] PRO one's own, personal
स्वतंत्र [svatantra] ADJ independent
स्वतंत्रता [svatantratā] F independence
स्वदेश [svadeś] M motherland
स्वदेशी [svadeśī] ADJ native; indigenous
स्वप्न [svapna] M dream

स्वभाव [svabhāv] M nature, temperament, disposition
स्वयं [svayam] ADV oneself
स्वर [svar] M vowel, sound, voice; tone
स्वरूप [svarūp] M shape, form; appearance; character; nature
स्वर्ग [svarg] M heaven, paradise
स्वर्गीय [svargīya] ADJ deceased; late; dead
स्वर्ण [svaṛṇ] M gold; स्वर्ण मंदिर [svaṛṇ mandir] M golden temple
(Amritsar)
स्वस्तिक [svastik] M swastika, a benedictory or auspicious mark for
Hindus
स्वस्थ [svasth] ADJ healthy, robust
स्वाँग [svāṅ] M mimicry; farce
स्वागत [svāgat] M welcome, reception
स्वागतम् [svāgatam] PHR Welcome!
स्वाद [svād] M taste, flavor
स्वाधीन [svādhīn] ADJ free, independent
स्वाभाविक [svābhāvik] ADJ natural, innate, inherent, inborn
स्वामी [svāmī] M master, lord; proprietor, owner
स्वार्थ [svārth] M selfishness, self-interest
स्वार्थी [svārthī] ADJ selfish
स्वास्थ्य [svāsthya] M health
स्वीकार [svīkār] ADJ accepted M acceptance
स्वीकृत [svīkṛt] ADJ accepted, approved
स्वीकृति [svīkṛti] F acceptance
स्वेच्छा [svecchā] F own's own will, free will
स्वेद [sved] M sweat, perspiration

ह

हंगामा [haṅgāmā] M uproar, tumult, upheaval
 हंडा [haṇḍā] M large brass pot; cauldron; big gas lantern
 हंस [hans] M swan, goose; noble/liberated soul; sun
 हँसना [hāsnā] V.I. to laugh
 हँसमुख [hāsmukh] ADJ cheerful, jovial, having a smiling face
 हँसाना [hāsānā] V.T. to cause to laugh, amuse
 हँसिया [hāsiyā] M sickle
 हँसी [hāsi] F laughter, joke, derision, ridicule
 हक [haq] M right, entitlement, due, return; truth, reality
 हकलाना [haklānā] V.T. to stammer
 हकारत [haqārat] F contempt
 हकीकत [haqīqat] F reality, fact, truth
 हगना [hagnā] V.T. to discharge feces
 हज [haj] M Hajj; the pilgrimage to Mecca
 हजम [hazam] ADJ digested; usurped
 हजरत [hazrat] ADJ, M mischievous, cunning; vocative term of honor, title
 for eminent men; the Prophet Muhammad
 हजामत [hajāmat] F shaving, hair-cutting
 हज़ार [hazār] ADJ thousand
 हज़ारों [hazārō] ADJ thousands
 हजूम [hajūm] M crowd, multitude
 हटना [haṭnā] V.I. to move, to go away, to recede, to withdraw
 हट्टा-कट्टा [haṭṭā-katṭā] ADJ strong and sturdy, well-built
 हठ [haṭh] M obstinacy, stubbornness
 हठी [haṭhī] ADJ obstinate, stubborn
 हड़ताल [haṭtāl] F strike
 हड़पना [haṭpnā] V.T. to swallow; to gulp down; to purloin; to usurp
 हड़बड़ाना [haṭbarānā] V.I. be impetuous, to act hastily; be confused
 हड़बड़ी [haṭbarī] F impetuosity, hastiness, rashness

हड्डी [haḍḍī] F bone
 हत [hat] ADJ killed, struck
 हतक [hatak] F insult, defamation
 हताश [hatāś] ADJ despondent, hopeless
 हत्या [hatyā] F murder, assassination
 हत्यारा [hatyārā] M murderer, assassin
 हथकड़ी [hathkaṛī] F handcuffs
 हथियाना [hathiyānā] v.t. to usurp, to grab, to seize, to acquire by force
 हथियार [hathiyār] M weapon, arms
 हथेली [hathelī] F palm of the hand
 हथौड़ा [hathaurā] M hammer, mallet
 हद [had] F limit, limitation, boundary, extent
 हफ़्ता [haftā] M week/Saturday
 हम [ham] PRO WE
 हमने [hamne] PRO WE (हम + ने)
 हमल [hamal] M conception, pregnancy
 हमला [hamlā] M attack, assault
 हमारा [hamāra] ADJ OUR
 हमीं [hamī] PRO WE (emphatic), only we (हम + ही)
 हमें/हमको [hamē/hamko] PRO oblique form of हम + को
 हमेशा [hameśā] ADV always; हमेशा से [hameśā se] ADV always
 हया [hayā] F shame; sense of shame; modesty
 हयात [hayāt] F life
 हर [har] ADJ all, every
 हरकत [harkat] F movement, activity, mischief
 हरगिज़ [hargiz] IND ever, under any circumstances
 हरज [haraj] M harm, loss, damage
 हरण [haraṇ] M kidnapping, abduction, seizing; as a suffix imparts the
 meaning of “the one or that which carries away, seizes, kidnaps,
 etc.”

हरना [harnā] v.t. to kidnap, to abduct, to carry away by force, to seize
 हरम [haram] m harem, women's apartment
 हरा [harā] ADJ green; verdant; fresh; delighted, jovial
 हराना [harānā] v.t. to defeat, to vanquish
 हराम [harām] ADJ unlawful, forbidden, improper
 हरामी [harāmī] ADJ, M illegitimate; unscrupulous; utterly indolent;
 bastard, rascal, scoundrel
 हरि [hari] m Vishnu/Krishna
 हरिजन [harijan] m untouchable
 हरियाली [hariyālī] f greenery, vegetation
 हरे [hare] INT O God!
 होक [harek] ADJ each
 हर्ज [harj] m harm, loss, damage
 हर्फ [harf] m letter (of the alphabet)
 हर्ष [harṣ] m joy, jubilation, mirth, delight, happiness
 हर्षित [harṣit] ADJ joyous, delighted, cheerful
 हल [hal] m plow; solution (to a problem)
 हलक [halaq] m throat, windpipe
 हलका [halkā] ADJ, M light, thin; faint; cheap; circle, area
 हलचल [halcal] f commotion, hustle, agitation, movement
 हलदी [haldī] f tumeric (spice)
 हलवा [halvā] m pudding-like Indian sweetmeat
 हलवाई [halvāī] m sweetmeat manufacturer or seller, confectioner
 हलाक [halāk] ADJ slaughtered, slain
 हलाल [halāl] ADJ, M legitimate; hard-earned, well-begotten; animal
 slaughtered according to Islamic religious prescription
 हल्का [halkā] ADJ light (not heavy); weak
 हल्दी [haldī] f turmeric
 हवा [havā] f wind, air
 हवाई अड्डा [havāī aḍḍā] m airport

हवाई जहाज़ [havāi jahāz] M airplane
 हवाला [havālā] M reference; trust, custody
 हवालात [havālāt] F lock-up, police custody
 हवेली [havelī] F mansion
 हशीश [haśīś] F hashish, drug made from hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)
 हसरत [hasrat] F wistfulness, longing, craving, (unfulfilled) desire
 हसीन [hasīn] ADJ beautiful, pretty, charming
 हस्त [hast] M hand; trunk of an elephant
 हस्तक्षेप [hastakṣép] M interference
 हस्ताक्षर [hastākṣar] M signature, handwriting
 हस्ती [hastī] F, M existence, being, worth, personage; elephant
 हाँ [hā] ADJ yes
 हाँकना [hāknā] V.T. to drive (an animal or animal-driven vehicle)
 हाँड़ी [hāṛī] F small earthen pot
 हाँफना [hāphnā] V.T. to pant, to breathe heavily
 हाकिम [hākīm] M ruler, boss
 हाज़िर [hāzīr] ADJ present; ready
 हाट [hāt] F temporary and periodic market, improvised market-place
 हाथ [hāth] M hand, arm
 हाथापाई [hāthāpāī] F scuffle, skirmish, tussle
 हाथी [hāthī] M elephant
 हानि [hāni] F loss, damage, detriment, harm
 हाफिज़ [hāfiz] M protector; one who has memorized the Quran
 हामी [hāmī] F, M assent; acceptance; supporter, champion
 हाय [hāy] M hi! (a greeting)
 हार [hār] F defeat, loss; garland; necklace; suffix denoting a doer or the
 one or that which carries away by force or usurps
 हारना [hārnā] V.I. to be defeated, to lose; to be wearied
 हार्दिक [hārdik] ADJ cordial, hearty

हाल [hāl] M condition, state
हालचाल [hālcāl] M state and condition
हालत [hālat] F state, condition
हालाँकि [hālāṅki] IND though, although
हावी [hāvī] ADJ dominant
हाशिया [hāsiyā] M margin, border, fringe
हासिल [hāsil] ADJ acquired, obtained
हास्यास्पद [hāsyāspad] ADJ ludicrous, ridiculous, funny
हिंद [hind] M India
हिंदवी [hindavī] F medieval name for early forms of the Hindi language
हिंदी/हिन्दी [hindī] F Hindi language
हिन्दुत्व [hindutva] M Hinduism; the state of being a Hindu; the ideology
of Hindu nationalism
हिंदुस्तान/हिन्दुस्तान [hindustān] M India
हिंदुस्तानी/हिन्दुस्तानी [hindustānī] ADJ Indian
हिंदू [hindū] ADJ, M Hindu
हिंसक [hinsak] ADJ, M violent, ferocious, fierce; murderer, killer
हिंसा [hinsā] F violence
हिंकारत [hiqārat] F contempt
हिचक [hicak] F hitch; hesitation
हिचकना [hicaknā] v.i. to hesitate
हिचकिचाना [hickicānā] v.i. to hesitate
हिचकी [hickī] F hiccup
हिजड़ा [hijrā] ADJ, M impotent; eunuch, male-to-female transgender
person
हिजरी [hijrī] F Islamic era or calendar
हित [hit] M welfare, well-being; interest, gain, benefit
हिदायत [hidāyat] F instruction
हिनहिनाना [hinhinānā] v.t. to neigh
हिफ़ाज़त [hifāzat] F protection, security, safety

हिम [him] M snow, ice, frost
हिमालय [himālaya] M Himalayas
हिम्मत [himmat] F courage; हिम्मत जुटाना [himmat juṭānā] v.t. to summon
courage
हिरण [hiraṇ] M deer, antelope
हिरन [hiran] M deer, antelope
हिरासत [hirāsat] F custody
हिलना [hilmā] v.i. to move, to shake, to swing; to get very familiar
हिलाना [hilānā] v.t. to shake; to wave
हिलोर [hilor] F surge; billow
हिसाब [hisāb] M account, calculation; rate; manner; custom
हिस्सा [hissā] M part, portion
हिस्सेदार [hissedār] M sharer
हींग [hīg] F asafetida
ही [hī] INVAR only, just; emphatic particle
हीरा [hīrā] M diamond
हुकूमत [hukūmat] F government, rule, jurisdiction
हुक्का [huqqā] M hookah, hubble-bubble, water pipe
हुक्म [hukm] M order, command; spade (in a deck of cards)
हुजूम [hujūm] M crowd, multitude
हुजूर [huzūr] INT, M Your Honor, Your Majesty; Sir; gracious presence
हुनर [hunar] F art craft, skill
हुसन [husan] M beauty, prettiness
हूँ [hū] v.i. am (verb to be)
हूबहू [hūbahū] ADJ exactly alike, similar in all respects
हूर [hūr] F fairy, a very beautiful woman
हृदय [hrday] M heart
हृष्ट [hrṣṭ] ADJ glad, delighted, pleased
हे [he] voc Hey!

हेकड़ी [hekṛī] F hubris, arrogance, stubbornness; exercise of coercion,
show of force
हेतु [hetu] M reason, cause, motive
हेमंत [hemant] M winter
हेराफेरी [herāpherī] F manipulation, unscrupulous activity
हैं [hai] v.i. is/are (plural)
है [hai] v.i. is/are (singular)
हैज़ा [haizā] M cholera
हैरत [hairat] F amazement, astonishment
हैरान [hairān] ADJ tired, wearied, perplexed, confounded, amazed,
astonished
हैरानी [hairānī] F surprise, amazement; trouble; weariness; harassment
हैसियत [haisiyat] F status; capacity
हों [hō] v.i. may be (plural)
होंठ [hōṭh] M lip
हो [ho] v.i. are (plural) may be (singular/plural)
होटल [hoṭal] M hotel
होड़ [hor] F competition, race; bet
होनहार [hohnhār] ADJ, M promising; the inevitable, destiny
होना [honā] v.i. to be, to become, to occur, to happen, to take place, to
exist
होलिका [holikā] F festival of Holi
होली [holī] F Holi (the Indian festival of colors); होली खेलना [holī khelnā]
v.t. to play (celebrate) Holi
होश [hoś] M sense, consciousness
होशियार [hośiyār] ADJ clever, sharp, intelligent, shrewd
हौज़ [hauz] M tank; reservoir; sink
हौले-हौले [haule-haule] ADV slowly, gently, quietly
हौसला [hauslā] M courage; morale
हास [hrās] M decay, fall, downfall

ह्विस्की [hviskī] = whisky

English-Hindi

A

a ADJ एक [ek]

abandon; omit V.T. छोड़ना [chorṇā]

abduct; kidnap V.T. अपहरण करना [apaharaṇ karnā]

abduction M अपहरण [apaharaṇ]

ability F योग्यता [yogyatā]

able ADJ क़ाबिल [qābil]

abode M निवास [nivās]

abominable ADJ घिनौना [ghinaunā]

aboriginal; first settler ADJ आदिवासी [ādivāsī]

abortion M गर्भपात [garbhpat]

about (x) PP (x) के बारे में [(x) ke bāre mẽ]

above (x) PP (x) के ऊपर [(x) ke ūpar]

above; on; upon ADV ऊपर [ūpar]

abridgment M संक्षेप [saṅkṣep]

abroad (foreign land) M परदेश [pardeś]

absconding; outlaw ADJ, M फ़रार [farār]

absence, want, dearth, deficiency M अभाव [abhāv]

absent ADJ अनुपस्थित [anupasthit]

absolute (complete, entire) ADJ संपूर्ण [sampūrṇ]

absolutely (completely) ADV एकदम [ekdam]; बिल्कुल [bilkul]

absorb V.T. सोखना [sokhnā]

absorbed ADJ मग्न [magna]

abstinence M परहेज़ [parhez]
absurd ADJ अटपटा [atpatā]
abuse F गाली [gālī]
abuse V.T. गाली देना [gālī denā]
academic (intellectual) ADJ, M बुद्धिजीवी [buddhijivī]
accelerate V.T. गति बढ़ाना [gati barhānā]
accent M उच्चारण [uccāraṇ]
accept V.T. मानना [mānnā]
accept V.T. स्वीकार करना [svīkār karnā]
access (entry) M प्रवेश [praveś]
accident F दुर्घटना [durghatnā]
accompany (x) V.T. (x) का साथ देना [(x) kā sāth denā]
accomplish (complete) V.T. पूरा करना [pūrā karnā]
accomplishment F उपलब्धि [uplabdhi]
according to x PP के अनुसार [ke anusār]
account M खाता [khātā]; हिसाब [hisāb]
account, deposition M बयान [bayān]
accountability (responsibility) F ज़िम्मेदारी [zimmedārī]
accumulate, gather V.T. बटोरना [baṭornā]
accurate ADJ ठीक [thīk]
accusation (allegation) M आरोप [ārop]
accuse V.T. आरोप लगाना [ārop lagānā]
accustomed ADJ आदी [ādī]
ache F पीड़ा [pīrā]
achieve (obtain) V.T. प्राप्त करना [prāpt karnā]
achievement F प्राप्ति [prāpti]
acid M तेज़ाब [tezāb]
acquaintance F जान-पहचान [jān-pehcān]
acquaintance, familiarity M परिचय [paricaya] F पहचान [pehcān]

acquit v.t. बरी करना [barī karnā]
across, on the other side ADJ, ADV, M पार [pār]
acting; performing (on stage or in films) M अभिनय [abhinay]
action F क्रिया [kriyā]
active ADJ सक्रिय [sakriya]
activity F हरकत [harkat]
actor M अभिनेता [abhineta]
actress F अभिनेत्री [abhinetri]
actual, factual; genuine ADJ वास्तविक [vāstavik]
adapt (change) v.i. बदलना [badalnā]
add v.t. जोड़ना [jornā]
addiction, bad habit F लत [lat]
addition M जोड़ [jor]: addition to (x) PP (x) के अलावा [(x) ke alāvā]
additional (extra) ADJ अतिरिक्त [atirikt]
address M पता [patā]
adequate (enough) ADJ काफी [kāfi]
adjective; attribute M विशेषण [viśeṣaṇ]
adjust (to correct) v.t. ठीक करना [thīk karnā]
administration; rule M शासन [śāsan]
admission; packing or filling a void F भरती [bhartī]
adolescent ADJ किशोर [kiśor]
adopt (a child) v.t. गोद लेना [god lenā]
adoption (acceptance) F स्वीकृति [svīkṛti]
adorn/decorate/beautify v.t. सजाना [sajānā]
adult ADJ वयस्क [vayask]
adulteration F मिलावट [milāvat]
advance, advance payment F पेशगी [peśagī]
advantage M फ़ायदा [fāydā]; लाभ [lābh]
adversary ADJ, M विरोधी [virodhi]

adverse ADJ प्रतिकूल [pratikūl]
advertisement; announcement; poster M विज्ञापन [vijñāpan]
advice F सलाह [salāh]
advise V.T. सलाह देना [salāh denā]
advisor M सलाहकार [salāhkār]
aesthetic relish, sentiment, pleasure M रस [ras]
affable ADJ मिलनसार [milansār]
affair M विषय [viṣay]: an affair to go on V.I. चक्कर चलना [cakkār calnā];
an affair to happen V.I. चक्कर होना [cakkār honā]
affection M स्नेह [sneh]; लगाव [lagāv] F मुहब्बत [muhabbat]
affirmative ADJ सकारात्मक [sakārātmak]
afraid ADJ भयभीत [bhaybhīt]
afraid (of x) V.I. (x से) डरना [(x se) ḍarnā]
afresh ADV नये सिरे से [naye sire se]
after (x) PP (x) के बाद [(x) ke bād]
afternoon F दोपहर [dopahar]
afterwards; thereafter; in the future; a second time CONJ फिर
[phir]
again CONJ फिर [phir]
against ADJ खिलाफ [khilāf]: **against (x)** PP (x) के खिलाफ [(x) ke khilāf]
age M ज़माना [zamānā]
age; lifetime F उम्र [umra]
aged ADJ वृद्ध [vr̥ddh]
aged, senile ADJ बुढ़ा [buḍhā]
agent M दलाल [dalāl]
aggression (attack) M आक्रमण [ākramaṇ]
aggressive ADJ आक्रमक [ākramak]
agitation M क्षोभ [kṣobh] F खलबली [khalbalī]
ago, before ADV पहले [pehle]

agree (with x) v.i. (X से) सहमत होना [*(x se) sehmat honā*]
agree, consent; confess v.t. कबूल करना [*qabūl karnā*]
agreement, settlement M समझौता [*samjhautā*]
agriculture F कृषि [*kr̥ṣi*]
ah F आह [*āh*]
ahead, in ADV आगे [*āge*]
aid; support F मदद [*madad*]
aide (assistant) ADJ, M सहायक [*sahāyak*]
ailment M रोग [*rog*]
aim M मक़सद [*maqsad*]; लक्ष्य [*lakṣya*]
aim v.t. निशाना बाँधना [*niśānā bāḍhnā*]
air F हवा [*havā*]
air force F वायु सेना [*vāyu senā*]
airplane M हवाई जहाज़ [*havāi jahāz*]
airport M हवाई अड्डा [*havāi aḍḍā*]
alarm (warning) F चेतावनी [*cetāvanī*]
alcohol F शराब [*śarāb*]
alcoholic ADJ शराबी [*śarābī*]
alert, attentive ADJ सावधान [*sāvdhān*]
alien; exotic; foreigner ADJ विदेशी [*videśī*]
alight v.i. उतरना [*utarnā*]
alike ADJ समान [*samān*]
alive, living ADJ जीवित [*jīvit*]
alive ADJ, INVAR जिंदा [*zindā*]
all ADJ सब [*sab*]; हर [*har*]
all manner of ADJ तरह-तरह का [*tarah-tarah kā*]
Allah, God M अल्लाह [*allāh*]
allegation M आरोप [*ārop*]
alley F गली [*galī*]

allocate, apportion V.T. बाँटना [bāṭnā]
allow (permit) V.T. अनुमति देना [anumati denā]
all-rounder M हरफ़न मौला [harfan maulā]
ally (friend) M दोस्त [dost], मित्र [mitra]
almond M बादाम [bādām]
almost ADV लगभग [lagbhag], तक़्रीबन [taqriban]
alone ADJ अकेला [akelā]
along ADV साथ साथ [sāth sāth]
already (previously) ADV पहले से [pehle se]
alter (change) V.I., V.T. बदलना [badalnā]
also PART भी [bhī]
altercation M फ़साद [fasād]; विवाद [vivād]
alternative M विकल्प [vikalp]
although IND हालाँकि [hālāki]
altogether ADV साथ मिलकर [sāth milkar]
always ADV हमेशा [hameśā]
am (verb to be) V.I. हूँ [hū]
AM (morning) F सुबह [subah]
amazed ADJ चकित [cakit]
amazement F हैरानी [hairānī]
amazing ADJ आश्चर्यजनक [āścaryajanak]
ambassador M राजदूत [rājdūt]
ambition F महत्त्वाकांक्षा [mahattvākāṅkṣā]
amendment M संशोधन [sanśodhan]
America M अमरीका [amrikā] ADJ अमरीकी [amrikī]
amongst (x) PP (x) के बीच में [(x) ke bīc mẽ]
amount (total) M कुल [kul]
amuse V.T. बहलाना [behlānā]; हँसाना [hāsānā]
amusement M अनुरंजन [anurañjan]; मनोरंजन [manorañjan]

analysis M विश्लेषण [viśleṣaṅ]
anarchy; chaos F अराजकता [arājaktā]
ancestor M पूर्वज [pūrvaj]
ancient, antique, outdated ADJ प्राचीन [prācīn]
and ADJ, AD, CONJ और [aur]
anecdote M चुटकुला [cutkulā]
angel M फ़रिश्ता [fariśtā]
anger M गुस्सा [ghussā]
angle M कोण [koṅ]
angry ADJ क्रोधित [krodhit]: **(x) to become angry** v.i. (x को) गुस्सा आना
[(x ko) ghussā ānā]
anguish, agony F पीड़ा [pīrā]
animal M जानवर [jānvar]
animosity; hostility M वैर [vair]
aniseed F सौंफ़ [saūf]
ankle M टखना [ṭakhnā]
annihilation M संहार [sanhār]
anniversary F जयंती [jayantī]
announce v.t. घोषित करना [ghoṣit karnā]
announcement F घोषणा [ghoṣṇā]
annoyance F नाखुशी [nākhuśī]
annual ADJ सालाना [sālānā]
annually (every year) ADV हर साल [har sāl]
anonymous ADJ अनाम [anām]
another (other) ADJ दूसरा [dūsrā]
answer M जवाब [javāb] v.t. जवाब देना [javāb denā]
ant F चींटी [cīṭī]
anxiety F चिंता [cintā]
anxious, stressed ADJ तनावग्रस्त [tanāvgrast]

anxious v.i. घबराना/घबड़ाना [ghabrānā/ghabrānā]
any (some) ADJ कोई, कुछ [koī, kuch]
anybody PRO कोई [koī]
anymore (now) ADJ अब [ab]
anyone PRO कोई [koī]
anything (something) PRO कुछ [kuch]
anyway (somehow) ADV किसी तरह [kisī tarah]
anywhere ADV कहीं [kahī]
apart (separate) ADJ अलग [alag]
apartment, flat M फ्लैट [flait]
apologize v.t. माफी माँगना [māfi māgnā]
apology (forgiveness) F माफी [māfi]
apparent (obvious) ADJ ज़ाहिर [zāhir]
appeal F अपील [apīl]
appear (to) v.i. सूझना [sūjhnā]
appear; be engaged in; be employed; be united v.i. लगना [lagnā]
appearance M रूप [rūp]
appearance, looks; form; condition F सूरत [sūrat]
appease v.t. मनाना [manānā]
applaud v.t. दाद देना [dād denā]; तालियाँ बजाना [tāliyā bajānā]
apple M सेब [seb]
appliance; equipment M उपकरण [upakaran]
applicable; enforceable; in force ADJ लागू [lāgū]
application F अर्जी [arzi] M प्रयोग [prayog]
application letter M आवेदन-पत्र [āvedan-patra]
application; vogue M इस्तेमाल [istemāl]
apply v.t. लागू करना [lāgū karnā]; अर्जी देना [arzi denā]
appointed ADJ नियुक्त [niyukt]

appointment F नियुक्ति [niyukti]
apprentice M शगिर्द [śāgird]
apprise, make known; warn V.T. जताना [jatānā]
approach (come near) V.I. पास आना [pās ānā]
approach (method) M तरीका [tarīqā]
appropriate, right ADJ उचित [ucit]
appropriateness, validity M औचित्य [aucitya]
approve, admire V.T. सराहना [sarāhnā]
approve, sanction V.T. मंजूरी देना [manzūrī denā]
approved ADJ, F पसंद [pasand]
approximately ADJ लगभग [lagbagh]
apricot F खुबानी [khubānī]
April M अप्रैल [aprail]
Arab ADJ, M अरब [arab]
Arabic F अरबी [arabī]
architect M वास्तुकार [vāstukār]
architecture F वास्तुकला [vāstukalā]
area M इलाका [ilāqā]
arena (field) M मैदान [maidān]
argue V.T. बहस करना [behas karnā]
argument M तर्क [tark]
argument, debate F बहस [behas]
arise (be born) V.I. उत्पन्न होना [utpanna honā]
arm M बाहु [bāhu]
arm, sleeve F बाँह [bāh]
armed ADJ सशस्त्र [saśastra]
armpit, next to F बगल [baghal]
arms M हथियार [hathiyār]
army F फौज [fauj]; सेना [senā]

aroma F सुरभि [surabhi] M सौरभ [saurabh]
aroma, perfume, scent F महक [mehak]
around, nearly (x) PP (X) के आसपास [(x) ke āspās]
arrange V.T. सजाना [sajānā]
arrange/organize x V.T. X का इंतज़ाम करना [x kā intazām karnā]
arrange, make up, decorate V.T. सँवारना [samvārṇā]
arrangement, management M इंतज़ाम [intazām]
arrest V.T. गिरफ्तार करना [giraftār karnā]
arrive V.I. पहुँचना [pahūcnā]
arrogance M घमंड [ghamaṇḍ]
art F कला [kalā]
article M लेख [lekh]
article; item; commodity F चीज़ [cīz]
articulation, utterance M उच्चारण [uccāraṇ]
artifact (thing) F वस्तु [vastu]
artificial; fabricated ADJ नकली [naqlī]
artisan M कारीगर [kāriḡar]
artist M कलाकार [kalākār]
as, like, such as, for instance REL ADV जैसे [jaise]
ascend V.I. चढ़ना [caṛhnā]
ascetic M संन्यासी [sannyāsī]
asceticism; the fourth life stage in Hindu tradition M संन्यास [sannyās]
ashamed ADJ शर्मिदा [śarmindā]
ash(es) F राख [rākh]; खाक [khāk]
ask V.T. पूछना [pūchnā]
ask for (something); solicit V.T. माँगना [māṅnā]
ask a question V.T. सवाल पूछना [savāl pūchnā]
aspect M पहलू [pehlū]

aspirant ADJ आकांक्षी [ākāṅkṣī]
aspiration F आकांक्षा [ākāṅkṣā]
aspiration, longing M अरमान [armān]
ass M गधा [gadhā]
assassin M हत्यारा [hatyārā]
assault M हमला [hamlā]
assault (rape); violence, oppression M बलात्कार [balātkār]
assemble, flock V.I. जुटना [juṭnā]
assembled, gathered together ADJ इकट्ठा [ikatṭhā]
assembly F सभा [sabhā]
assent V.T. हामी करना [hāmī karnā]
assent; approval; leave F अनुमति [anumati]
assess (test) V.T. जाँचना [jācnā]
assessment (testing) F जाँच [jāc]
asset (wealth) F संपत्ति [sampatti]
assign (attach) V.T. लगाना [lagānā]
assignment (task) M काम [kām]
assimilate V.T. आत्मसात् करना [ātmasāt karnā]
assist V.T. मदद करना [madad karnā]
assistance F मदद [madad]
assistant ADJ, M सहायक [sahāyak]
association, society F सभा [sabhā]
assume (accept) V.T. मानना [mānnā]
assumption (estimate) M अनुमान [anumān]
assurance M आश्वासन [āśvāsan]
assure V.T. आश्वस्त करना [āśvast karnā]
asthma M दमा [damā]
astonishment M ताऽब [tājjub]; विस्मय [vismay]
at (on) PP पर [par]

atheist, unbeliever M नास्तिक [nāstik]
athlete (player) खिलाड़ी [khilārī]
atmosphere M माहौल [māhaul]
atom; minute particle M अणु [aṇu]
atop (above) ADV ऊपर [ūpar]
attach V.I. लगना [lagnā] V.T. लगाना [lagānā]
attached/added/joined/linked; be procured or collected V.I.
जुड़ना [jurnā]
attack M हमला [hamlā]
attempt (endeavor) F कोशिश [kośiś]
attempt (try) V.T. कोशिश करना [kośiś karnā]
attend V.I. शरीक होना [śarīk honā]
attendance (presence) F उपस्थिति [upasthiti]
attention M ध्यान [dhyān]
attire F पोशाक [pośāk]
attitude M रवैया [ravaiyā]
attorney M वकील [vakīl]
attraction, charm, allurement M आकर्षण [ākarṣaṇ]
attractive ADJ आकर्षक [ākarṣak]
attribute (quality) M गुण [guṇ]
auction M नीलाम [nīlām]
audience M दर्शक [darśak]
auspicious ADJ, M शुभ [śubh]: **auspicious wish** F शुभकामना
[śubhkāmnā]
author M लेखक [lekhak]
authority M अधिकार [adhikār]
autobiography F आत्मकथा [ātmakathā]
automatic ADJ स्वचलित [svacalit]
automobile F गाड़ी [gārī]
autonomy (independence) F स्वाधीनता [svādhīntā]

availability F उपलब्धि [upalabdhi]
available; acquired ADJ उपलब्ध [uplabdh]
avarice M लालच [lālac]
avaricious ADJ लालची [lālacī]
average ADJ औसत [ausat]
avert V.T. टालना [ṭālnā]
averted V.I. टालना [ṭalnā]
avoid V.T. परहेज़ करना [parhez karnā]
avoidance, régime, keeping aloof M परहेज़ [parhez]
awake ADJ जागा हुआ [jāgā huā]
awakening M जागरण [jāgaran]
award M इनाम [inām]
aware (vigilant) ADJ सावधान [sāvdhān]
awareness (vigilance) F सावधानी [sāvdhānī]
away (outside) ADV बाहर [bāhar]
ax: a large ax M कुल्हाड़ा [kulhārā]: **a small ax** F कुल्हाड़ी [kulhārī]

B

baby; child M शिशु [śiśu]
back F, M पीठ [pīṭh]
back (returned) ADJ वापस [vāpas]
back, behind, after ADV पीछे [pīche]
back/hind part M पीछा [pīchā]
backbone F रीढ़ [rīṛh]
bad ADJ बुरा [burā]
bad (off) ADJ ख़राब [kharāb]
badly ADV बुरी तरह [burī tarah]

badness, wickedness F बुराई [burāi]

bag M झोला [jholā]

bake; roast V.T. सेंकना [sēknā]

balance M संतुलन [santulan]

balanced, in equilibrium ADJ संतुलित [santulit]

bald ADJ गंजा [gañjā]

ball F गेंद [gēd]

balloon (bubble) M बुलबुला [bulbulā]; गुब्बारा [gubbārā]

ban V.T. प्रतिबंध लगाना [pratibandh lagānā]

ban; proviso, condition M प्रतिबंध [pratibandh]

banana M केला [kelā]

band M बैंड [baīḍ]

bandage F पट्टी [paṭṭī]

bandit M डाकू [ḍākū]

bangle F चूड़ी [cūṛī]

bank M किनारा [kinārā]; बैंक [baīṅk]

banner, standard M झंडा [jhaṇḍā]

banquet M दावत [dāvat]

bar M बार [bār]

barber; a particular caste in the traditional Hindu social order subsisting on hair-cutting and shaving M नाई [nāī]

bare, uncovered ADJ नंगा [naṅgā]

barefoot ADJ, ADV नंगे पाँव [naṅge pāv]

bargain V.T. मोलतोल करना [moltol karnā]

bargaining M मोलतोल [moltol]

bark, jabber V.T. बौकना [baūknā]

barrier (obstacle) F रुकावट [rukāvat]

base M अड्डा [addā]

base, basis F बुनियाद [buniyād]

basement F तहखाना [tehkhanā]
bashful ADJ शर्मीला [śarmilā]
basic (simple) ADJ आसान [āsān]
basket F टोकरी [tokrī]
bat, racket M बल्ला [ballā]
bath M स्नान [snān]
bathe V.T. स्नान करना [snān karnā] V.I., V.T. नहाना [nahānā]
bathroom M गुसलखाना [ghusalkhanā]
battery F बैटरी [baitrī]
battle; quarrel; encounter, clash F लड़ाई [larāī]
bay F खाड़ी [khārī]
be V.I. होना [honā]
be able to V.I. सकना [sakanā]
be adorned/decorated/beautified V.I. सजना [sajnā]
be agreeable, be pleasing/appealing V.I. भाना [bhānā]
be alert, be supported V.I. सँभलना [sābhalnā]
be amused, be entertained V.I. बहलना [behalnā]
be beaten V.T. पिटना [piṭnā]
be born V.I. पैदा होना [paidā honā]
be broken V.I. टूटना [tūṭnā]; फूटना [phūṭnā]
be brought up V.I., M पलना [palnā]
be cautious V.I. सँभलना [sābhalnā]
be closed, be turned off V.I. बंद होना [band honā]
be collected, gathered, amassed V.I. इकट्ठा होना [ikatṭhā honā]
be commenced V.I. छिड़ना [chirṇā]
be completed V.I. पूरा होना [pūrā honā]
be concentrated V.I. सिमटना [simatnā]
be confused V.I. हड़बड़ाना [harḃarānā]
be confused/confounded; to be spoilt V.I. बिगड़ना [bigarṇā]

be crushed v.i., v.t. कुचलना [kucalnā]
be deceived v.t. धोखा खाना [dhokhā khānā]
be decrepit v.i. सठियाना [sathiyānā]
be deep in thought v.i. सोच में पड़ना [soc mẽ paṛnā]
be defeated v.i. हारना [hārnā]
be deployed v.i. तैनात होना [taināt honā]
be destroyed v.i. तबाह होना
be disentangled; become unraveled v.i. सुलझना [sulajhnā]
be disgraced, to be stigmatized v.i. कालिख लगना [kālikh lagnā]
be disgraced, to lose one's honor v.t. इज़्ज़त खोना/ गँवाना
[izzat khonā/gāvānā]
be distracted; to be repelled v.i. मन हटना [man haṭnā]
be divided/partitioned/distributed v.i. बँटना [bāṭnā]
be dragged v.i. घिसटना [ghisatnā]
be drenched v.i. भीगना [bhīgnā]
be effaced v.i. मिटना [mitnā]
be embarrassed, be ashamed v.i. शर्माना [śarmānā]
be examined, be valued v.i. जँचना [jācnā]
be exposed v.i. पोल खुलना [pol khulnā]
be fascinated/charmed/infatuated/attracted v.i. रीझना [rījhnā]
be fed up, be tired, be distressed v.i. तंग आना [taṅg ānā]
be filled v.i., v.t. भरना [bharnā]
be finished v.i. खत्म होना [khatm honā]
be fixed, be okay, appropriate v.i. ठीक होना [ṭhīk honā]
be improved; be amended v.i. सुधरना [sudharnā]
be in the grip of impotent anger v.i. तिलमिलाना [tilmilānā]
be increased v.i. बढ़ना [baṛhnā]
be infatuated (with x) v.i. (x पर) फिदा होना [(x par) fidā honā]
be jealous v.i. जलन होना [jalan honā]

be kicked v.T. लात खाना [*lāt khānā*]
be lucky; have a turn of good fortune v.I. किस्मत खुलना
[*qīsmat khulnā*]
be made v.I. बनना [*bannā*]
be obliged to x; grateful v.I. (x का) आभारी होना [*(x kā) ābhārī honā*]
be of service; be of use v.I. काम आना [*kām ānā*]
be overwhelmed (by emotion); become speechless v.I. गद्गद
होना [*gadgad honā*]
be packed full v.I. खचाखच भरा होना [*khacākhac bharā honā*]
be passed v.I. पारित होना [*pārit honā*]
be present, attend v.I. उपस्थित होना [*upasthit honā*]
be produced v.I. पैदा होना [*paidā honā*]
be produced; be born; grow; spring up v.I. उपजना [*upajnā*]
be reared, be nourished; cradle v.I., M पलना [*palnā*]
be refulgent; glitter, shine v.I. जगमगाना [*jagmagānā*]
be saved v.I. बचना [*bacnā*]
be separated v.I. जुदा होना [*judā honā*]
be shamed; be dishonored; have one's name tarnished v.I.
नाक कटना [*nāk kaṭnā*]
be seized; be snatched v.I. छिनना [*chinnā*]
be silent v.I. चुप होना [*cup honā*]
be slaughtered, slain v.I. हलाक होना [*halāk honā*]
be soaked v.I. भीगना [*bhīgnā*]
be sold v.I. बिकना [*biknā*]
be sorted; be thinned v.I. छँटना [*chāṭnā*]
be sprained v.I. मोच आना [*moc ānā*]
be stiff v.I. अकड़ना [*akarṇā*]
be struck; strike v.I. बजना [*bajnā*]
be surprised/astonished; be confounded v.I. अचकचाना
[*ackacānā*]

be stubborn; insist v.T. ज़िद्द करना [*zidd karnā*]
be (the) subject of sexual intercourse (by a male) v.I. चुदना
[*cudnā*]
be tied v.I. बँधना [*bādhnā*]
be tired, be astonished v.I. हैरान होना [*hairān honā*]
be unsewn v.I. उधड़ना [*udharnā*]
be visible (to x) v.I. (x को) दिखना [*(x ko) dikhnā*], (x को) दिखाई देना
[*(x ko) dikhāi denā*]
be watered, be irrigated v.I. सिंचना [*sīcnā*]
be willing, approve v.I. राज़ी होना [*rāzī honā*]
be worried v.I. परेशान होना [*pareśān honā*]
be wounded/injured v.T. घाव खाना [*ghāv khānā*]
bear v.T. झेलना [*jhelnā*] M भालू [*bhālū*]
beard F दाढ़ी [*dārhi*]
beast (animal) M जानवर [*jānvar*]
beat v.I. धड़कना [*dharaknā*] v.T. मारना [*mārnā*]
beating M मार [*mār*]
beautiful ADJ सुंदर [*sundar*]
beauty F सुंदरता [*sundartā*]
because CONJ क्योंकि [*kyōki*]
become v.I. होना [*honā*]
become bored v.I. बोर होना [*bor honā*], उक्ताना [*uktānā*]
become crazy v.I. पागल होना [*pāgal honā*]
become damp v.I. सीलना [*sīlnā*]
become developed v.I. विकसित होना [*vikasit honā*]
become lost v.I. खो जाना [*kho jānā*], गुम होना [*gum honā*]
become manifest v.I. प्रकट होना [*prakaṭ honā*]
become marginalized v.I. किनारे होना [*kināre honā*]
become separated v.I. अलग होना [*alag honā*]
become tired v.I. थक जाना [*thak jānā*]

bed M पलँग/पलंग [palāᅡg/palaᅡg]
bedroom M सोने का कमरा [sone kā kamrā]
bedsheet; bed cover F चादर [cādar]
bee M मधुमक्खी [madhumakkhī]
beef M गाय का मांस [gāy kā māns]
beer F बियर [biyar]
before (x) PP (x) से पहले [(x) se pehle]
beg (ask for alms) V.T. भोख माँगना [bhīkh māᅡgnā]
begin V.T. शुरू करना [śurū karnā] V.I. शुरू होना [śurū honā]
beginning F शुरुआत [śuruāt] M शुरू [śurū]
behalf (on) PP की तरफ [kī taraf]
behave with formality, stand on ceremony V.T. तकल्लुफ़ करना [takalluf karnā]
behavior M व्यवहार [vyavahār]; सलूक [salūk]
behavior, attitude M रवैया [ravaiyā]
behind ADV पीछे [pīche] ADJ पिछड़ा [pīchrā]
being (existence) M अस्तित्व [astitva]
belief M विश्वास [viśvās]
belief to occur, trust to occur V.I. विश्वास होना [viśvās honā]
believe V.T. विश्वास करना [viśvās karnā]
bell M घंटा [ghaᅡᅡā]: a small bell F घंटी [ghaᅡᅡī]
belly M पेट [peᅡ]
beloved ADJ, M प्यारा [pyārā]
below ADV नीचे [nice]
below, beneath (low) ADJ निचला [niclā]
belt F पेटी [peᅡī]
bench M बेंच [beᅡc]
bend; yield V.I. झुकना [jhuknā]
bend M मोड़ [mor]

beneath ADV नीचे [*nīce*]: **beneath (x)** PP (x) के नीचे [*(x) ke nīce*]
beneficial ADJ मुफ़ीद [*mufīd*]
benefit M लाभ [*lābh*]
bent ADJ टेढ़ा [*ṭerhā*]
beseige; to encircle V.T. घेरना [*ghernā*]
beside ADV बग़ल में [*baghal mẽ*]
besides PP X के अलावा [*x ke alāvā*]
best ADJ सब से अच्छा [*sab se acchā*]
bet F शर्त [*śart*] V.T. शर्त लगाना [*śart lagānā*] V.I. बाज़ी लगाना [*bāzī lagānā*]
bet F बाज़ी [*bāzī*]
betel-nut F सुपारी [*supāri*]
between ADV बीच में [*bīc mẽ*]
beyond (x) ADV (x) से परे [*(x) se pare*]
bias M पूर्वग्रह [*pūrvagrah*]
bicycle, bike F साइकिल [*sāikil*]
bid V.T. बोली लगाना [*bolī lagānā*]
bid (contract) M ठेका [*ṭhekā*]
big ADJ बड़ा [*barā*]
bill M बिल [*bil*]
billion ADJ अरब [*arab*]
bind (bond) M बंधन [*bandhan*]
biography F जीवनी [*jīvanī*]
biology M जीवविज्ञान [*jīvviññān*]
bird F चिड़िया [*ciṛiyā*]
birth M जन्म [*janma*] F पैदाइश [*paidāiś*]
birthday M जन्मदिन [*janamdin*]
bit (piece) M टुकड़ा [*ṭukṛā*]
bite V.T. काटना [*kāṭnā*]; डँसना [*ḍāsnā*]
bitter ADJ कड़वा [*karvā*]

black ADJ काला [kālā]
blade M पंखा [pañkhā]
blame V.T. दोष देना [doṣ denā]
blank, unused (as in paper); brand new ADJ कोरा [korā]
blanket M कंबल [kambal]
blast M विस्फोट [visphoṭ]
blaze F ज्वाला [jvālā]
blend V.T. मिलाना [milānā]
blessed, fortunate ADJ भाग्यवान [bhāgyavān]
blessings M आशीर्वाद [āśīrvād]
blind, irrational ADJ अंधा [andhā]
blink V.I. पलक झपकना [palak jhapaknā]
bliss M आनंद [ānand]
blister, burn M छाला [chālā]
block M ब्लॉक [blāk]
block (stop) V.T. रोकना [roknā]
blood M खून [khūn]
bloody ADJ खूनी [khūnī]
bloom; be delighted V.I. खिलना [khilnā]
blossom V.I. खिलना [khilnā]; फूलना [phūlnā]
blouse M ब्लाउज़ [blāūz]
blow (shock) F ठेस [ṭhes]
blow V.T. फूँकना [phūknā]
blow money V.T. पैसे उड़ाना [paise uṛānā]
blue ADJ नीला [nīlā]
board M तख्त [takht]
boast V.T. डींग मारना [ḍīg mārṇā]
boat F नाव [nāv]
body M शरीर [śarīr]

body, part M अंग [aṅg]
body, physical frame MIF बदन [badan]
boil M फोड़ा [phoṛā]
boil; cause to simmer V.T. उबालना [ubālnā]
bold (brave) ADJ साहसी [sāhasī]
bolt F चटकनी [caṭkanī]
bomb V.T. बॅम्बारी करना [bambāri karnā]
bond M बंधन [bandhan]
bone F हड्डी [haḍḍī]
book F किताब [kitāb]
boom (explosion) M धड़ाका [dhaṛākā]
boot, shoe; gram pod M बूट [būt]
booth M बूथ [būth]
border M किनारा [kinārā]
boring (insipid) ADJ नीरस [nīras]
born ADJ, INVAR पैदा [paidā]
borrowing; credit M उधार [udhār]
boss M मालिक [mālik]
both ADJ दोनों [donō]
bother F परेशानी [pareśānī]
bother/harass; distress V.T. तंग करना [taṅg karnā]
bother/take trouble तकलीफ़ करना [taklīf karnā]
bothered ADJ परेशान [pareśān]
bottle F बोतल [botal]
bottom (sole) M तला [talā]
boundary, extent F हद [had]
bow V.I. झुकना [jhuknā]
bowl M कटोरा [kaṭorā]: a small bowl F कटोरी [kaṭorī]
box M डब्बा [ḍabbā]

boy M लड़का [*larkā*]
bracelet M कंकण [*kaṅkaṅ*]
brag, boast V.T. डींग मारना [*ḍīṅ mārnā*]
braid (hair) V.T. गूँथना [*gū̃thnā*]
brain (mind) M दिमाग [*dimāgh*]
brake M ब्रेक [*brek*]
branch F डाल [*ḍāl*]
brassiere; bodice F चोली [*colī*]
brave ADJ, M बहादुर [*bahādur*]
bread F रोटी [*roṭī*]: **thin Indian style of bread, cooked most commonly on an iron griddle** F चपाती [*capātī*]
break V.I. टूटना [*ṭuṭnā*] V.T. तोड़ना [*toṛnā*]
break an oath V.T. कसम तोड़ना [*qasam toṛnā*]
break wind V.T. पादना [*pādnā*]
breakfast M नाश्ता [*nāštā*]
breast F छाती [*chātī*]
breath M दम [*dam*]; श्वास [*śvās*]
breathe V.T. साँस लेना [*sā̃s lenā*]
breeze M अनिल [*anil*]
bribe, illegal gratification F घूस [*ghūs*]
brick F ईंट [*īṭ*]
bride F दुल्हन [*dulhan*]
bridegroom M दूल्हा [*dūlhā*]
bridge M पुल [*pul*]
briefly ADV संक्षेप में [*saṅkṣep mē*]
bright ADJ उज्ज्वल [*ujjval*]
bright, shining, luminous ADJ उजाला [*ujālā*]
brilliance F प्रतिभा [*pratibhā*]
bring V.T. लाना [*lānā*]

bring out; expel; extract V.T. निकालना [nikālnā]
bring together, stick together V.T. सटाना [saṭānā]
bring up V.T. पालना [pālnā]
British ADJ अंग्रेज़ [eṅgrez]
broad ADJ चौड़ा [caurā]
broadcast M प्रसारण [prasāraṅ]
broken ADJ ख़राब [kharāb]
broker M दलाल [dalāl]
broom M झाड़ू [jhārū]
brother M भाई [bhai]
brotherhood, community F बिरादरी [birādrī]
brothers and sisters M PL भाई-बहन [bhāi-behan]
brown ADJ भूरा [bhūrā]
brush V.T. ब्रश करना [braś karnā]
brutal (violent) ADJ हिंसक [hinsak]
bubble M बुलबुला [bulbulā]
bucket F बाल्टी [bāltī]
bud F कली [kalī]
budget M बजट [bajaṭ]
bug (insect) M कीड़ा [kīrā]
build (make) V.T. बनाना [banānā]
builder ADJ बनानेवाला [banānevālā]
building F इमारत [imārat]
bulb M बल्ब [balb]
bulge V.I. उभरना [ubharnā]
bulk M थोक [thok]
bullet F गोली [golī]
bunch, cluster M गुच्छा [gucchā]
bundle F गठरी [gaṭhri]

bungalow M बंगला [baŋglā]
burden M बोझ [bojh] V.T. लादना [lādnā]
burial M दफ़न [dafan]
buried V.I. गड़ना [gārṇā]
burn V.T. जलाना [jalānā]
burn, be inflamed, be kindled; feel jealous V.I. जलना [jalnā]
burning sensation F जलन [jalan]
burqa, veil, mantle M बुरका [burqā]
burst V.I. फटना [phaṭnā]
burst into laughter V.I. खिलखिलाना [khilkhilānā] V.T. क़हक़हा लगाना [qehqahā lagānā]
bury V.T. गाड़ना [gārṇā]
bury, entomb V.T. दफ़नाना [dafnānā]
bus INVAR, M बस [bas]
business M व्यापार [vyāpār]
businessman M व्यापारी [vyāpārī]
busy ADJ व्यस्त [vyast]
but CONJ लेकिन [lekin]
butcher M क़साई [qasāī]
butt (anus) M गाँड [gāḍ]
butter M मक्खन [makkhan]
butter up; flatter V.T. मसका लगाना [maskā lagānā]
butterfly F तितली [titlī]
button M बटन [baṭan]
buy V.T. ख़रीदना [kharīdnā]
buyer ADJ, M ख़रीदार [kharīdār]
by PP से [se]
by, up to PP तक [tak]
by chance ADV इत्तफ़ाक़ से [ittafāq se]

(by) oneself ADV अपने-आप [*apne āp*]

C

- cabin; small room** F कोठरी [koṭhrī]
cabinet (government) M मंत्रिमंडल [mantrimanḍal]
cabbage F बंदगोभी [bandgobhī]
cage M पिंजरा [piñjrā]
calamity F बला [balā]
calculate V.T. हिसाब लगाना [hisāb lagānā]
calendar M कलेंडर [kalenḍar], पंचांग [pañcāṅg]
call V.T. बुलाना [bulānā]: call (x) (y) V.T. (x को) (y) कहना [(x ko)(y) kehnā]
call (out); call (someone) V.T. पुकारना [pukārṇā]
calm V.T. शांत करना [śānt karnā]
calm ADJ शांत [śānt]
calmness, quiet F शांति [śānti]
camel M ऊँट [ūt]
camera M कैमरा [kaimrā]
camp M शिविर [śivir]
campaign F मुहिम [muhim]
campus M परिसर [parisar]
cancel V.T. रद्द करना [radd karna]
candidate M उम्मीदवार [ummīdvār]
candle F मोमबत्ती [mombattī]
cane F छड़ी [charī]
cap F टोपी [ṭopī]
capable ADJ क़ाबिल [qābil]
capable, able ADJ लायक [lāyaq]
capacity F हैसियत [haisiyat]

capital F राजधानी [rājdhānī]
capital, investment F पूँजी [pūjī]
capitalism M पूँजीवाद [pūjivād]
capitalist M पूँजीवादी [pūjivādī]
capsize; be reversed; reverse v.i., v.t. उलटना [ulatnā]
captain M कप्तान [kaptān]
capture (grab) v.t. पकड़ना [pakarṇā]
car F गाड़ी [gārī]
caravan M कारवाँ [kārvā]
cardamom F इलायची [ilāycī]
care, heed F परवाह [parvāh]: care (for x) v.t. (x की) परवाह करना
[(x kī) parvāh karnā]
career (profession) M पेशा [peśā]
careful ADJ सावधान [sāvdhān]
carefully ADV सावधानी से [sāvdhānī se]
carefulness, attention F सावधानी [sāvdhānī]
careless ADJ लापरवाह [lāparvāh]
carelessness, inattention F लापरवाही [lāparvāhī]
cargo M कारगो [kārgo]
carpet M कालीन [qālīn]
carrot F गाजर [gājar]
carry (transport) v.t. ढोना [ḍhonā]
cart M ठेला [thelā]
cart; haul v.t. ढोना [ḍhonā]
case M केस [kes]
cash, ready money M नक़द [naqad]
cashew nut M काजू [kājū]
casket, small box F पेटी [petī]
cast v.t. ढालना [ḍhālnā]

cast (throw) v.t. फेंकना [phēknā]
caste F जाति [jāti]
caste system F वर्णव्यवस्था [varṇvyavasthā]
casual (informal) ADJ अनौपचारिक [anopcārik]
casualty (wounded) ADJ घायल [ghāyal]
cat F बिल्ली [billī]
catalog F सूची [sūcī]
catch v.t. पकड़ना [pakarṇā]
category M वर्ग [varg]
cattle M ढोर [dhor]
cauliflower F गोभी [gobhī]
cause M कारण [kāraṇ]
cause someone to accept/agree to v.t. मनवाना [manvānā]
cause to be built v.t. बनवाना [banvānā]
cause to be created, create v.t. सिरजाना [sirjānā]
cause to be stitched, have made v.t. सिलाना [silānā]
cause to bring; order v.t. मँगाना [māḡānā]
cause to cry/weep/lament; harass, trouble v.t. रुलाना [rulānā]
cause to drink, serve (a drink) v.t. पिलाना [pilānā]
cause to go up, raise; offer; place on the fire for cooking v.t.
चढ़ाना [caṛhānā]
cause to grow; produce v.t. उपजाना [upjānā]
cause to sleep; lull to sleep v.t. सुलाना [sulānā]
cause to wear v.t. पहनाना [pehnānā]
cause trouble, distress (to, को) तकलीफ़ पहुँचाना [taklīf pahūcṇā]
cause/make (someone) dance (to one's tune) v.t. नचाना
[nacānā]
cause to reach v.t. पहुँचाना [pahūcānā]
cave F गुफा [guphā]
cease v.i. रुकना [rukṇā]

ceiling F छत [chat]

celebrate, persuade v.t. मनाना [manānā]

celebrate a festival v.t. त्यौहार मनाना [tyauhār manānā]

celebrate a holiday v.t. छुट्टी मनाना [chuṭṭī manānā]

celebration M जश्न [jaśn]

celebrity (fame) M यश [yaś]

cemetery M कब्रिस्तान [qabristān]

center M केंद्र [kendra]

central ADJ केंद्रीय [kendriya]

century F शताब्दी [śatābdī]

ceremony M समारोह [samāroh]

certain ADJ निश्चित [niścīt]

certainly ADV जरूर [zarūr]

certificate F सनद [sanad]

chain M सिलसिला [silsilā]

chain, fetters F जंजीर [zañjīr]

chair F कुर्सी/कुरसी [kursī]

chairman M सभापति [sabhāpati]

challenge F चुनौती [cunautī]

chamber (room) M कमरा [kamrā]

champion (conqueror) M विजेता [vijetā]

championship (competition) F प्रतियोगिता [pratiyogitā]

chance (coincidence) M संयोग [sanyog]: a happy chance; a happy coincidence M सुयोग [suyog]

chance (opportunity) M मौका [mauqā]

change M परिवर्तन [parivartan] v.i., v.t. बदलना [badalnā]

chapter M अध्याय [adhyāya]

character (in a play); container M पात्र [pātra]

characteristic (virtue) M गुण [guṇ]

charge; imputation; imposition M आरोप [ārop]
charity M दान [dān]
charmed, under a spell; attracted ADJ मुग्ध [mugdh]
charming ADJ सुहावना [suhāvnā]
chart, plan M नक्शा [naqśā]
chase (follow) V.T. पीछा करना [pīchā karnā]
cheap ADJ सस्ता [sastā]
cheat V.T. धोखा देना [dhokhā denā]
check (evaluate) V.T. जाँचना [jācnā]
check (bill) M बिल [bil]
check (cheque) M चेक [cek]
cheek M गाल [gāl]
cheer (applaud) V.T. दाद देना [dād denā]
cheerful ADJ हँसमुख [hāsmukh]
cheese M पनीर [panīr]
chemistry (subject) M रसायन शास्त्र [rasāyan śāstra]
chest M सीना [sīnā]
chew V.T. चबाना [cabānā]
chicken F मुर्गी [murghī]
chief (main), foremost ADJ प्रमुख [pramukh]
chief minister M मुख्य मंत्री [mukhya mantrī]
child M बच्चा [baccā]
childhood M बचपन [bacpan]
chilies; pepper F मिर्च [mirc]
chill (shiver) M कंपन [kampan]
chin F ठोड़ी [thorī]
Chinese ADJ चीनी [cīnī]
chip; cut; pare V.T. कतरना [katarnā]
chocolate F चॉकलेट [cāklet]

choice F पसंद [*pasand*]
choose; pick; elect v.T. चुनना [*cunnā*]
chop v.T. काटना [*kāṭnā*]
Christian ADJ ईसाई [*īsāī*]
Christianity M ईसाई धर्म [*īsāī dharm*]
Christmas M बड़ा दिन [*baṛā din*]
chunk (piece) M टुकड़ा [*ṭukṛā*]
church M गिरजाघर [*girjāghar*]
chutney F चटनी [*caṭnī*]
cigarette F सिगरेट [*sigret*]
circle M चक्कर [*cakkar*]
circular; globular ADJ गोल [*gol*]
circumstance F परिस्थिति [*paristhiti*]
citizen ADJ नागरिक [*nāgrik*]
citizenship F नागरिकता [*nāgriktā*]
city M शहर [*śehar*]
civilization F सभ्यता [*sabhyatā*]
civilized ADJ सभ्य [*sabhya*]
claim v.T. दावा करना [*dāvā karnā*]
clapping (of hands) F ताली [*tālī*]
clash v.I. टकराना [*ṭakrānā*] F टक्कर [*ṭakkar*]
class M दर्जा [*darjā*]; वर्ग [*varg*]
class (as in a Biology class) M, F क्लास [*klās*]
classroom F कक्षा [*kakṣā*]
classic ADJ क्लासिक [*klāsik*]
classical ADJ क्लासिकी [*klāsikī*]
claw M चंगुल [*caṅgul*]
clay; dirt F मिट्टी [*miṭṭī*]
clean v.T. सफ़ाई करना [*safāī karnā*] ADJ साफ़ [*sāf*]

cleanse V.T. धोना [dhonā]
clear ADJ साफ़ [sāf]
clerk M क्लर्क [klark]
clever ADJ होशियार [hośiyār]
client M ग्राहक [grāhak]
cliff F चट्टान [cattān]
climate F जलवायु [jalvāyu]
climb V.I. चढ़ना [caṛhnā]
cling V.I. चिपकना [cipaknā]
clock (timepiece) F घड़ी [gharī]
close ADV नज़दीक [nazdīk]
close to (x) PP (x) के करीब [(x) ke qarīb]
close; turn off V.T. बंद करना [band karnā]
closed ADJ बंद [band]
closet (almirah) F अलमारी [almārī]
cloth M कपड़ा [kapṛā]
clothes M कपड़े [kapṛe]
cloud M बादल [bādal]
clove; nose-stud F लौंग [laūᅡ]
club M क्लब [klab]
clue M सुराग़ [surāgh]
cluster (group) M झुंड [jhunᅡ]
coal M कोयला [koylā]
coast M तट [tat]
coat; smear V.T. लेपना [lepᅡ]
coat M कोट [kot]
cocaine F कोकीन [kokīn]
coffee F कॉफ़ी [kāfi]
coin M सिक्का [sikkā]

cold M जाड़ा [jārā]; जुकाम [zukām] F सर्दी [sardī]; ठंड [thand]: a cold to occur (to x) v.i. (x को) जुकाम होना [(x ko) zukām honā]; (x) to feel cold v.i. (x को) ठंड लगाना [(x ko) thand lagnā]

collaboration (cooperation) M सहयोग [sehyog]

collapse (destruction) M नाश [nāś]

collar M कॉलर [kālar]

colleague, supporter M सहयोगी [sehyogī]

collect v.t. बटोरना [baṭornā]

collect, amass, gather v.t. इकट्ठा करना [ikatṭhā karnā]

collected ADJ इकट्ठा [ikatṭhā]

collection M संकलन [sañkalan]

collective (group) M समूह [samūh]

college M कॉलेज/कॉलिज [kālej/kālij]

collide; knock (against) v.i. टकराना [ṭakrānā]

collision F टक्कर [ṭakkar]

colony M उपनिवेश [upniveś]

color M रंग [raṅg]

color v.t. रंग लगाना [raṅg lagānā]

colorful, gay; luxury-loving ADJ रंगीन [raṅgīn]

column M स्तंभ [stambh]

comb F कंघी [kaṅghī]

come v.i. आना [ānā]

come out, go out; proceed; appear v.i. निकलना [nikalnā]

combat (fighting) F लड़ाई [laṛāī]

combination (agreement, concord) M मेल [mel]

combine v.t. मिलाना [milānā]

comedy F कामदी [kāmadī]

comely ADJ मनोहर [manohar]

comfort F राहत [rāhat]

comfortably ADV आराम से [ārām se]
coming (advent) M आगमन [āgaman]
command (order) V.T. आज्ञा देना [ājñā denā]
commander M कमाण्डर [kamāṇḍar]
commencement F शुरुआत [śuruāt] M शुरू [śurū]
commercial ADJ वाणिज्यिक [vāṇijyik]
commission M आयोग [āyog]
commissioner M आयुक्त [āyukt]
commit suicide V.T. आत्म-हत्या करना [ātma-hatyā karnā]
commitment (promise) M वचन [vacan]
committee F समिति [samiti]
common; commonplace ADJ मामूली [māmūlī]
common sense F अक्ल [aql]
commonly (generally) ADV आम तौर पर [ām taur par]
communicate V.T. संप्रेषण करना [sampreṣaṇ karnā]
community M संप्रदाय [sampradāy]
companion, fellow M साथी [sāthī]
company F सोहबत [sohbat], कंपनी [kampanī]
compare V.T. तुलना करना [tulnā karnā]
compassion F करुणा [karuṇā]
compel V.T. विवश करना [vivaś karnā]
compelled ADJ विवश [vivaś]
compensation (remuneration) M मुआवज़ा [muāvzā]
competition F प्रतिस्पर्धा [pratispardhā]
competitor M प्रतिस्पर्धी [pratispardhī]
complain V.T. शिकायत करना [śikāyat karnā]
complain about; speak ill of V.T. चुगली करना [cughlī karnā]
complaint F शिकायत [śikāyat]
complete ADJ पूरा [pūrā] V.T. पूरा करना [pūrā karnā]

complete, act, execute V.T. करना [karnā]
completed; concluded ADJ खत्म [khatm]
completely ADV पूर्ण रूप से [pūrṇ rūp se]
complex ADJ पेचीदा [pecīdā]
complexity F पेचीदगी [pecīdagī]
complication F उलझन [uljhan]
comply V.T. पालन करना [pālan karnā]
component (limb, member) M अंग [aṅg]
compose V.T., F रचना [racnā]
composition, artistic creation; structure F रचना [racnā]
comprehension; intellect F समझ [samajh]
compromise M समझौता [samjhautā]
compromise V.T. समझौता करना [samjhautā karnā]
computer M कम्प्यूटर [kampyūtar]
conceal V.T. छिपाना [chipānā]
concede (accept) V.T. , V.I. मानना [mānnā]
conceit M घमंड [ghamaṅḍ]
conceited, vain; arrogant ADJ घमंडी [ghamaṅḍī]
concentrate (on x) V.T. (X पर) ध्यान देना [(x par) dhyān denā]
concentration (attention) M ध्यान [dhyān]
concept V.T., F संकल्पना [saṅkalpnā]
concern F चिंता [cintā]; परवाह [parvāh]
concern; aim, motive M मतलब [matlab]
concerned (worried) ADJ चिंतित [cintit]
concerning (about) PP के बारे में [ke bāre mẽ]
conclude (end) V.I. समाप्त होना [samāpt honā]
conclusion M निष्कर्ष [niṣkarṣ]
condemn V.T. निंदा करना [nindā karnā]
condition F दशा [daśā]; हालत [hālat] M हाल [hāl]

condition; term F नौबत [naubat], शर्त [śart]
conduct (behavior) M आचरण [ācaran]
conference M सम्मेलन [sammelan]
confess (accept) V.T. स्वीकार करना [svīkār karnā]
confession F स्वीकारोक्ति [svīkārokti]
confidence, certainty, assurance M यकीन [yaqīn]
confident (assured) ADJ विश्वस्त [viśvast]
confirm V.T. पुष्ट करना [puṣṭ karnā]
confiscate; impound V.T. ज़ब्त करना [zabt kanrā]
conflict (war) M युद्ध [yuddh]
confounded, amazed, astonished ADJ हैरान [hairān]
confront (x) M (x का) सामना करना [(x kā) sāmnā karnā]
confrontation; coming face-to-face M आमना-सामना [āmnā-sāmnā]
confusion, disorder, disquiet F गड़बड़ [garbar]
congratulate V.T. बधाई देना [badhāi denā]
congratulations, felicitations F बधाई [badhāi]
connect (join) V.T. जोड़ना [jorṇā]
connection M संबंध [sambandh]
conquer, prevail upon, master V.T. जीतना [jītnā]
conquest, triumph F विजय [vijay]
conscience M अंतःकरण [antahkaran]
conscious ADJ सचेत [sacet]
consciousness M होश [hoś]
consciousness; awareness; animation F चेतना [cetnā]
consecutive (continuous) ADJ निरंतर [nirantar]
consensus F सहमति [sehmati]
consequence M नतीजा [natijā]
conservative ADJ रूढ़िवादी [rūḥivādi]
consider V.I., V.T. समझना [samajhnā]

considerable (much) ADJ बहुत [bahut]
consideration (thinking) F सोच [soc]
console, assure V.T. दिलासा देना [dilāsā denā]
conspiracy F साजिश [sāziś]
constant (continuous) ADJ निरंतर [nirantar]
constantly, continuous, continual ADV, ADJ लगातार [lagātār]
constitution M संविधान [samvidhān]
constraint F रोक [rok]
construct V.T. निर्माण करना [nirmaṇ karnā]
construction M निर्माण [nirmāṇ]
consult (ask for advice) V.T. सलाह माँगना [salāh māṅnā]
consultant M सलाहकार [salāhkār]
consume (eat) V.T. खाना [khānā]
consumer; user M उपभोक्ता [upbhoktā]
consumption M उपभोक्तावाद [upabhoktāvād]
contact V.T. संपर्क करना [sampark karnā]
contain (restrain) V.T. रोकना [roknā]
container M डिब्बा [dibbā]
contemplate (think) V.T. सोचना [socnā]
contemplation M ध्यान [dhyān]
contemporary ADJ समकालीन [samkālīn]
content (satisfied) ADJ संतुष्ट [santuṣṭ]
contented (happy) ADJ सुखी [sukhī]
contest F प्रतियोगिता [pratiyogitā]
context M संदर्भ [sandarbh]
continent M महाद्वीप [mahādvīp]
continue, maintain V.T. जारी रखना [jārī rakhnā]
continued ADJ जारी [jārī]
continuously ADV लगातार [lagātār]

contract M अनुबंध [*anubandh*]
contract, cause to shrink, draw together V.T. सिकोड़ना [*sikōṛnā*]
contract; cower V.I. सिकुड़ना [*sikuṛnā*]
contractor M ठेकेदार [*ṭhekedār*]
contribution M योगदान [*yogdān*]
control M नियंत्रण [*niyantran*], वश [*vaś*]
controversial ADJ विवादास्पद [*vivādāspad*]
controversy (dispute) M विवाद [*vivād*]
convention M रिवाज [*rivāj*]
conventional (traditional) ADJ परंपरागत [*paramparāgat*]
conversation F बातचीत [*bātcīt*]
converse (to/with x) V.T. (X से) बात करना [*(x se) bāt karnā*]
conversion (transformation) M रूपांतरण [*rūpāntaran*]
convert (change) V.T. बदलना [*badalnā*]
convict (prisoner) M कैदी [*qaidī*]
conviction (belief) M विश्वास [*viśvās*]
convince (make believe) V.T. विश्वास दिलाना [*viśvās dilānā*]
convinced (assured) ADJ आश्वस्त [*āśvast*]
cook M रसोइया [*rasoiyā*], बाबरची [*bāvarcī*]
cook V.T. पकाना [*pakānā*]
cool; cold ADJ ठंडा [*ṭhaṇḍā*]
cooperate V.T. सहयोग देना [*sehyog denā*]
cope (steady oneself) V.I. संभलना [*sambhalnā*]
copy F नक़ल [*naqal*]
copy V.T. नक़ल करना [*naqal karnā*]
cord F डोरी [*ḍorī*]
coriander M धनिया [*dhaniyā*]
corn F मक्का [*makkā*]
corner M कोना [*konā*]

corpse F लाश [lās]
corpulent ADJ मोटा [moṭā]
correct V.T. ठीक करना [ṭhīk karnā]
correct ADJ ठीक [ṭhīk]
correctly ADV ठीक ढंग से [ṭhīk dhaṅg se]
corruption M भ्रष्टाचार [bhraṣṭācār]
cost F कीमत [qīmat]
costly ADJ महँगा [mahāgā]
costume (clothing) वस्त्र [vastra]
cot F चारपाई [cārpāī]
cottage F कुटी [kuṭī]
cotton carpet F दरी [darī]
cough V.I. खाँसना [khāsnā] F खाँसी [khāsi]
council F परिषद् [pariṣad]
counsel; reconciliation F सलाह [salāh]
counselor (advisor) M सलाहकार [selāhkār]
count V.T. गिनना [ginnā]; गिनती करना [gintī karnā]
countenance; mask M चेहरा [cehrā]
counting F गिनती [gintī]
country M देश [deś]
countryside M देहात [dehāt]
couple F जोड़ी [jorī]
courage F हिम्मत [himmat]
courageous ADJ बहादुर [bahādur]
course M कोर्स [kors]
course (path) M मार्ग [mārg]
court of law F अदालत [adālat]
courtyard M आँगन [āgan]

cousin M चचेरा/ममेरा भाई [*cacerā/mamerā bhai*] F चचेरी/ममेरी बहन
[*cacerī/mamerī behn*]
cover V.T. ओढ़ना [*oṛhnā*]
cover M ढक्कन [*dhakkan*]
cover, thatch; shadow V.I. छाना [*chānā*]
covered V.I., V.T. ढकना [*ḍhaknā*]
cow F गाय [*gāy*], गो [*go*]
coward(ly) ADJ डरपोक [*ḍarpok*]
crack V.I. फूटना [*phūṭnā*]
crack, snap M तड़ाका [*taṛākā*]
**crack/crackle (as in oil when boiling); break with a cracking
sound** V.I. कड़कड़ाना [*kaṛkaṛānā*]
crackle V.I. कड़कना [*kaṛaknā*]
craft M फ़न [*fan*]
cram; commit to memory V.T. घोटना [*ghoṭnā*]
cram full V.T. ठाँसना [*ṭhāśnā*]
crash, impact F टक्कर [*ṭakkar*]
crash V.I. टकराना [*ṭakrānā*]
crawl V.I. रेंगना [*rēgnā*]
crazy ADJ पागल [*pāgal*]; सनकी [*sankī*]
cream F मलाई [*malāī*]
create V.T., F रचना [*racnā*]
creative ADJ रचनात्मक [*racnātmak*]
creator, author M रचयिता [*racyitā*]
crew (gang) M गिरोह [*giroh*]
crime; offense; fault M अपराध [*apradh*]
criminal; guilty; offending ADJ, M अपराधी [*apradhī*]
cripple ADJ अपंग [*apaṅg*]
crisis M संकट [*saṅkaṭ*]
criterion (principle) M सिद्धांत [*siddhānt*]

critic M आलोचक [ālocak]
criticism F आलोचना [ālocnā]
crop F फ़सल [fasal]
cross F सूली [sūlī]
crossroads M चौराहा [caurāhā]
crowd F भीड़ [bhīṛ]
crucial ADJ निर्णायक [nirṇāyak]
cruel ADJ निष्ठुर [niṣṭhur]
crush; trample V.I., V.T. कुचलना [kucalnā]
cry V.I. रोना [ronā]
cucumber M खीरा [khīrā]: a kind of cucumber F ककड़ी [kakarī]
cultural ADJ सांस्कृतिक [sānskṛtik]
culture F संस्कृति [sanskṛti]
cup M प्याला [pyālā]
cupboard F अलमारी [almārī]
curd M दही [dahī]
cure (treatment) M इलाज [ilāj]
curiosity F जिज्ञासा [jijñāsā]
curious ADJ उत्सुक [utsuk]
currency F मुद्रा [mudrā]
current ADJ चालू [cālū]
currently (these days) ADV आजकल [ājkal]
curriculum M पाठ्यक्रम [pāṭhyakram]
curtain M परदा [pardā]
curved ADJ टेढ़ा [ṭeṛhā]
cushion; prop, support M तकिया [takiyā]
custody F हिरासत [hirāsat]
custom M रिवाज [rivāj]
customer M ग्राहक [grāhak]

cut v.i. कटना [katnā] v.t. काटना [kātnā]

cycle M चक्र [cakra]

D

dad M पिता [pitā]

dagger M छुरा [churā]

daily ADV, M रोज़ [roz]

dam M बांध [bāndh]

damage; harm M नुक़सान [nuqsān]

damage v.t. नुक़सान पहुँचाना [nuqsān pahūcānā]

dance M, F नाच [nāc] v.i. नाचना [nācnā]

dancer M नाचनेवाला [nācnevālā]

danger M ख़तरा [khatrā]

dangerous ADJ ख़तरनाक [khatarnāk]

dare (challenge) v.t. ललकारना [lalkārṇā]

dare (risk) v.t. जोखिम उठाना [jokhim uṭhānā]

dark ADJ अंधेरा [andherā]

dark (black) ADJ काला [kālā]

darkness ADJ, M अंधेरा [andherā]

date F तारीख़ [tārīkh]

date (meeting) M मिलन [milan]

daughter F बेटी [betī]

dawn M प्रभात [prabhāt]

day M दिन [din]

days of heat, summer M, PL गर्मी के दिन [garmī ke din]

dead ADJ मरा हुआ [marā huā]

deadly ADJ जानलेवा [jānlevā]

deal M सौदा [saudā]

deal (in playing cards); v.T. बाँटना [bāṭnā]

dealer M सौदागर [saudāgar]

dear ADJ, M प्यारा [pyārā]

dear ADJ, M प्रिय [priya]

death M देहांत [dehānt] F मौत [maut]

debate F बहस [behas]

debate (dispute) M विवाद [vivād]

debris M मलबा [malbā]

debt M कर्ज [karz]

decade M दशक [daśak]

decay v.I. सड़ना [saṛnā]

decay; rot; be boiled or cooked till softened v.I. गलना [galnā]

deceive v.T. धोखा देना [dhokhā denā]; छलना [chalnā]

December (month) M दिसंबर [disambar]

decent ADJ भला [bhalā]

decide v.T. तय करना [tay karnā]

decision M फैसला [faislā]

declaration M एलान [elān]

declare; proclaim v.T. घोषित करना [ghoṣit karnā]

decline (fall) v.I. पतन होना [patan honā]

decompose, rot v.I. सड़ना [saṛnā]

decorate v.I. सजाना [sajānā]

decrease v.I. कम होना [kam honā]

dedicate v.T. समर्पित करना [samarpit karnā]

deep ADJ गहरा [gehrā]

deer M हिरण [hiraṇ]

defeat F हार [hār]

defeat v.T. हराना [harānā]

defeated ADJ पराजित [parājit]
defect, demerit, disorder; guilt, blame M दोष [doṣ]
defraud, beguile V.T. कपट करना [kapaṭ karnā]
defend V.T. रक्षा करना [rakṣā karnā]
defendant (accused) M अभियुक्त [ābhiyukt]
defender (protector) M रक्षक [rakṣak]
defense (protection) F रक्षा [rakṣā]
deficit M घाटा [ghātā]
definite ADJ निश्चित [niścīt]
definitely ADV अवश्य [avaśya]
definition F परिभाषा [paribhāṣā]
degree F डिग्री [ḍigrī]
deity; respectable person; giant, demon M देव [dev]
dejected, gloomy ADJ उदास [udās]
dejection F उदासी [udāsī]
delay F देर [der]
delay V.T. देर करना [der karnā]
Delhi F दिल्ली [dillī]
deliberately ADV जानबूझकर [jānbūjkhār]
delicate ADJ नाज़ुक [nāzuk]
delicious ADJ लज़ीज़ [laziz]
delight M हर्ष [harṣ]
deliver V.T. पहुँचाना [pahūcānā]
delivery (birth) M प्रसव [prasav]
demand F माँग [māṅ] V.T. माँगना [māṅnā]
democracy M लोकतंत्र [loktantra]
demonstration M प्रदर्शन [pradarśan]
denial M खंडन [khaṇḍan]
dense; close ADJ गाढ़ा [gārhā]

density F घनता [ghanatā]
deny v.T. खंडन करना [khaṇḍan karnā]
depart, set out v.I. रवाना होना [ravānā honā]
depart, expire v.T. सिधारना [sidhārnā]
depart; be left behind; be released v.I. छूटना [chūṭnā]
department M विभाग [vibhāg]
departure M प्रस्थान [prasthān]
depend(ent) (on x) v.I. (X पर) निर्भर होना [(x) par nirbhar honā]
dependent ADJ अधीन [adhīn]
depict (describe) v.T. वर्णन करना [varṇan karnā]
deployed, posted, appointed ADJ तैनात [taināt]
deposit F पेशगी [peśagī]
depressed ADJ निराश [nirāś]
depression F निराशा [nirāśā]
depth F गहराई [gehrāī]
descend, come down v.I. उतरना [utarnā]
describe v.T. वर्णन करना [varṇan karnā]
description M वर्णन [varṇan]
desert M रेगिस्तान [registān]
deserted ADJ, M वीरान [vīrān]
design M नमूना [namūnā]
desire F इच्छा [icchā]
desolate ADJ सुनसान [sunsān]
despair F निराशा [nirāśā]
desperate ADJ निराश [nirāś]
despite (x) PP (X) के बावजूद [(x) ke bāvajūd]
dessert ADJ, M मीठा [mīṭhā]
destination F मंज़िल [manzil]
destiny M भाग्य [bhāgya]

destroy v.t. नष्ट करना [naṣṭ karnā]
destruction m विनाश [vināś]
detail m ब्योरा [byorā]
detain v.t. रोकना [roknā]
detect (find out) v.t. पता करना [patā karnā]
determination f दृढ़ता [dṛṛhtā]
determine (decide) v.t. निश्चय करना [niścay karnā]
develop v.t. विकसित करना [vikasit karnā]
developed adj विकसित [vikasit]
developing; evolving विकासशील [vikāsīl]
development; growth m विकास [vikās]
devote (dedicate) v.t. समर्पित करना [samarpit karnā]
device; cure m उपाय [upāy]
devil m शैतान [śaitān]
dew f ओस [os]
diabetes f मधुमेह की बीमारी [madhumeh kī bīmārī]
diagnosis m निदान [nidān]
dialect, mode of speaking; bid (in an auction); taunt, sarcastic remark f बोली [bolī]
diamond m हीरा [hīrā]
diary f डायरी [dāyri]
dictionary m शब्दकोश [śabdkoś]
die, take one's final breath अंतिम साँस लेना [antim sāś lenā]
diet (food) m आहार [āhār]
differ (separate) v.i. अलग होना [alag honā]
difference m फर्क [farq]
different adj अलग [alag]
differently adv अलग ढंग से [alag dhaṅg se]
difficult adj मुश्किल [muśkil]

difficulty F मुश्किल [muʃkil]
dig v.t. खोदना [khodnā]
dignity (honor) F इज़्ज़त [izzat]
dilemma F दुविधा [duvidhā]
dimension (aspect) M पहलू [pehlū]
diminish v.i. कम होना [kam honā]
dining (eat food) v.t. खाना खाना [khānā khānā]
dinner M रात का खाना [rāt kā khānā]
dip (swim) v.t. गोता लगाना [ghotā lagānā]
diplomat ADJ राजदूत [rājdūt]
direct (straight) ADJ सीधा [sīdhā]
direction M निर्देशन [nirdeśan]
direction ADV, F तरफ़ [taraf]
directly ADV सीधे [sīdhe]
director M निर्देशक [nirdeśak]
dirt F गंदगी [gandagī]
dirty ADJ गंदा [gandā]
disabled; crippled ADJ अपंग [apaṅg]
disadvantage M नुक़सान [nuqsān]
disagree v.i. असहमत होना [asehmat honā]
disappear v.i. ग़ायब होना [ghāyab honā]
disappeared; lost ADJ ग़ायब [ghāyab]
disappointed ADJ निराश [nirāś]
disappointment F निराशा [nirāśā]
disaster (calamity) M विपत्ति [vipatti]
discipline M अनुशासन [anusāsan]
discount F कटौती [kaṭautī]
discourse (conversation) F बातचीत [bātcīt]
discover (search) v.t. खोजना [khojnā]

discovery; exploration F खोज [k^hoj]
discrimination M भेदभाव [bhedbhāv]
discuss (talk) V.T. बात करना [bāt karnā]
discuss (x) V.T. (x की) चर्चा करना [(x kī) carcā karnā]
discussion F बातचीत [bātcīt]
disease M रोग [rog], मर्ज़ [marz]
disgrace; affront M अपमान [apamān]
dish (food) M व्यंजन [vyañjan]
dishonor V.T. नाक काटना [nāk kātṇā]
dismiss V.T. खारिज करना [khārij karnā]
dismiss (reject) V.T. ठुकराना [thukrānā]
disorder; disarray; chaos F अव्यवस्था [avyvasthā]
dispel, get rid of V.T. दूर करना [dūr karnā]
display (exhibition) F प्रदर्शनी [pradarśanī]
displeased ADJ नाखुश [nākhuš]
disposition, nature F तबियत/ तबीयत [tabiyat/tabīyat]
dispute, altercation M झगड़ा [jhagrā]
dissolve V.T. घोलना [gholnā]
distance F दूरी [dūrī]
distant ADJ दूर (का) [dūr (kā)]
distinct (separate) ADJ अलग [alag]
distinction (trait) M विशिष्टता [viśiṣṭtā]
distract V.T. बहलाना [behlānā]
distress F तकलीफ़ [taklīf]
distribute V.T. बाँटना [bāṭṇā]
distribution M वितरण [vitaran]
district M ज़िला [zilā]
disturb (bother) V.T. परेशान करना [pareśān karnā]
ditch F खाई [khāī]

diverse ADJ विविध [*vividh*]
diversity F विविधता [*vividhtā*]
divide V.T. बाँटना [*bāṭnā*]
divine ADJ दिव्य [*divya*]
division M विभाजन [*vibhājan*]
divorce M तलाक़ [*talāq*]
divorce V.T. तलाक़ देना [*talāq denā*]
divorced ADJ तलाक़शुदा [*talāqśudā*]
do V.T. करना [*karnā*]
do business V.T. कारोबार करना [*kārobār karnā*]
doctor M डॉक्टर [*dāktar*]
doctrine (principle) M सिद्धांत [*siddhānt*]
document M दस्तावेज़ [*dastāvez*]
document (write) V.T. लिखना [*likhnā*]
documentary M वृत्तचित्र [*vṛttচিত্র*]
dog M कुत्ता/कुत्ता [*kuttā*]
doll F गुड़िया [*guriyā*]
domain (area) M क्षेत्र [*kṣetra*]
domestic ADJ घरेलू [*gharelū*]
dominant (imposing) ADJ रोबदार [*robdār*]
dominate (suppress) V.T. दबाना [*dabānā*]
donation (charity) M दान [*dān*]
don't ADV मत [*mat*]
donkey M गधा [*gadhā*]
donor M, ADJ दान देनेवाला [*dān denevālā*]
door M दरवाज़ा [*darvāzā*]
doorway F देहरी [*dehrī*]
dot; blot M नुक्ता [*nuqtā*]
dot; zero, cipher F बिंदी [*bindī*]

double ADJ दोहरा [*dohrā*]
double ADJ दोगुना [*dogunā*]
doubt M शक [*śak*]
down (below) ADV नीचे [*nīce*]
dowry M दहेज [*dahej*]
doze; nap; be drowsy V.I. ऊँघना [*ūghnā*]
dozen M दर्ज़न [*darzan*]
draft M मसौदा [*masaudā*]
draft (wind) F हवा [*havā*]
drag; trail V.T. घसीटना [*ghasīṭnā*]
drain F नाली [*nālī*]
drama M नाटक [*nāṭak*]
drape V.T. ओढ़ना [*oṛhnā*]
Dravidian; Dravidian country, Dravidian person ADJ, M द्रविड़
[*dravir*]
draw V.T. खींचना [*khīcnā*]
drawer (of a table) F दराज़ [*darāz*]
drawing (sketch) M खाका [*khākā*]
dreadful ADJ भयंकर [*bhayaṅkar*]
dream M सपना [*sapnā*]
dream V.T. सपना देखना [*sapnā dekhnā*]
dress F पोशाक [*pośāk*]
dress (someone) V.T. पहनाना [*pahnānā*]
dried ADJ सूखा [*sūkhā*]
drift (float) V.I. बहना [*behnā*]
drink V.T. पीना [*pīnā*]
drive (a car/vehicle) V.T. गाड़ी चलाना [*gārī calānā*]
drive; operate (a machine) V.T. चलाना [*calānā*]
driver M ड्राइवर [*drāivar*]

drop F बूँद [būḍ]

drop; dribble v.i. टपकना [ṭapaknā]

drum played on both ends F ढोलक [ḍholak]

drunk v.i. नशे में होना [naśe mē honā]

dry ADJ सूखा [sukhā]

dry up v.i. सूखना [sūkhnā]

duck F बतख [batakh]

dumb (idiot) ADJ बेवकूफ़ [bevaqūf]

dump (throw) v.t. फेंकना [phēknā]

durable ADJ टिकाऊ [ṭikāū]

duration M अरसा [arsā]

during x x के दौरान [x ke daurān]

dust F धूल [dhūl]

duty, justice M धर्म [dharm]

duty, that which ought to be done M कर्त्तव्य [karttavya]

dweller; inhabitant M वासी [vāsī]

dye, paint v.t. रँगना [rāgnā]

E

- each (every)** ADJ हरेक [harek]
each other, one another PRO आपस [āpas]
eager, keen ADJ उत्सुक [utsuk]
ear M कान [kān]
early ADV जल्दी [jaldī]
earn; merit V.T. कमाना [kamānā]
earnings F कमाई [kamāī]
earring ADJ, F बाली [bālī]
earth F धरती [dhartī]; मिट्टी [mittī]
earthquake M भूकम्प [bhūkamp]
ease F आसानी [āsānī]
easily ADV आसानी से [āsānī se]
east M पूर्व [pūrv]
eastern ADJ पूर्वी [pūrvī]
easy ADJ आसान [āsān]
eat V.T. खाना [khānā]
eat breakfast V.T. नाश्ता करना [nāštā karnā]
echo, resound V.I. गूँजना [gūñnā]
echo F गूँज [gūñ]
economical, thrifty ADJ किफ़ायती [kifāyatī]
economics M अर्थ-शास्त्र [arth-śāstra]
economist ADJ अर्थ-शास्त्री [arth-śāstrī]
economy; economic system F अर्थव्यवस्था [arthvyavasthā]
edge M किनारा [kinārā]
edition M संस्करण [sanskaran]

editor M संपादक [sampādak]
educate V.T. शिक्षा देना [śikṣā denā]
educated ADJ शिक्षित [śikṣit]
education F शिक्षा [śikṣā]
educator (teacher) M शिक्षक [śikṣak]
effect M प्रभाव [prabhāv]
efficiency, competence, capacity F क्षमता [kṣamtā]
effort M प्रयास [prayās]
egg M अंडा [aṇḍā]
ego M अहंकार [ahaṅkār]
Eid F ईद [īd]
eight ADJ आठ [āṭh]
eighteen ADJ अठारह/अठारह [aṭṭhārah/aṭhārah]
eighteenth ADJ अठारहवाँ [aṭṭhāhvā]
eighth ADJ आठवाँ [āṭhvā]
eighty ADJ अस्सी [assī]
eighty-eight ADJ अठ्ठासी [aṭṭhāsī]
eighty-five ADJ पचासी [pacāsī]
eighty-four ADJ चौरासी [caurāsī]
eighty-nine ADJ नवासी [navāsī]
eighty-one ADJ इक्यासी [ikyāsī]
eighty-seven ADJ सत्तासी [sattāsī]
eighty-six ADJ छियासी [chiyāsī]
eighty-three ADJ तिरासी [tirāsī]
eighty-two ADJ बयासी [bayāsī]
elapse; expire; happen/occur/befall V.I. बीतना [bītnā]
elbow F कोहनी [kohnī]
elder ADJ बुजुर्ग [buzurgh]
election M चुनाव [cunāv]

electric ADJ बिजली का [bijlī kā]

electricity F बिजली [bijlī]

elegance F शोभा [śobhā]

element M तत्त्व [tattva]

elementary ADJ प्राथमिक [prāthamik]

elephant M हाथी [hāthī]

elevator M लिफ्ट [lift]

eleven ADJ ग्यारह [gyārah]

eligible (deserving) ADJ योग्य [yogya]

else ADJ अन्य [anya]

elsewhere ADV कहीं और [kahī aur]

embarrassed ADJ शर्मिदा [śarmindā]

embarrassment F शर्मिदगी [śarmindagī]

embezzle V.T. ग़बन करना [ghāban karnā]

embrace M आलिंगन [āliṅgan]

embrace V.T. गले लगाना [gale lagānā] V.I. लिपटना [lipatnā], गले मिलना [gale milnā]

embrace (x) V.T. (x का) आलिंगन करना [(x kā) āliṅgan karnā]

emerge V.I. निकलना [nikalnā]

emerge; protrude, project V.I. उभरना [ubharnā]

emergency M संकट [saṅkaṭ]

emotion F भावना [bhāvnā]

emotional ADJ भावुक [bhāvuk]

emperor, monarch M शाहशाह [śāhanśāh]

emphasis M ज़ोर [zor]

emphasize V.T. ज़ोर देना [zor denā]

empire M साम्राज्य [sāmrajya]

employee M कर्मचारी [karmcārī]

employer (boss) M मालिक [mālik]

employment F नौकरी [naukrī]
empty ADJ खाली [khālī]
enact (bring into effect) V.T. लागू करना [lāgū karnā]
encounter; be mixed, be united; mingle V.I. मिलना [milnā]
encourage V.T. बढ़ावा देना [barhāvā denā]
end M अंत [ant]
end V.T. खत्म करना [khatm karnā]
endeavor, attempt M प्रयास [prayās]
endeavor (to x), try (to x) (used with oblique infinitives) V.T. (X की) कोशिश करना [(x kī) kośiś karnā]
ended ADJ खत्म [khatm]
endless ADJ अनंत [anant]
endorse (support) V.T. समर्थन करना [samarthan karnā]
endure V.T. सहना [sehnā]
enemy M दुश्मन [duśman]
energy F ऊर्जा [ūrjā]
enforce; implement V.T. लागू करना [lāgū karnā]
engage; employ; join V.T. लगाना [lagānā]
engaged (in a task); unite V.I. जुटना [jutnā]
engagement; loan F मंगनी [māgnī]
engine M इंजन [injan]
engineer M इंजीनियर [iñjīniyar]
engineering F इंजीनियरी [iñjīniyarī]
English language F अंगरेज़ी [aṅgrezī]
English person M अंगरेज़ [aṅgrez]
enjoy, have fun V.T. मज़े करना [maze karnā]: (x) to enjoy V.I. (x को) मज़ा आना [(x ko) mazā ānā]; (x) to enjoy (one/first time) V.I. (x को) पसंद आना [(x ko) pasand ānā]; (x) to enjoy, like V.I. (x को) पसंद होना [(x ko) pasand honā]
enjoyable ADJ मज़ेदार [mazedār]

enjoyment, relish M मज़ा [mazā]
enmity F दुश्मनी [duśmanī]
enormous (expansive) ADJ विशाल [viśāl]
enough ADJ काफी [kāfī]
enough; power INVAR, M बस [bas]
enquire V.T. दरियाफ्त करना [dariyāft karnā]
enraged, displeased ADJ नाराज़ [nārāz]
enroll V.T. भरती कराना [bhartī karānā]
ensnare, bait, implicate, involve V.T. फँसाना [phāśānā]
entangle V.T. उलझाना [uljhānā]
entangled V.I. उलझना [ulajhnā]
entanglement F उलझन [uljhan]
enter V.I. घुसना [ghusnā]
entered ADJ दाखिल [dākhil]
enterprise M उद्यम [udyam]
entertain; entice, allure V.T. बहलाना [behlānā]
entertainment M मनोरंजन [manorañjan]
enthusiasm M उत्साह [utsāh]
entire ADJ भर [bhar]; सारा [sārā]
entirely ADV पूरी तरह [pūrī tarah]
entity F वस्तु [vastu]
**entrapped/ensnared/baited; be
embroiled/implicated/involved** V.I. फँसाना [phāśnā]
entrust V.T. सौंपना [saūpnā]
entry M प्रवेश [praveś]
enumerate V.T. गिनना [ginnā]
envelope M लिफ़ाफ़ा [lifāfā]
environment M परिवेश [pariveś]
envision (imagine) V.T. कल्पना करना [kalpanā karnā]

epidemic F महामारी [mahāmārī]
episode M प्रकरण [prakaraṇ]
equal ADJ, ADV बराबर [barābar]
equality F बराबरी [barābarī]
equation M समीकरण [samīkaraṇ]
equipment (goods) M सामान [sāmān]
equivalent ADJ समान [samān]
era; one of the four ages of Hindu cosmogony; pair, couple M
युग [yug]
erase v.i. मिटना [miṭnā]
err; make a lapse v.i. चूकना [cūknā]
error F गलती [ghaltī]
escape v.i. भागना [bhāgnā]
especially ADV विशेष रूप से [viśeṣ rūp se]
essay M निबंध [nibandh]
essence M सार [sār]
essential ADJ लाज़मी [lāzmī]
establish v.t. स्थापित करना [sthāpit karnā]
establish one's authority/influence v.t. रोब जमाना [rob jamānā]
establishment F स्थापना [sthāpnā]
estate (property) F जायदाद [jāyadād]
esteem M आदर [ādar]
estimate M अंदाज़ा [andāzā]
estimate v.t. अंदाज़ा लगाना [andāzā lagānā]
etcetera वगैरह [vaghairah]
ethical (moral) ADJ नैतिक [naitik]
ethics F नैतिकता [naitiktā]
etiquette F तमीज़ [tamīz]
evaluate v.t. जाँचना [jācnā]

even PART भी [bhī]
even now ADV अभी भी [abhī bhī]
evening F शाम [śām]
event F घटना [ghaṭṇā]
eventually ADV अंत में [ant mẽ]
ever ADV कभी [kabhī]
every ADJ हर [har]
everybody PRO सब लोग [sab log]
everyday ADV रोज़ [roz]
everything PRO सब कुछ [sab kuch]
everywhere ADV सर्वत्र [sarvatra]
evidence M प्रमाण [pramāṇ]
evil F बुराई [burāī]
evolution M विकास [vikās]
exact (correct) ADJ ठीक [ṭhīk]
examination F परीक्षा [parīkṣā]
examine, judge V.T. परखना [parakhnā]
example M उदाहरण [udāharan]
excellent ADJ अच्छा [acchā]; बढ़िया [barhiyā]
except (apart) PP के सिवा [ke sivā]
exception M अपवाद [apavād]
exchange M आदान-प्रदान [ādān-pradān]
exchange (change) V.T. बदलना [badalnā]
exchange; dealings M लेन-देन [len-den]
excite, stimulate V.T. उत्तेजित करना [uttejit karnā]
excitement (enthusiasm) M उत्साह [utsāh]
exciting, thrilling ADJ रोमांचक [romāñcak]
exclude V.T. वर्जित करना [varjit karnā]
exclusive (special) ADJ विशेष [viśeṣ]

excuse M बहाना [bahānā]
excuse (forgive) V.T. माफ़ करना [māf karnā]
execution (hanging) F फाँसी [phāṣī]
exercise (practice) M अभ्यास [abhyās]
exercise F कसरत [kasrat]
exhibition F प्रदर्शनी [pradarśanī]
existing ADJ मौजूद [maujūd]
existing; the present M वर्तमान [vartamān]
exit V, M निकास [nikās]
expand V.I. फैलना [phailnā]
expansion (spread) M फैलाव [phailāv]
expect V.T. अपेक्षा करना [apekṣā karnā]
expectation F अपेक्षा [apekṣā]
expense M खर्च [kharc]
expensive ADJ महँगा [mahēgā]
experience M अनुभव [anubhav]
experienced ADJ अनुभवी [anubhavī]
experiment M प्रयोग [prayog]
expert ADJ, M विशेषज्ञ [viśeṣajñā]
explain V.T. समझाना [samjhānā]
explanation F व्याख्या [vyākhyā]
explicit (clear) ADJ स्पष्ट [spast̥]
explode V.I. फटना [phaṭnā]
exploitation M शोषण [śoṣaṇ]
exploration F खोज [khoj]
explore V.T. खोजना [khojnā]
explosion M विस्फोट [visphot̥]
export M निर्यात [niryāt]
express (state) V.T. अभिव्यक्त करना [ābhivyakt karnā]

expression F अभिव्यक्ति [abhivvyakti] M मुहावरा [muhāvrā]
extend (increase) V.T. बढ़ाना [barhānā]
extension (increase) M बढ़ावा [barhāvā]
extent (border) F सीमा [sīmā]
extinguish, put out V.T. बुझाना [bujhānā]
extort money V.T. पैसे रेंठना [paise aīṭhnā]
extra; spare; auxiliary ADJ अतिरिक्त [atirikt]
extraordinary ADJ असाधारण [asādhāraṇ]
extreme (end) M छोर [chor]
extremist; terrorist; radical ADJ उग्रवादी [ugravādī]
eye F आँख [ākh]
eyebrow F भौंह [bhaūh]
eyesight F नज़र [nazar]

F

fabric M कपड़ा [kaprā]
face M मुँह [mūh]
face (x) V.T. (X का) सामना करना [(x kā) sāmna karnā]
facility (ability) F दक्षता [dakṣatā]
fact M तथ्य [tathya]
factor (reason) M कारण [kāraṇ]
factory M कारख़ाना [kārkḥānā]
fade; lose luster V.I. मुरझाना [murjhānā]
fail V.I. फ़ेल होना [fel honā], चूकना [cūknā]
failed ADJ विफल [viphal]
failure, lack of success; futility F विफलता [viphaltā]
faint (light) ADJ हल्का [halkā]

fair M मेला [melā]

fair-skinned; white ADJ गोरा [gorā]

faith, belief, integrity M ईमान [īmān]

faithful, loyal ADJ वफ़ादार [vafādār]

fall F गिरावट [girāvat] v.i. गिरना [girnā]

fall in love (with x) v.i. इश्क़ होना (x से) [iśq honā (x se)]: (x) to fall in love (with y) v.i. (x को) (y से) प्रेम होना [(x ko) (y se) prem honā]

false; fictitious ADJ झूठा [jhūṭhā]

falter v.i. लड़खड़ाना [larḵharānā]

fame M यश [yaś]

familiar ADJ जान-पहचान का [jān-pehcān kā]

family M परिवार [parivār]

famine M अकाल [akāl]

famous, well known ADJ मशहूर [maśhūr]

fan (cooler) M पंखा [pañkhā]

fanatic ADJ कट्टरपंथी [kaṭṭarpanthī]

fantasy (imagination) F कल्पना [kalpanā]

far ADV दूर [dūr]

fare M भाड़ा [bhārā]

farm M खेत [khet]

farm v.t. खेती-बाड़ी करना [khetī-bārī karnā]

farmer M किसान [kisān]

fashion F फैशन [faiśan]

fast ADJ तेज़ [tez]

fast M व्रत [vrat]

fasten, bind v.t. बाँधना [bāḍhnā]

fat ADJ मोटा [moṭā]

fat; fats and oils F वसा [vasā]

fatal ADJ घातक [ghātak]

fate M भाग्य [bhāgya]

father M पिता [pitā]

fatigue F थकान/थकावट [thakān/thakāvṭ]

fatness, corpulence M मोटापा [moṭāpā]

fault M दोष [doṣ]

favor (side) M पक्ष [pakṣ]

favor (side) v.t. पक्ष लेना [pakṣ lenā]

favorite ADJ मनपसंद [manpasand]

fear M डर [dar]

fear v.i. डरना [darnā]

fearful, dreadful, terrible ADJ खौफनाक [khaufnāk]

feast F दावत [dāvat]

feather M पंख [pañkh]

feature (trait) M गुण [guṇ]

February (month) F फरवरी [farvarī]

feeble ADJ कमज़ोर [kamzor]

feed food, treat v.t. खाना खिलाना [khānā khilānā]

feel v.t. टटोलना [ṭaṭolnā]: महसूस करना [mehsūs karnā]: (x) to feel at

home, happy, engaged; (x) to feel easy v.i. (x का) मन लगना

[(x kā) man lagnā]; (x) to feel hot v.i. (x को) गर्मी लगना

[(x ko) garmī lagnā]; (x) to feel hungry v.i. (x को) भूख लगना

[(x ko) bhūkh lagnā]; (x) to feel sleepy v.i. (x को) नींद लगना

[(x ko) nīd lagnā]; (x) to feel sorrow v.i. (x को) अफ़सोस होना

[(x ko) afsos honā]; (x) to feel/perceive v.i. (x को) महसूस होना

[(x ko) mahsūs honā]; feel like (x); (x) to feel like v.i. (x का) मन होना

[(x kā) man honā]

feel grateful v.i. एहसानमंद होना [ehsānmand honā]

feel nauseous v.i. घिन लगना [ghin lagnā], मचली आना [maclī ānā]

feel obliged v.t. एहसान मानना [ehsān mānnā]

feel the pulse of v.t. नाड़ी देखना [*nāṛī dekhnā*], नब्ज़ टटोलना/देखना
[*nabz ṭatolnā/dekhnā*]

feeling m एहसास [*ehsās*]

female (woman) f औरत [*aurat*]

female f स्त्री [*strī*]

fence f बाड़ [*bār*]

fennel f सौंफ़ [*saūf*]

fenugreek f मेथी [*methī*]

festival m उत्सव [*utsav*]

fever m बुखार [*bukhār*]: **(x) to have a fever** v.i. (X को) बुखार होना
[*(x ko) bukhār honā*]

few, some adj कुछ [*kuch*]

fewer (less) adj कम [*kam*]

fiancé or fiancée (betrothed) adj, f, m मँगेतर [*māgetar*]

fiber m रेशा [*reśā*]

fiber, chord adj, m तार [*tār*]

fickle adj चंचल [*cañcal*]

fiction (story) f कथा [*kathā*]

fidelity f वफ़ा [*vafā*]

field m खेत [*khet*]; मैदान [*maidān*]

field (area) m क्षेत्र [*kṣetra*]

fierce adj भीषण [*bhīṣaṇ*]

fifteen adj पंद्रह [*pandrah*]

fifth adj पाँचवाँ [*pāñcvā*]

fifty adj पचास [*pacās*]

fifty-eight adj अट्ठावन [*aṭṭhāvan*]

fifty-five adj पचपन [*pacpan*]

fifty-four adj चौवन [*cauvan*]

fifty-nine adj उनसठ [*unsath*]

fifty-one adj इक्यावन [*ikyāvan*]

fifty-seven ADJ सत्तावन [sattāvan]
fifty-six ADJ छप्पन [chappan]
fifty-two ADJ बावन [bāvan]
fight V.I., V.T. लड़ना [laṛnā]
fight F लड़ाई [laṛāī]
fight an election V.T. चुनाव लड़ना [cunāv laṛnā]
fighter ADJ लड़ाकू [laṛākū]
figure (number) F संख्या [saṅkhyā]
fill V.I., V.T. भरना [bharnā]
film F फ़िल्म [film]
filter V.T. छानना [chānnā]
filthy ADJ गंदा [gandā]
final ADJ अंतिम [antim]
finally ADV अंत में [ant mē]
find V.T. पाना [pānā]
find out, discover V.T. पता करना [patā karnā]; पता लगाना
[patā lagānā]: (x) to find out/discover V.I. (x को) पता चलना
[(x ko) patā calnā]
finding (conclusion) M निष्कर्ष [niṣkarṣ]
fine ADJ अच्छा [acchā]
finger F उँगली [ūṅlī]
finish (terminate) V.T. खत्म करना [khatm karnā]
finish (end) M अंत [ant]
fire F आग [āg]
fire (sack) V.T. नौकरी से निकालना [naukrī se nikālnā]
fire a bullet V.T. गोली चलाना [golī calānā]
fire brigade; fire engine M दमकल [damkal]
fireplace; hearth F चूल्हा [cūlhā]
firewood; timber F लकड़ी [lakṛī]

firm ADJ दृढ़ [d̪r̪h̪]
firm (hard) ADJ सख्त [sakh̪t̪]
firm (company) F कंपनी [kampani̪]
first ADJ पहला [pehl̪ā]
fish F मछली [machli̪]
fish V.T. मछली पकड़ना [machli̪ pakar̪nā]
fisherman M मछुआ [machuā]
fist M मुक्का [mukkā]
fit ADJ दुरुस्त [durust̪]
fit (suit) V.I. फबना [phabnā]
fit (sit well) V.I. ठीक बैठना [th̪ik baiṭhnā]
fit (worthy) ADJ योग्य [yogya]
fitness F योग्यता [yogyatā]
five ADJ पाँच [pā̃c̪]
fix V.T. ठीक करना [th̪ik karnā]
fixed (settled) ADJ निश्चित [nĩscit̪]
flag M झंडा [jhaṇḍā] F ध्वजा [dhvajā]
flame F आँच [ā̃c̪]
flash F कौंध [kaũdh̪]
flash V.I. कौंधना [kaũdhnā]
flat ADJ सपाट [sapāt̪]
flatter (x) V.T. (X की) खुशामद करना [(x kī) khũsāmad karnā]
flavor M स्वाद [svād̪]
flee V.I. भागना [bhāgnā]
fleet (navy) F नौसेना [nausenā]
flesh (meat) M मांस [māns̪]
flexible ADJ लचीला [lacilā]
flight; sortie F उड़ान [uṛān̪]
fling, hurl, cast, toss; waste; emit V.T. फेंकना [phēknā]

flip (upturn) v.T., v.I. उलटना [ulaṭnā]
float v.I. तिरना [tirnā]
flock M झुंड [jhuṇḍ]
flood F बाढ़ [bāṛh]
floor M फर्श [farś]
flour M आटा [āṭā]
flourish, prosper v.I. पनपना [panapnā]
flow M प्रवाह [pravāh]
flow v.I. बहना [behnā]
flower M फूल [phūl]
flower v.I. फूलना [phūlnā]
fluid ADJ तरल [taral]
fly v.I. उड़ना [uṛnā]
fly F मक्खी [makkhī]
focus (center) M केंद्र [kendra]
fog M कुहरा [kuhrā]
fold; roll up v.T. लपेटना [lapetnā]
folk, person M जन [jan]
follow v.T. पीछा करना [pīchā karnā]
following ADJ अगला [aglā]
food M भोजन [bhojan]; खाना [khānā]
fool ADJ मूर्ख [mūrkh]
fool; to make a fool of v.T. उल्लू बनाना [ullū banānā]
foolish ADJ बेवकूफ़ [bevaqūf]
foot M पाँव [pāṅv]; पैर [pair]
footstep M कदम [qadam]
for (x), in order to (x) [if x is a verb] PP (x) के लिये [(x) ke liye]
for sale, salable ADJ बिकाऊ [bikāū]
forbid v.T. मना करना [manā karnā]

forbidden ADJ मना [manā]
force F ज़बरदस्ती [zabardastī] M ज़ोर [zor]
force (compel) V.T. विवश करना [vivaś karnā]
forehead; forepart M माथा [māthā]
foreign country M विदेश [videś]
foreigner ADJ विदेशी [videśī]
forest, wood M जंगल [jaṅgal]
forever (always) ADV हमेशा [hameśā]
forget V.I. भूलना [bhūlnā], भूल जाना [bhūl jānā]
forget, force out of mind V.T. बिसारना [bisārnā]
forgive V.T. माफ़ करना [māf karnā]
forgiveness F माफ़ी [māfi]
fork; hook M काँटा [kāṭā]
form M रूप [rūp]
formal ADJ औपचारिक [aupcārik]
formality F औपचारिकता [aupcāriktā]
former ADJ पूर्व [pūrv]
formerly ADV पहले [pehle]
formula M फ़ार्मुला [fārmulā]
fort M क़िला [qilā]
forth ADV आगे [āge]
fortunately ADV सौभाग्यवश [saubhāgyavaś]
fortune, lot, luck F किस्मत [qismat]
forty ADJ चालीस [cālīs]
forty-eight ADJ अड़तालीस [artālīs]
forty-five ADJ पैंतालीस [paiṅtālīs]
forty-four ADJ चवालीस [cavālīs]; चौवालीस [cauvālīs]
forty-nine ADJ उनचास [uncās]
forty-one ADJ इकतालीस [iktālīs]

forty-seven ADJ सैंतालीस [saĩtālīs]
forty-six ADJ छियालीस [chiyālīs]
forty-three ADJ तैंतालीस [taĩtālīs]
forty-two ADJ बयालीस [bayālīs]
forward (ahead) ADV आगे [āge]
foster (rear) V.T. पालना [pālnā]
found V.T. स्थापित करना [sthāpit karnā]
foundation; basis M आधार [ādhār]
founder M संस्थापक [sansthāpak]
four ADJ चार [cār]
fourteen ADJ चौदह [caudah]
fourth ADJ चौथा [cauthā]
fraction (portion) M अंश [anś]
fragment M अंश [anś]
fragile (delicate) ADJ सुकुमार [sukumār]
fragrance, aroma; perfume, scent F खुशबू [khuśbū]
frame M ढाँचा [dhācā]
frankly (openly) ADV खुलेआम [khuleām]
fraud F कपट [kapat]
free ADJ आज़ाद [āzād]; फ़ारिग़ [fārigh]; स्वाधीन [svādhin]
free of charge ADJ मुफ़्त [muft]
freedom F आज़ादी [āzādī]
freeze V.I. जमना [jamnā]
French ADJ फ़्रांसीसी [frānsīsī]
frequently ADV अक्सर [aksar]
fresh ADJ ताज़ा [tāzā]
freshness F ताज़गी [tāzagī]
Friday M शुक्रवार [śukravār]
friend M, F दोस्त [dost]

friendly (outgoing) ADJ मिलनसार [*milansār*]
friendship F दोस्ती [*dostī*]
frighten V.T. डराना [*ḍarānā*]
frightful ADJ भयंकर [*bhayāṅkar*]
from PP से [*se*]
from the other side ADV उधर से [*udhar se*]
front, before, in the future ADV आगे [*āge*]
front (battle) M मोर्चा [*morcā*]
frozen ADJ जमा हुआ [*jamā huā*]
fruit M फल [*phal*]
frustrate (bother) V.T. परेशान करना [*pareśān karnā*]
frustration (bother) F परेशानी [*pareśānī*]
fry V.T. तलना [*talnā*]
fry, to broil V.T. भूनना [*bhūnnā*]
frying pan (small) F कड़ाही [*kaṛāhī*]
fuck V.T. चोदना [*codnā*]
fuel F ईंधन [*īndhan*]
full ADJ भरा हुआ [*bharā huā*]
fully (completely) ADV पूरी तरह [*pūrī tarah*]
fun M मज़ा [*mazā*]
function (event) M समारोह [*samāroh*]
function (task) M काम [*kām*]
functional ADJ काम का [*kām kā*]
fund M फंड [*faṇḍ*]
funeral (cremation) M दाह-संस्कार [*dāh-sanskār*]
funeral (procession, Hindu) F शव-यात्रा [*śav-yātrā*]
funeral (procession, Muslim) M जनाज़ा [*janāzā*]
funny ADJ हास्यास्पद [*hāsyāspad*]
furnish V.T. सजाना [*sajānā*]

furniture M फरनिचर [*farnicar*]

furthermore CONJ ऊपर से [*ūpar se*]

future M भविष्य [*bhaviṣya*]

G

gaiety F रौनक [raunaq]

gain M लाभ [lābh]

game M खेल [khel]

gang M गिरोह [giroh]

Ganges (name of a river in India) F गंगा [gaṅgā]

garbage M कूड़ा [kūrā]

garden M बगीचा [baghīcā]

garden, park M बाग [bāgh]

gardener M माली [mālī]

garlic M लहसुन [lehsun]

gas F गैस [gais]

gasoline M तेल, पेट्रोल [tel, petrol]

gate, entrance M फाटक [phāṭak]

gather v.i. इकट्ठा होना [ikatṭhā honā]

gather up (as in clouds); converge v.i. घुमड़ना [ghumaṛnā]

gathering (crowd) F भीड़ [bhīr]

gay (homosexual) ADJ समलैंगिक [samlaiṅgik]

gaze, watch intently, view v.t. ताकना [tāknā]

gear (stuff) M सामान [sāmān]

gender M लिंग [liṅg]

generally ADV आम तौर पर [ām taur par]

generation F पीढ़ी [pīrīhī]

generous ADJ उदार [udār]

genre F विधा [vidhā]

gentle ADJ नरम [naram]

gentleman ADJ, M सज्जन [sajjan]
gently, softly ADV आहिस्ता [āhistā]
genuine (real) ADJ असली [aslī]
German; German (language) ADJ, M जर्मन [jarman]
germinate; spring up V.I. उगना [ugnā]
gesture M इशारा [iśārā]
get stuck; be held up V.I. अटकना [aṭaknā]
get up, make rise; raise; wake up V.T. उठाना [uṭhānā]
get up; pass away, expire V.I. उठना [uṭhnā]
get wet V.I. भीगना [bhīgnā]
ghee M घी [ghī]
ghost M भूत [bhūt]
gift M तोहफ़ा [tohfā]
gift, grant F बख़्शीश [bakḥśīś]
girl F लड़की [larkī]
give V.T. देना [denā]
give a bribe V.T. घूस देना [ghūs denā], रिश्वत देना [riśvat denā]
give a command V.T. आदेश देना [ādeś denā]
give a kiss V.T. चुम्मा देना [cummā denā]
give a present/gift V.T. उपहार देना [upahār denā]
give a sermon; preaching M उपदेश देना [updeś denā]
give advice, counsel V.T. सलाह देना [salāh denā]
give an examination (teacher) V.T. इम्तहान लेना [imtahān lenā]
give an order V.T. हुक्म देना [hukm denā]
give back; send back V.T. लौटाना [lauṭānā]
give blessings V.T. आशीर्वाद देना [āśīrvād denā]
give evidence V.T. गवाही देना [gavāhī denā]
give solace V.T. ढाढ़स देना [dhārhas denā]
glad ADJ खुश [khuś]

glance F निगाह [nigāh]
glass M काँच [kāc]
glass bottle F शीशी [śīśī]
glimpse F झलक [jhalak]
global (extensive) ADJ व्यापक [vyāpak]
globe M भूमंडल [bhūmaṇḍal]
glorious ADJ शानदार [śāndār]
glory (fame) M यश [yaś]
glove M दस्ताना [dastānā]
go V.I. जाना [jānā]
go astray, meander V.I. भटकना [bhaṭaknā]
go bad, break, be spoiled V.I. खराब होना [kharāb honā]
go to the toilet; defecate V.T. टट्टी करना [ṭaṭṭī karnā]
go up V.I. चढ़ना [caṛhnā]
goal M लक्ष्य [lakṣya]
goat M बकरा [bakrā]
God M ईश्वर/ईश्वर [īśvar]
gold M सोना [sonā]
golden ADJ सुनहरा [sunharā]
golden temple (Amritsar) M स्वर्ण मंदिर [svaṛṇ mandir]
good ADJ अच्छा [acchā]
good wishes F शुभकामनाएँ [śubhkāmnāē]
goodness F अच्छाई [acchāī]
goods M माल [māl]; सामान [sāmān]
gossip; chit-chat F गपशप [gapśap]
govern V.T. शासन करना [śāsan karnā]
government F सरकार [sarkār]
grab V.T. पकड़ना [pakṛnā]
grace (kindness) M अनुग्रह [anugrah]

grade (rank) F कोटि [koṭi]
grain M अनाज [anāj]
grand ADJ शानदार [śāndār]
grandeur; pomp F शान [śān]
grandfather (paternal) M दादा [dādā]
grandfather (maternal) M नाना [nānā]
grandmother (paternal) M दादी [dādī]
grandmother (maternal) M नानी [nānī]
grandson; testicle M पोता [potā]
grant M अनुदान [anudān]
grape M अंगूर [aṅgūr]
grasp (understand) V.T., V.I. समझना [samajhnā]
grasp (grab) V.T. पकड़ना [pakarṇā]
grass F घास [ghās]
grateful; indebted ADJ आभारी [ābhārī]
gratis, for free ADV मुफ्त में [muft mẽ]
grave (serious) ADJ गंभीर [gambhīr]
grave F कब्र [qabra]
gravity (seriousness) F गंभीरता [gambhīrtā]
gravity (heaviness) M गुरुत्व [gurutva]
gray ADJ धूसर [dhūsar]
great; big ADJ महान [mahān]
greatness F महानता [mahāntā]
greed M लालच [lālac]
greedy ADJ लालची [lālcī]
Greek ADJ यूनानी [yūnānī]
green ADJ हरा [harā]
greenery, vegetation F हरियाली [hariyālī]
greet V.T. स्वागत करना [svāgat karnā]

grief M शोक [śok]
grievance; accusation F शिकायत [śikāyat]
grieve V.T. शोक मनाना [śok manānā]
grin (smile) V.I. मुस्कराना [muskarānā]
grind V.T. पीसना [pīsnā]
grip F पकड़ [pakar]
groan V.I. कराहना [karāhnā]
grocery M परचून [parcūn]
grope; probe; sound; reconnoiter V.T. टटोलना [ṭaṭolnā]
gross ADJ स्थूल [sthūl]
ground F ज़मीन [zamīn], भूमि [bhūmi]
group M दल [dal]
grow V.I. उगना [ugnā], बढ़ना [baṛhnā] V.T. बढ़ाना [baṛhānā]
grow a beard V.T. दाढ़ी रखना [dāṛhī rakhnā]
grow up V.I. बड़ा होना [baṛā honā]
growth (development) M विकास [vikās]
grumble V.T. बड़बड़ाना [baṛbaṛānā]
guarantee F गारंटी [gāraṅṭī]
guard V.T. रक्षा करना [rakṣā karnā]
guardian M अभिभावक [abhibhāvak]
guess M अनुमान [anumān]
guest M अतिथि [atithi], मेहमान [mehmān]
guidance M मार्गदर्शन [mārgdarśan]
guide V.T. मार्गदर्शन करना [mārgdarśan karnā]
guide M गाइड [gāid]
guilt M गुनाह [gunāh]
guilty ADJ गुनहगार [gunahgār]
gulp V.I. निगलना [nigalnā]
gun F बंदूक [bandūq]

Gurdwara (Sikh temple) M गुरुद्वारा [*gurudvārā*]

gust (of wind) M झोंका [*jhōkā*]

gusto, zeal F उमंग [*umaṅg*]

gut (stomach) M पेट [*peṭ*]

guy M आदमी [*ādmī*]

H

habit F आदत [*ādat*]

habituated ADJ आदी [*ādī*]

hair; young one M, F बाल [*bāl*]

half ADJ आधा [*ādhā*]

hall M हॉल [*hāl*]

halt v.i. ठहरना [*ṭheharnā*]

hand M हाथ [*hāth*]

hand over v.t. सौंपना [*saūpnā*]

handkerchief M रुमाल [*rūmāl*]

handle (steady) v.t. संभालना [*sambhālnā*]

handsome ADJ सुंदर [*sundar*]

hang v.i. लटकना [*laṭaknā*] v.t. लटकाना [*laṭkānā*]; टाँगना [*tāṅnā*]

happen v.i. होना [*honā*]

happiness F खुशी [*khuśī*] M सुख [*sukh*]

happily ADV सुख से [*sukh se*]

happy ADJ खुश [*khuś*]; सुखी [*sukhī*]: (x) to be happy, happiness to occur

(to x) v.i. (x को) खुशी होना [*(x ko) khuśī honā*]

harass v.t. सताना [*satānā*]

hard ADJ सख्त [*sakht*]

hard (difficult) ADJ मुश्किल [*muśkil*]

hard work F मेहनत [mehnat]
hardness F सख्ती [sakhtī]
hardworking ADJ मेहनती [mehnatī]
harm M हर्ज [harj]
harsh ADJ सख्त [sakht]
harshness, stiffness, rigorousness F सख्ती [sakhtī]
harvest (crop) F फ़सल [fasal]
hat F टोपी [topī]
hatred F नफ़रत [nafrat]
haul (carry) V.T. ढोना [dhonā]
have access, enter, penetrate V.I. पैठना [paiṭhnā]
hawker, street vendor ADJ फेरीवाला [pherīvālā]
hay F सूखी घास [sūkhī ghās]
hazard M संकट [saṅkat]
hazy ADJ धुँधला [dhūdhilā]
he/she/that/it (far from the speaker) PRO वह [vah (vo)]
he/she/this/it (close to the speaker) PRO यह [yeh]
head M सिर [sir]
headache M सरदर्द [sardard]
headline (newspaper) M शीर्षक [śirṣak]
heal V.T. इलाज करना [ilāj karnā]
health, state of physical and mental wellbeing F तबियत (तबीयत)
[tabiyat/tabīyat]
healthy ADJ तंदुरुस्त [tandurust]
hear V.T. सुनना [sunnā]
heart M दिल [dil]; मन [man]
heat F गरमी/गर्मी [garmī] V.T. तापना [tāpnā]
heated V.I. तपना [tapnā] ADJ गरमागरम [garmāgarm]
heaven M स्वर्ग [svarg]

heavy ADJ भारी [bhārī]
heel F एड़ी [erī]
height F लंबाई [lambāī]
height; altitude, elevation; loftiness F ऊँचाई [ūcāī]
height M क़द [qad]
hell M नरक [narak]
hello and goodbye M नमस्कार [namaskār]; नमस्ते [namaste]
help F मदद [madad]
help (x) V.T. (X की) मदद करना [(x kī) madad karnā]
helpful (helper) ADJ मददगार [madadgār]
helpless ADJ मजबूर [majbūr]
helplessness F मजबूरी [majbūrī]
hemp (Cannabis sativa) F भाँग [bhāᅡg]
hemp plant or its leaves M गाँजा [gāᅡjā]
hence CONJ इसलिये [isliye]
her POSS ADJ इसका, उसका, इनका, उनका [iskā, uskā, inkā, unkā]
her PRO इसे/इसको, उसे/उसको, इन्हें/इनको, उन्हें/उनको
[ise/isko, use/usko, inhē/inko, unhē/unko]
herb F जड़ी-बूटी [jarī-būᅡī]
here ADV यहाँ [yahāᅡ]
hereditary, ancestral ADJ पुष्टैनी [puᅡtainī]
heritage F विरासत [virāsat]
hero M नायक [nāyak]
hesitate V.I. ठिठकना [ᅡhīᅡhaknā]; हिचकिचाना [hickicānā]
hesitate; feel shy V.I. झिझकना [jhijhaknā]
hesitation M संकोच [saᅡkoc]
hey! M VOC अरे [are]
hiccup F हिचकी [hickī]
hide V.I. छिपना [chipnā] V.T. छिपाना [chipānā]

hide (skin) F खाल [khāl]

high ADJ ऊँचा [ūcā]; बुलंद [buland]

him PRO इसे/इसको, उसे/उसको, इन्हें/इनको, उन्हें/उनको
[ise/isko, use/usko, inhẽ/inko, unhẽ/unko]

Himalayas M हिमालय [himālaya]

Hindi (language) F हिंदी/हिन्दी [hindī]

Hindi script F देवनागरी [devanāgarī]

Hindu priest M पुरोहित [purohit]

hint M संकेत [saṅket]

hip (waist) F कमर [kamar]

hire (rent) V.T. किराये पर लेना [kirāye par lenā]

his ADJ इसका, उसका, इनका, उनका [iskā, uskā, inkā, unkā]

historian M इतिहासकार [itihāskār]

historic ADJ ऐतिहासिक [aitihāsik]

history M इतिहास [itihās]

hit (stroke) M प्रहार [prahār]

hobby M शौक [śauq]

hold V.T. थामना [thāmnā]

holiday F छुट्टी [chuttī]

hollow ADJ खोखला [khokhlā]

holy ADJ पवित्र [pavitra]

home M घर [ghar]; निवास [nivās]

homeland, native country M वतन [vatan]

homeless ADJ बेघर [beghar]

homework M गृहकार्य [grhkārya]

honest; faithful; having integrity ADJ ईमानदार [īmāndār]

honesty, faithfulness, integrity F ईमानदारी [īmāndārī]

honey M शहद [śahad]

honor M आदर [ādar]

hop v.i. उछलना [*uchalnā*]
hope F आशा [*āsā*]; उम्मीद [*ummīd*]
hopeless ADJ नाउम्मीद [*nāummīd*]; हताश [*hatās*]
horizon M क्षितिज [*kṣitij*]
horn M हॉर्न [*hārn*]
horrible, dangerous ADJ भयंकर [*bhayaṅkar*]
horror (fear) M भय [*bhay*]
horse M घोड़ा [*ghoṛā*]
hospital M अस्पताल [*aspatāl*]
hospitality M आतिथ्य [*ātithya*]
host M मेज़बान [*mezbān*]
host v.t. मेहमाननवाज़ी करना [*mehmānnavāzī karnā*]
hostile ADJ विरोधी [*virodhī*]
hot ADJ गरम/गर्म [*garam*]; गरमागरम [*garmāgarm*]
hotel M होटल [*hoṭal*]
hour M घंटा [*ghaṅṭā*]
house M मकान [*makān*]
household (family) M परिवार [*parivār*]
how ADJ कैसा [*kaisā*]; कैसे [*kaise*]
how much/many ADJ कितना [*kitnā*]
hug (embrace) v.t. आलिंगन करना [*āliṅgan karnā*]
huge, large, big ADJ विशाल [*vishāl*]
hum; sing to oneself in subdued tones v.i. गुनगुनाना [*gungunānā*]
human being M इंसान [*insān*]
humanity; human qualities F इंसानियत [*insāniyat*]
humble ADJ विनम्र [*vinamra*]
humidity F उमस [*umas*]
humor M हास्य [*hāsya*]
hundred ADJ, M सौ [*sau*]

hunger F भूख [bhūkh]
hungry, craving ADJ भूखा [bhūkhā]
hunt V.T. शिकार खेलना [śikār khelnā]
hunter M शिकारी [śikārī]
hurricane M तूफ़ान [tūfān]
hurry V.T. जल्दी करना [jaldī karnā]
hurt ADJ घायल [ghāyal]
husband M पति [pati]

I

I PRO मैं [maĩ]
ice F बर्फ [barf]
idea M ख्याल/खयाल [khyāl/khayāl]; विचार [vicār]
ideal M, ADJ आदर्श [ādarś]
identification F पहचान [pehcān]
identify V.T. पहचानना [pehcānnā]
identity F पहचान [pehcān]
ideology F विचारधारा [vicārdhārā]
idiom M मुहावरा [muhāvrā]
idiot ADJ बेवकूफ़ [bevaqūf]
idiot, fool M उल्लू [ullū]: an absolute idiot M उल्लू का पट्ठा
[ullū kā paṭṭhā]
idle, stupid ADJ बेकार [bekār]
idol F मूर्ति [mūrti]
ie ADV अर्थात् [arthāt]; यानी [yānī]
if CONJ अगर [agar]
ignorance M अज्ञान [ajñān]

ill ADJ बीमार [bīmār]
ill-fated (person) ADJ कमबख्त [kambakht]
ill-luck F कमबख्ती [kambakhtī]
illegal ADJ गैर क़ानूनी [ghair-qānūnī]
illiterate; unlettered ADJ अनपढ़ [anparḥ]
illness F बीमारी [bīmārī]
illumination; eye-sight F रोशनी [rośnī]
illusion F माया [māyā]
image M चित्र [citra]
imagination F कल्पना [kalpnā]
imagine V.T. कल्पना करना [kalpnā karnā]
immediately, instantly, at once ADV फ़ौरन [fauran]
immerse, drown V.T. डुबाना [ḍubānā]
immigrant M आप्रवासी [āpravāsī]
immigration M आप्रवासन [āpravāsan]
immortal, eternal ADJ अमर [amar]
impact M प्रभाव [prabhāv]
imply V.T. संकेत करना [saṅket karnā]
import (meaning) M आशय [āśay]
importance M महत्त्व [mahattva]
important ADJ महत्त्वपूर्ण [mahattvapūrṇ]
impose, thrust upon, implant; plaster V.T. थोपना [thopnā]
impossible ADJ असंभव [asambhav]
impress V.T. प्रभावित करना [prabhāvit karnā]
impression M प्रभाव [prabhāv]
impressive (influential) ADJ प्रभावशाली [prabhāvśālī]
imprint; stamp M छाप [chāpā]
imprisonment F कैद [qaid]
improper ADJ अनुचित [anucit]

improve v.t. सुधारना [sudhārnā]
improvement m सुधार [sudhār]
impure; desecrated, profane adj अपवित्र [apavitra]
in pp में [mē]
in front adv सामने [sāmne]
in front of (x) pp (x) के सामने [(x) ke sāmne]
in place of (x) pp (x) की जगह [(x) kī jagah]
in reality adv असल में [asal mē]
in the direction of (x) pp (x) की ओर [(x) kī or]
in this way, in this manner adv, adj ऐसे [aise]
in what manner adv कैसे [kaise]
incarnation m अवतार [avatār]
incense, incense stick f अगरबत्ती [agarbattī]
incessantly adv, adj लगातार [lagātār]
incident f घटना [ghaṭṇā]
include v.t. शामिल करना [śāmil karnā]
included adj शामिल [śāmil]
income; revenue f आमदनी [āmdanī]
incomplete adj अधूरा [adhūrā]
incorrect; untrue; erroneous adj ग़लत [ghalat]
increase (something) v.t. बढ़ाना [barhānā]
indeed adv अवश्य [avaśya]
independence f आज़ादी [āzādī]
independent adj आज़ाद [āzād]
India m भारत [bhārat]; हिंद [hind]; हिंदुस्तान/हिन्दुस्तान [hindustān]; इंडिया [inḍiyā]
Indian adj भारतीय [bhāratīya]; हिंदुस्तानी/ हिन्दुस्तानी [hindustānī]
indicate, signal, make a sign v.t. इशारा करना [iśārā karnā]
indication m संकेत [saṅket]

indigenous ADJ देसी [*desī*]
individual M व्यक्ति [*vyakti*]
individuality M व्यक्तित्व [*vyaktitva*]
indolent; lazy, idle; depressed ADJ सुस्त [*sust*]
industrial ADJ औद्योगिक [*audyogik*]
industrialization M उद्योगीकरण [*udyogīkaraṇ*]
industrious ADJ मेहनती [*mehnatī*]
industry; labor. effort M उद्योग [*udyog*]
infant M शिशु [*śiśu*]
infection M संक्रमण [*saṅkramaṇ*]
influence M प्रभाव [*prabhāv*]
influence V.T. प्रभावित करना [*prabhāvit karnā*]
influential; effective; dominant, predominant ADJ प्रभावशाली
[*prabhāvśālī*]
inform V.T. सूचित करना [*sūcit karnā*]
informal ADJ अनौपचारिक [*anaupcārik*]
information F सूचना [*sūcnā*]
inhabit V.I. बसना [*basnā*]
inheritance F विरासत [*virāsat*]
initial ADJ प्रारंभिक [*prārambhik*]
initiative F पहल [*pehal*]
injured ADJ घायल [*ghāyal*]
injury F चोट [*coṭ*]
injustice F नाइंसाफी [*nāinsāfi*]
inkling M आभास [*ābhās*]
innocent ADJ मासूम [*māsūm*]; निर्दोष [*nirdoṣ*]
innovation M प्रवर्तन [*pravarttan*]
inquiry F पूछताछ [*pūchtāch*]
insane ADJ दीवाना [*dīvānā*]

insect M कीड़ा [kīrā]: a small insect M मकोड़ा [makorā]
inside ADV अंदर [andar]
inspection M निरीक्षण [nirikṣaṇ]
inspector M निरीक्षक [nirikṣak]
inspiration, urge, motive F प्रेरणा [prerṇā]
installation F स्थापना [sthāpnā]
instance (example) M उदाहरण [udāharaṇ]
instant M क्षण [kṣaṇ]
instantly ADV तुरंत [turant]
instead of, in place of, in lieu of IND बजाय [bajāy]
institution F संस्था [sansthā]
instruct V.T. सिखाना [sikhānā]
instructor M शिक्षक [śikṣak]
instrument M यंत्र [yantra]
instrument (musical) M बाजा [bājā]
insult M अपमान [apamān]
insult, disgrace, humiliate V.T. इज़्ज़त उतारना/बिगाड़ना/ लेना
[izzat utārṇā/bigārṇā/lenā]
insurance M बीमा [bīmā]
integrity F अखंडता [akhaṇḍatā]
intellect, wits F अक्ल [aql]
intellectual ADJ बुद्धिजीवी [buddhijīvī]
intelligence F बुद्धि [buddhi]
intelligent ADJ अक्लमंद [aqlmand]; होशियार [hośiyār]
intense ADJ तीव्र [tīvra]
intensity F तीव्रता [tīvratā]
intention M इरादा [irādā]
interest F रुचि [ruci]; दिलचस्पी [dilcaspī]: (x) to have the interest/hobby
(of y) V.I. (x को) (y का) शौक होना [(x ko) (y kā) śauq honā]

interesting ADJ दिलचस्प [dilcasp]
interfere V.T. दखल देना [dakhal denā]
interior M अन्तर [antar]
international ADJ अंतर्राष्ट्रीय [antarrāṣṭriya]
Internet M इंटरनेट [intārnēt]
interpretation (explanation) F व्याख्या [vyākhyā]
interrupt V.T. टोकना [toknā]
interval M अन्तराल [antarāl]
interview M साक्षात्कार [sākṣātkār]
intimidate V.T. धमकी देना [dhamkī denā]
intoxicated; carefree ADJ मस्त [mast]
intoxicating drug prepared from the flowers of hemp M चरस
[caras]
intoxication M नशा [naśā]
intricate, complicated; inaccessible ADJ जटिल [jaṭil]
introduce V.T. परिचय कराना [paricāy karānā]
introduction M परिचय [paricay] F भूमिका [bhūmikā]
invasion M अतिक्रमण [atikramaṇ]
invent V.T. आविष्कार करना [āviṣkār karnā], ईजाद करना [ijād karnā]
invention M आविष्कार [āviṣkār]
invest V.T. निवेश करना [niveś karnā]
investigate, test (x) V.T. (x की) जाँच करना [(x kī) jāc karnā]
investigate, verify, test V.T. जाँचना [jācnā]
investigation, examination, test F जाँच [jāc]
investment (M) निवेश [niveś]
invisible ADJ अंतर्धान [antardhān]
invitation M निमंत्रण [nimantraṇ]
invite V.T. बुलाना [bulānā]
involve (include) V.T. शामिल करना [śāmil karnā]

involved V.I. उलझना [ulajhnā]
involvement (partnership) F भागीदारी [bhāgīdārī]
Iran M इरान [irān]
Irani ADJ इरानी [irānī]
Iraq M इराक़ [irāq]
Iraqi ADJ इराकी [irāqī]
iron M लोहा [lohā]
iron; press F इस्तिरी [isitri]
iron V.T. इस्तिरी करना [istirī karnā]
irrigate V.T. सींचना [sīcnā]
irritate; meddle (in); disturb V.T. छेड़ना [cheṛnā]
irritated V.I. चिढ़ना [ciṛhnā]
irritated/petulant/peevd V.I. झुंझलाना [jhūjhlānā]
irritation; strong aversion F चिढ़ [ciṛh]
is/are V.I., PL हैं [hai]; V.I., SING है [hai]
Islam M इस्लाम [islām]
Islamic ADJ इस्लामी [islāmī]
island M टापू [tāpū]
isolate ADJ अलग-थलग [alag-thalag]
issue V.T. जारी करना [jārī karnā]
issue M मामला [māmlā]
issue a citation V.T. चालान काटना [cālān kāṭnā]
issue a sharp rebuke V.T. डपटना [ḍapaṭnā]
it PRO यह/वह [yeh/voh]
itch F खुजली [khujlī] V.T. खुजलाना [khujlānā]
item (thing) F चीज़ [cīz]
its ADJ इसका/उसका [iskā/uskā]

J

- jackel** M गीदड़ [gīdar]
jacket F जाकेट [jāket]
jail, prison F जेल [jel]
Jain, follower of Jainism M जैन [jain]
January (month) F जनवरी [janvarī]
Japan M जापान [jāpān]
Japanese ADJ जापानी [jāpānī]
jar M जार [jār]
jaw M जबड़ा [jabrā]
jealousy F जलन [jalan]
jerk off V.T. झटकना [jhaṭaknā]
jerk violently V.T. झँझोड़ना [jhāñhornā]
jet (stream) F धार [dhār]
jewelry M गहना [gehnā]
jingle, tinkle V.I. छनकना [chanaknā]
job M कार्य [kārya]
join V.T. जोड़ना [jornā]
joint M जोड़ [jor]
joke M मज़ाक़ [mazāq]
jolt M झटका [jhaṭkā]
journal F पत्रिका [patrikā]
journalism F पत्रकारिता [patrakāritā]
journalist M पत्रकार [patrakār]
journey F यात्रा [yātrā]
joy M हर्ष [harṣ]

judge M जज [jaj]
judgment (decision) M निर्णय [nirṇay]
juice M रस [ras]
juiceless, dry; flat; insipid ADJ नीरस [nīras]
July (month) F जुलाई [julāī]
jump F छल्लाँग [chalāṅg]
jump; skip v.i. कूदना [kūdna]
jump across v.i. फाँदना [phāḍna]
June (month) M जून [jūn]
jungle M जंगल [jaṅgal]
junior ADJ कनिष्ठ [kaniṣṭh]
just ADV सिर्फ [sirf]
justice, justness M इंसाफ़ [insāf]

K

keep v.t. रखना [rakhnā]
keep an eye on v.t. निगाह रखना [nigāh rakhnā]
keep in mind v.t. याद रखना [yād rakhnā]
keep watch/guard v.t. निगरानी रखना [nigrānī rakhnā]
kettle F केतली [ketlī]
key (for a lock or textbook) F कुंजी [kuñjī]
key F चाबी [cābī]
kick F लात [lāt]
kick off; knock away v.t. ठुकराना [ṭhukrānā]
kid (child) M बच्चा [baccā]
kidnapping M अपहरण [apaharaṅ]
kill v.t. मारना [mārna]

killer M हत्यारा [*hatyārā*]
kilogram M किलोग्राम [*kilogrām*]
kilometer M किलोमीटर [*kilomītar*]
kind F तरह [*tarah*]
kind (merciful) ADJ दयालु [*dayālu*]
kindness F मेहरबानी [*meharbānī*]
king M राजा [*rājā*]
kingdom M राज्य [*rājya*]
kiss (lip) V.T. चूमना [*cūmnā*]
kissing M चुंबन [*cumbam*]
kit (bag) M झोला [*jholā*]
kitchen F रसोई [*rasoī*]
knead V.T. गूँधना [*gūdhnā*]
knee M घुटना [*ghuṭnā*]
knife M चाकू [*cāqū*]
knit, intertwine V.T. बुनना [*bunnā*]
knock (on a door) V.T. खटखटाना [*khaṭkhaṭānā*]
knot F गाँठ [*gāṭh*]
know, perceive V.T. जानना [*jānnā*]: (x) to know, find out v.i. (x को) पता होना [*(x ko) patā honā*]
knowledge F जानकारी [*jānkārī*]
knowledgeable, well-informed; having attained self-realization ADJ ज्ञानी [*jñānī*]
known ADJ मालूम [*mālūm*]: to be known (to x) v.i. (x को) मालूम होना [*(x ko) mālūm honā*]

L

labor M श्रम [*śram*]

laboratory F प्रयोगशाला [*prayogśālā*]
laborer M मज़दूर [*mazdūr*]
lace M फीता [*fitā*]
lack M अभाव [*abhāv*]
ladder F सीढ़ी [*sīrhi*]
laddu, an Indian sweet M लड्डू [*ladḍū*]
lady F महिला [*mahilā*]
lag, be left behind, be defeated v.i. पिछड़ना [*pichḥṇā*]
lake F झील [*jhīl*]
lame ADJ लँगड़ा [*lāgrā*]
lamp, earthen lamp M दिया [*diyā*]
lamp; a light M चिराग़ [*cirāgh*]
land F ज़मीन [*zamīn*]; धरती [*dhartī*]
lane (alley) F गली [*galī*]
language F ज़बान [*zabān*]; भाषा [*bhāṣā*]
lap F गोद [*god*]
large (expansive) ADJ विशाल [*viśāl*]
lassi, a yogurt drink served cold with ice and sugar F लस्सी
[*lassī*]
last, final ADJ अंतिम [*antim*]
lasting, durable; firm ADJ मज़बूत [*mazbūt*]
late ADV देर से [*der se*]: **(x) to be late** v.i. (X को) देर होना
[*(x ko) der honā*]
lately (recently) ADV हाल में [*hāl mē*]
later ADV बाद में [*bād mē*]
latrine M पाख़ाना [*pākhānā*]
laugh v.i. हँसना [*hāsnā*]
laughter F हँसी [*hāsī*]
law M क़ानून [*qānūn*]
lawmaker (legislator) M विधायक [*vidhāyak*]

lawyer M वकील [vakīl]
lay V.T. लिटाना [liṭānā]
layer F तह [teh]
laziness; slothfulness; lethargy M आलस [ālas]
lazy, lethargic ADJ आलसी [ālsī]
leader M नेता [netā]
leaf M पत्ता [pattā]
leak V.T. रिसना [risnā] V.I. टपकना [ṭapaknā]
lean V.T. टेकना [ṭeknā]
lean ADJ दुबला [dublā]
leap V.T. छल्लाँग लगाना/मारना [chalāṅg lagānā/mārnā]
leap, jump V.I. उछलना [uchalnā]
learn V.T. सीखना [sikhnā]
learning F शिक्षा [śikṣā]
lease, lease deed M पट्टा [pattā]
least ADJ कम से कम [kam se kam]
leather M चमड़ा [camṛā]
leave (abandon) V.T. छोड़ना [chornā]
leave (depart) V.T. प्रस्थान करना [prasthān karnā]
lecture M भाषण [bhāṣaṅ]
left ADJ बायाँ [bāyā̃]
left (remaining) ADJ बचा हुआ [bacā huā]
leg F टाँग [ṭāṅg]
legal, lawful ADJ क़ानूनी [qānūnī]
legally ADV क़ानूनन [qānūnan]
legislation M विधान [vidhān]
legislator M विधायक [vidhāyak]
legislature F विधान सभा [vidhān sabhā]
lemon M नीबू [nībū]

lend v.T. उधार देना [*udhār denā*]
length F लम्बाई [*lambāī*]
less, too little ADJ कम [*kam*]
lesson M सबक [*sabaq*]
let (rent) v.T. किराये पर देना [*kirāye par denā*]
letter F चिट्ठी [*ciṭṭhī*]
letter (of the alphabet) M अक्षर [*akṣar*]
letter of application M निवेदनपत्र [*nivedanpatra*]
liberal; magnificent ADJ उदार [*udār*]
liberated; get rid of, be free; be salvaged v.I. उबरना [*ubarnā*]
liberation; release; freedom F मुक्ति [*mukti*]
liberty (independence) F स्वतंत्रता [*svatantratā*]
library M पुस्तकालय [*pustakālay*]
lick v.T. चाटना [*cāṭnā*]
lid M ढक्कन [*ḍhakkan*]
lie M झूठ [*jhūṭh*] v.I. झूठ बोलना [*jhūṭh bolnā*]
lie (down) v.I. लेटना [*leṭnā*]
life F जिंदगी [*zindagī*] M जीवन [*jīvan*]
life, stamina F जान [*jān*]
lifestyle F जीवनशैली [*jīvanśailī*]
lift v.T. उठाना [*uṭhānā*]
light F रोशनी [*rośnī*]
light (shed light) v.T. प्रकाश डालना [*prakāś ḍālnā*]
light (not heavy) ADJ हल्का [*halkā*]
lightning F बिजली [*bijlī*]
like REL ADJ जैसा [*jaisā*]: **(x) to like** v.I. (X को) अच्छा लगना
[*(x ko) acchā lagnā*]
like (x) PP (X) की तरह [*(x) kī tarah*]
like, similar to, resembling (a suffix) ADJ सा [*sā*]

liked ADJ, F पसंद [pasand]
likelihood (possibility) F संभावना [sambhāvnā]
likely (possible) ADJ संभव [sambhav]
liking, choice, taste, preference ADJ, F पसंद [pasand]
limb; a member M अंग [aṅg]
limit F सीमा [sīmā]
limit V.T. सीमित करना [simit karnā]
line F पंक्ति [paṅkti]; रेखा [rekhā]
link (chain) F कड़ी [karī]
link, unite; collect, accumulate V.T. जोड़ना [jornā]
lion M शेर [śer]
lip M होंठ [hōṭh]
liquid M द्रव [drav]
liquor; medical treatment F दारू [dārū]
list F सूची [sūcī]
listen V.T. सुनना [sunnā]
literary ADJ साहित्यिक [sāhityik]
literature M साहित्य [sāhitya]
little ADJ छोटा [choṭā]
little, some ADJ थोड़ा [thorā]
live V.I. रहना [rehnā]
live, be alive V.I. जीना [jīnā]
live ADJ जीवित [jīvit]
liver M कलेजा [kalejā]
living, ways M रहन-सहन [rehan-sehan]
load (burden) M बोझ [bojh]
load V.T. लादना [lādnā]
loafer ADJ, M लफंगा [lafāṅgā]
loan M कर्ज [karz]

local ADJ स्थानीय [sthānīya]
locality, territory M इलाका [ilāqā]
location (place) M स्थान [sthān]
lock M ताला [tālā]
lock V.T. ताला लगाना [tālā lagānā]
logic M तर्क [tark]
loneliness, solitude F तनहाई [tanhāi]
lonely, solitary ADJ तनहा [tanhā]
long ADJ लंबा [lambā]
long (yearn) V.I. तड़पना [tarapnā]
look (see) V.T. देखना [dekhnā]
loose ADJ ढीला [dhilā]
lord M ठाकुर [thākur]
Lord (God) M भगवान् [bhagvān]
lose V.I., V.T. खोना [khonā]
lose; be wearied V.I. हारना [hārnā]
lose hope V.I. आशा टूटना [āsā tūtnā]
lose one's way V.I. भटकना [bhaṭaknā]
loss M नुकसान [nuqsān] F हार [hār]
lots ADJ बहुत [bahut]
loud (high) ADJ ऊँचा [ūcā]
love M प्यार [pyār]
lovely, pleasing, liked; lover, husband ADJ, M प्रिय [priya]
lover M यार [yār]
low ADV नीचे [nice] ADJ नीचा [nicā]
lower (reduce) V.T. कम करना [kam karnā]
loyal ADJ वफ़ादार [vafādār]
loyalty F वफ़ा [vafā]
luck M भाग्य [bhāgya]

lucky ADJ भाग्यशाली [bhāgyasālī]
luggage, stuff M सामान [sāmān]
lukewarm ADJ गुनगुना [gungunā]
lunch M दिन का खाना [din kā khānā]
lung M फेफड़ा [phephrā]

M

machine F मशीन [maśīn]
mad ADJ पागल [pāgal]
madness F दीवानगी [divāngī]
magazine F पत्रिका [patrikā]
magic, charm M जादू [jādū]
magnet M चुम्बक [cumbak]
mail F डाक [dāk]
main ADJ मुख्य [mukhya]
mainstream F मुख्यधारा [mukhyadhārā]
maintain; take care of V.T. संभालना [sambhālṇā]
maintenance (caretaking) F देख-भाल [dekh-bhāl]
major ADJ प्रमुख [pramukh]
majority ADJ बहुसंख्यक [bahusaṅkhyak]
make V.T. बनाना [banānā]
make (something) fall V.T. गिराना [girānā]
make (something or someone) move V.T. चलाना [calānā]
make a guess V.T. अटकल लगाना [aṭkal lagānā]
make a note or comment V.T. टिप्पणी करना [ṭippanī karnā]
make a sacrifice V.T. कुर्बानी देना [qurbānī denā]
make a sudden swoop V.I. झपटना [jhapaṭnā]

make a wry face; look displeased; sour v.T. मुँह बनाना

[mũh banānā]

make an allegation v.T. आरोप लगाना [ārōp lagānā]

make an announcement v.T. एलान करना [elān karnā]

make an excuse v.T. बहाना बनाना [bahānā banānā]

make chutney; thoroughly beat up v.T. चटनी बनाना [caṭnī banānā]

make disappear v.T. गायब करना [ghāyab karnā]

make ends meet; get by v.T. गुज़ारा करना [guzārā karnā]

make flow v.T. बहाना [bahānā]

make fly; squander; steal or kidnap; explode; blow away v.T.

उड़ाना [urānā]

make revolve; make wander; take around v.T. घुमाना [ghumānā]

make someone lie down v.T. लिटाना [liṭānā]

maker (creator) M विधाता [vidhātā]

makeup (beautification) M शृंगार [śṛṅgār]

male M पुरुष [puruṣ]

man M आदमी [ādmī]; मर्द [mard]

manage v.T. प्रबंध करना [prabandh karnā]

manage, make do with v.T. काम चलाना [kām calānā]

management M प्रबंध [prabandh]

manager M प्रबंधक [prabandhak]

mandarin M संतरा [santarā]

mango M आम [ām]

manifest, reveal v.T. प्रकट करना [prakaṭ karnā]

manner M ढंग [dhaṅg]

manner, technique M तरीका [tarīqā]

mansion F हवेली [havelī]

manual (guide) F पुस्तिका [pustikā]

manufacturer (maker) M निर्माता [nirmātā]

manufacturing M निर्माण [nirmāṅ]

many ADJ बहुत [bahut]
map M नक्शा [naqśā]
marble M संगमरमर [saṅgmarmar]
March (month) M मार्च [mārc]
margin (border) M किनारा [kinārā]
mark; landmark; scar; impression; trace; clue M निशान [niśān]
market M बाज़ार [bāzār]
marketplace M बाज़ार [bāzār]
marriage F शादी [śādī]
marriage party F बरात [barāt]
married ADJ शादीशुदा [śādīśudā]
marry (x) V.T. (X से) शादी करना [(x se) śādī karnā]
martial ADJ फौजी [faujī]
mask M मुखौटा [mukhautā]
mass (amount) F राशि [rāśi]
massage V.T. मालिश करना [māliś karnā]
master M उस्ताद [ustād]
master, employer M मालिक [mālik]
match M खेल [khel]; मैच [maic]
mate M दोस्त [dost]
maternal grandfather M नाना [nānā]
maternal grandmother F नानी [nānī]
maternal grandparents M नाना-नानी [nānā-nānī]
maternal uncle M मामा [māmā]
mathematics M गणित [gaṇit]
matter M द्रव्य [dravya] F बात [bāt]
May (month) F मई [maī]
maybe (perhaps) CONJ शायद [śāyad]
me PRO मुझे/मुझको [mujhe/mujhko]

meal M भोजन [bhojan]; खाना [khānā]
mean ADJ क्रूर [krūr]
mean (average) F औसत [ausat]
meaning M मतलब [matlab]
meaning; import, sense; wealth, money M अर्थ [arth]
means, medium, instrument M ज़रिया [zarīyā]
means; equipment M साधन [sādhan]
meanwhile CONJ इतने में [itne mẽ]
measure V.T. नापना [nāpnā]
measurement F नाप [nāp]
meat M मांस [māns]
mechanic M मिस्तरी [mistarī]
mechanical ADJ मशीनी [maśīnī]
medal M पदक [padak]
media M मीडिया [mīḍiyā]
medication (treatment) M इलाज [ilāj]
medicine F दवा [davā]
meditation M ध्यान [dhyān]
medium M माध्यम [mādhyam]
medium; middle ADJ मध्यम [madhyam]
meet V.I. मिलना [milnā]: (y) to meet (with x), (y's) meeting to take place
(with x) V.I. (x से) (y की) मुलाक़ात होना [(x se) (y kī) mulāqāt honā]
meeting M मिलन [milan] F मुलाक़ात [mulāqāt]
melody F लय [lay]
melt V.I. पिघलना [pighalnā]; गलना [galnā]
member M सदस्य [sadasya]
membership F सदस्यता [sadasyatā]
memorize V.T. रटना [ratnā]
memory F याद [yād]

menstruation F माहवारी [māhvārī]
mental ADJ मानसिक [mānsik]
mention, make reference to (x) V.T. (X का) जिक्र करना
[(x kā) zikra karnā]
mentor M, ADJ गुरु [guru]
menu M मेन्यू-कार्ड [menyū-kārd]
merchant M सौदागर [saudāgar]
mercy F दया [dayā]
mere ADJ मात्र [mātra]
merely ADJ महज़ [mehaz]
mess F गड़बड़ [garḃar]
message M संदेश [sandeś]
metal F धातु [dhātu]
metaphor M रूपक [rūpak]
method M तरीका [tarīqā]
midday F दोपहर [dopahar]
middle M मध्य [madhya]
middle class M मध्यवर्ग [madhyavarg]
might F शक्ति [śakti]
mild ADJ नरम [naram]
military F सेना [senā]
milk M दूध [dūdh]
million ADJ दस लाख [das lākh]
millionaire; very wealthy person M लखपती [lakhpatī]
mind M दिमाग [dimāg]; मन [man]
mine F खान [khān]
mineral F धातु [dhātu]
minimum M न्यूनतम [nyūntam]
minister M मंत्री [mantrī]

ministry M मंत्रालय [mantrālay]
minority ADJ अल्पसंख्यक [alpasankhyak]
minute M मिनट [minat]
miracle M कमाल [kamāl]
mirror M आइना [āinā]
mischievous, rowdy ADJ, M बदमाश [badmāś]
miserly, miser ADJ कंजूस [kañjūs]
mislead V.T. बहकाना [behkānā]; गुमराह करना [gumrah karnā]
miss V.I. चूकना [cūknā]: **(x) to miss (y)** V.I. (x को) (y की) याद आना
[(x ko) (y kī) yād ānā]
missing ADJ लापता [lāpatā]
mission M मिशन [miśan]
mistake F ग़लती [ghaltī]
misty, foggy; faded; blurred ADJ धुँधला [dhūdhla]
misunderstanding, misgiving F ग़लतफ़हमी [ghalatfehmi]
mix V.T. मिलाना [milānā]
mixture M मिश्रण [miśran]
moan, cry in pain V.I. कराहना [karāhnā]
mobile (phone) M मोबाइल [mobāil]
mode M प्रकार [prakār]; तरीक़ा [tarīqā]
model (pattern) M नमूना [namūnā]
model, norm; pattern M आदर्श [ādarś]
modern ADJ आधुनिक [ādhunik]
modernity F आधुनिकता [ādhuniktā]
modest ADJ विनयी [vinayī]
modify (change) V.T. बदलना [badalnā]
moist ADJ गीला [gilā]
moment, a measure of time equal to twenty-four seconds M
पल [pal]
moment M लमहा [lamhā]; क्षण [kṣaṇ]

Monday M सोमवार [somvār]
money M पैसा [paisā]; रुपया [rupayā]
monkey; harbor M बंदर [bandar]
monsoon M मानसून [mānsūn]
monster (demon) M राक्षस [rākṣas]
month; menses M महीना [mahīnā]
monthly ADJ मासिक [māsik]
mood M मिज़ाज [mizāj]
moon M चंद्र [candra]; चाँद [cāḍ]
moonlight F चाँदनी [cāḍnī]
moral ADJ नैतिक [naitik]
morale M हौसला [hauslā]
more ADJ, AD, CONJ और [aur]
more, much ADJ, INVAR ज़्यादा [zyādā]
morning M सवेरा [saverā] F सुबह [subah]
mortality (death) F मौत [maut]; मृत्यु [mr̥tyu]
mortgage F गिरवी [girvī]
mosque F मस्जिद [masjid]
mosquito; gnat M मच्छड़ / मच्छर [macchar/macchar]
mosquito net/curtain F मसहरी [masharī]
most ADJ अधिकांश [adhikānś]
mother F माँ [mā̃]; माता [mātā]
motion F गति [gati]
motivation M प्रोत्साहन [protsāhan]
motive M उद्देश्य [uddeśya]
motor M मोटर [moṭar]
motorcycle F मोटरसाइकिल [moṭarsāikil]
mountain M पर्वत [parvat]; पहाड़ [pahār]
mounted; rider ADJ, M सवार [savār]

mouse M चूहा [cūhā]
mouth, opening M मुँह [mūh]
move V.I. चलना [calnā]; हिलना [hilmā]
move, go away V.I. हटना [hatnā]
move away V.I. चला जाना [calā jānā]
move forward V.I. आगे बढ़ना [āge barhnā]
movement F गति [gati]
movie F फिल्म [film]
Mr M श्री [śrī]
Mrs F श्रीमती [śrīmatī]
much ADJ बहुत [bahut]
mud M कीचड़ [kīcaṛ]
munch; masticate V.T. चबाना [cabānā]
municipality F नगरपालिका [nagarpālikā]
murder F हत्या [hatyā]
murder (x) V.T. (x का) खून करना [(x kā) khūn karnā]
murderer M हत्यारा [hatyārā]
muscle F मांसपेशी [mānspeśī]
museum M संग्रहालय [saṅgrahālay]
music M संगीत [saṅgīt]
musical instrument; band M बाजा [bājā]
musician M संगीतकार [saṅgītkār]
Muslim M मुसलमान [musalmān]
mustache F मुँछ [mūch]
mustard (seed and plant) F सरसों [sarsō]
mustard, black mustard F राई [rāī]
mute, unable to talk ADJ गूँगा [gūṅgā]
mutual, reciprocal ADJ आपसी [āpasī]
mutually, with one another ADV आपस में [āpas mẽ]

my PRO मेरा [merā]
mysterious ADJ रहस्यमय [rahasyamay]
mystery; secrecy M रहस्य [rahasya]
myth M मिथ [mith]

N

nail M नाखून [nākhūn]
naked ADJ नंगा [naṅgā]
name M नाम [nām]
name V.T. नाम रखना [nām rakhnā]
narrow (as in a lane), scarce, troubled, harassed ADJ तंग [taṅg]
nation M राष्ट्र [rāṣṭra]
national ADJ राष्ट्रीय [rāṣṭriya]
nationality; nationalism F राष्ट्रियता [rāṣṭriyatā]
native M देसी [desī]
natural ADJ प्राकृतिक [prākṛtik]
nature M स्वभाव [svabhāv]
nature; temper M मिज़ाज [mizāj]
naughty ADJ शरारती [śarārtī]
near (x) PP (x) के पास [(x) ke pās]
near; close by; about, approximately, almost ADV करीब [qarīb]
near ADV नज़दीक [nazdīk]
nearby ADV आसपास [āspās]
nearly ADV करीब करीब [qarīb qarīb]
neat (tidy) ADJ साफ़-सुथरा [sāf-suthrā]
necessary ADV ज़रूरी [zarūrī]

necessity F ज़रूरत [*zarūrat*]: (the) necessity of (x) to happen v.i. (x की)

ज़रूरत होना [*(x kī) zarūrat honā*]

neck F गर्दन [*gardan*]

need F ज़रूरत [*zarūrat*]; आवश्यकता [*āvaśyaktā*]

needle F सुई [*sui*]

negative ADJ नकारात्मक [*nakārātmak*]

neglect; ignore v.t. उपेक्षा करना [*upekṣā karnā*]

negligent; heedless ADJ लापरवाह [*lāparvāh*]

negotiate (compromise) v.t. समझौता करना [*samjhautā karnā*]

neighbor M पड़ोसी [*paṛosī*]

neighborhood M मुहल्ला [*muhallā*]

neither CONJ न तो [*na to*]

nerve F नस [*nas*]

nervous v.i. घबराना/घबड़ाना [*ghabrānā/ghabrānā*]

nest M घोंसला [*ghōslā*]

net M जाल [*jāl*]

never ADV कभी नहीं [*kabhī nahī*]

nevertheless CONJ फिर भी [*phir bhī*]

new ADJ नया [*nayā*]

newly (afresh) ADV नये सिरे से [*naye sire se*]

news F ख़बर [*khābar*]

newspaper M अख़बार [*akhbār*]

next ADJ अगला [*aglā*]

night F रात [*rāt*]

nine ADJ नौ [*nau*]

nineteen ADJ उन्तीस [*unnīs*]

nineteenth ADJ उन्तीसवाँ [*unnīsivā*]

ninety ADJ नब्बे [*nabbe*]

ninety-eight ADJ अठ्ठानवे/अठ्ठानबे [*aṭṭhānve/aṭṭhānbe*]

ninety-four ADJ चौरानबे [*caurānbe*]
ninety-nine ADJ निन्यानबे [*ninyānabe*]
ninety-one ADJ इक्यानबे [*ikyānve*]
ninety-seven ADJ सत्तानबे [*sattanve*]
ninety-six ADJ छियानबे [*chiyānabe*]
ninety-three ADJ तिरानबे [*tirānbe*]
ninety-two ADJ बानबे [*bānbe*]
no ADV जी नहीं [*jī nahī*]; न [*na*]
no, not ADV नहीं [*nahī*]
no (a word denoting negation) ADV ना [*nā*]
nobody PRO कोई नहीं [*koī nahī*]
nod V.T. सिर हिलाना [*sir hilānā*]
noise F आवाज़ [*āvāz*]
nonsense F बकवास [*bakvās*]
noon F दोपहर [*dopehar*]
nor CONJ न [*na*]
normal (ordinary) ADJ साधारण [*sādhāraṇ*]
normally (generally) ADV आम तौर पर [*ām taur par*]
north M उत्तर [*uttar*]
northern ADJ उत्तरी [*uttarī*]
nose; (a symbol of) prestige and honor F नाक [*nāk*]
not ADV मत [*mat*]
not, isn't it? ADV न [*na*]
note F टिप्पणी [*tippanī*]; M नोट [*not*]
note down, record V.T. लिखना [*likhnā*]
notebook F कापी [*kāpī*]
nothing PRO कुछ नहीं [*kuch nahī*]
notice V.T. ध्यान देना [*dhyān denā*]
notice (information) F सूचना [*sūcnā*]

notion M विचार [vicār]

novel M उपन्यास [upanyās]

November (month) M नवंबर/नवम्बर [navambar]

now ADV अब [ab]

nowhere ADV कहीं नहीं [kahī nahī]

nude ADJ नंगा [naṅgā]

number M नंबर [nambar]

numerous; several ADJ अनेक [anek]

nurture; tame, domesticate V.T. पालना [pālnā]

nutrition F पुष्टि [puṣṭi]

nutritious ADJ पौष्टिक [pauṣṭik]

O

o'clock ADV बजे [baje]

oath F कसम [qasam]

oath, swearing F शपथ [śapath]

object F चीज़ [ciz] M मक़सद [maqsad]

objection, exception M एतराज़ [etrāz]

objective M लक्ष्य [lakṣya]

obligation M आभार [ābhār]

obliged ADJ आभारी [ābhārī]; मजबूर [majbūr]

oblique; skew; difficult ADJ टेढ़ा [ṭerhā]

obstacle F रुकावट [rukāvat]

obstinate ADJ जिद्दी [ziddī]

obtain; be able to V.I., V.T. पाना [pānā]: (x) to obtain v.i. (x को) प्राप्त होना
[(x ko) prāpt honā]

obtain deliverance V.T. छुटकारा पाना [chuṭkārā pānā]

obvious, evident ADJ ज़ाहिर [zāhir]

obviously ADV स्पष्ट रूप से [spaṣṭ rūp se]

occasion M अवसर [avsar]

occasionally ADV कभी-कभार [kabhī-kabhār]

occupation; business; work M धंधा [dhandhā]

occur V.I. होना [honā]

ocean M समुद्र [samudra]

odd ADJ विषम [viṣam]

oddity F विषमता [viṣamtā]

odor, foul smell F बू [bū]

off (closed) ADJ बंद [band]

off (stale) ADJ बासी [bāsī]
offender (criminal) M अपराधी [apradhī]
offense (crime) M अपराध [apradh]
offer (present) V.T. पेश करना [peś karnā]
offer (proposal) M प्रस्ताव [prastāv]
office M दफ़्तर [daftar]
officer M अफ़सर [afsar]
official; a servant M कर्मचारी [karmcārī]
official ADJ आधिकारिक [ādhikārik]
offspring F संतान [santān]
often ADV अक्सर [aksar]
oh INTR ओह [oh]
oil M तेल [tel]
okay ADJ ठीक [thīk] INVAR, M बस [bas]
old ADJ बूढ़ा [būrhā]
old (said of things, not people) ADJ पुराना [purānā]
old age F बुढ़ापा [burhāpā]
old-fashioned ADJ पुराने विचारों का [purāne vicārō kā]
on PP पर [par]
on foot ADV पैदल [paidal]
on the contrary, on the other hand IND बल्कि [balki]
once ADV एक बार [ek bār]
one ADJ एक [ek]
one-and-a-half ADJ डेढ़ [ḍerh]
one-and-a-quarter ADJ, INVAR सवा [savā]
one-fourth ADJ चौथाई [cauthāī]
one-half ADJ आधा [ādhā]
one hundred ADJ सौ [sau]
one-quarter ADJ एक चौथाई [ek cauthāī]

one-sided ADJ एकतरफ़ा [ektarafā]
one-third ADJ एक तिहाई [ek tihāī]
one-way ADJ एकतरफ़ा [ektarafā]
one's own ADJ निजी [niji]; अपना [apnā]
onion M प्याज़ [pyāz]
only ADV सिर्फ़ [sirf] INVAR ही [hī]
open ADJ खुला हुआ [khulā huā]
open V.T. खोलना [kholnā] V.I. खुलना [khulnā]
openly ADV खुलेआम [khuleām]
operate (make move) V.T. चलाना [calānā]
operation (activity) F कारवाई [kārvāī]
opinion F, M राय [rāy]
opponent (opposed) ADJ, M विरोधी [virodhī]
opportunity M मौक़ा [mauqā]
oppose; encounter V.T. मुक़ाबला करना [muqāblā karnā]
opposed ADJ खिलाफ़ [khilāf]
opposite; inverted ADJ उलटा [ultā]
opposition M विरोध [virodh]
optimistic ADJ M आशावादी [āśāvādī]
or CONJ या [yā]
oral ADJ मौखिक [maukhik]
orange M संतरा [santarā] F नारंगी [nāraᅅgī]
order F आज्ञा [ājñā]; व्यवस्था [vyavasthā]
order V.T. ऑर्डर देना [ārᅇdar denā]
ordinary ADJ आम [ām]
ordinary, simple, common ADJ साधारण [sādhāraᅇ]
ordinary, so-so ADJ मामूली [māmūlī]
organism M जीव [jiv]
organization M संगठन/संघटन [saᅅgaᅇhan/saᅅghaᅇan]

organize v.T. आयोजन करना [āyojan karnā]
origin M मूल [mūl]
originally ADV मूल रूप से [mūl rūp se]
ornament M गहना [gehnā]
orphan M अनाथ [anāth]
other, another ADJ दूसरा [dūsra]
other ADJ अन्य [anya]
otherwise CONJ नहीं तो [nahī to]
our ADJ हमारा [hamārā] ADV बाहर [bāhar]
outcome (result) M नतीजा [natijā]
outdoor ADV बाहर [bāhar]
outfit (attire) F पोशाक [pośāk]; **(uniform)** F वर्दी [vardī]
outline M रूपरेखा [rūprekhā]
output (production) M उत्पादन [utpādan]
outside ADV बाहर [bāhar]
outsider (foreigner) ADJ M विदेशी [videśī]
outstanding (excellent) ADJ बढ़िया [barhiyā]
oven M तंदूर [tandūr]
over ADV ऊपर [ūpar]
over here ADV इधर [idhar]
over there; that side ADV उधर [udhar]
overall (in total) ADV कुल मिलाकर [kul milākar]
overcome (defeat) v.T. पराजित करना [parājit karnā]
overhang; be suspended v.I. लटकना [laṭaknā]
oversee v.T. निगरानी करना [nigrānī karnā]
overturn; overthrow; convert; upset; reverse v.T., v.I. पलटना
[palaṭnā]
overturned v.I., v.T. उलटना [ulaṭnā]
owl M उल्लू [ullū]

own v.i. मालिक होना [*mālik honā*]

owner M मालिक [*mālik*]

P

pace F रफ़्तार [*raftār*]

package M पार्सल [*pārsal*]

page M पन्ना [*pannā*]

pain M दर्द [*dard*]

painful ADJ दर्दनाक [*dardnāk*]

paint (color) M रंग [*raṅg*]

painter M चित्रकार [*citrakār*]

painting (picture) F तसवीर [*tasvīr*]

pair F जोड़ी [*joṛī*]

pajamas M पायजामा [*pāyjāmā*]

palace M महल [*mahal*]

pale ADJ जर्द [*zard*]; पीला [*pīlā*]

palm of the hand F हथेली [*hathelī*]

palpitate, pulsate v.i. फड़कना [*pharaknā*]

pan F कड़ाही [*karāhī*]

pancake-like preparation of kneaded flour fried in ghee M

पराँठा [*parāṭhā*]

panic F दहशत [*dehśat*]

pants F पैंट [*paīt*]

papa M पापा [*pāpā*]

papaya M पपीता [*papītā*]

paper M कागज़ [*kāghaz*]

parade M जुलूस [*julūs*]

pardon V.T. माफ़ करना [māf karnā]
parents M, PL माँ-बाप [mā-bāp]
parents; mother and father M, PL माता-पिता [mātā-pitā]
park M पार्क [pārk]
park V.T. खड़ा करना [kharā karnā]
parking F पार्किंग [pārkiṅg]
part M भाग [bhāg]; हिस्सा [hissā]
part, share M अंश [anś]
participate V.T. भाग लेना [bhāg lenā]
participate V.I. (X में) शरीक होना [(x mẽ) śarīk honā]
particular ADJ विशेष [viśeṣ]
particularly ADV विशेष रूप से [viśeṣ rūp se]
partition M बँटवारा [bāṭvārā]; विभाजन [vibhājan]
partner M भागीदार [bhāgīdār]
partnership F भागीदारी [bhāgīdārī]
party M दल [dal] F पार्टी [pāṭī]
pass V.I. बीतना [bitnā]
pass (an exam) V.I. पास होना [pās honā]
pass (by); pass away V.I. गुज़रना [guzarnā]
pass (time) V.T. बिताना [bitānā]; गुज़ारना [guzārnā]
pass away V.T. सिधारना [sidhārnā]
passage (path) M मार्ग [mārg]
passenger; procession F सवारी [savārī]
passion F कामना [kāmnā]
past M अतीत [atīt]
pat V.T. थपथपाना [thapthapānā]
paternal grandfather M दादा [dādā]
paternal grandmother F दादी [dādī]
paternal grandparents M दादा-दादी [dādā-dādī]

path M मार्ग [mārg]; रास्ता [rāstā]
patience M धैर्य [dhairya]
patient ADJ, M मरीज़ [marīz]
patient ADJ धैर्यवान् [dhairyavān]
patrol V.T. गश्त लगाना [gaśt lagānā]
pattern M नमूना [namūnā]
pause; stay; wait V.I. ठहरना [ṭheharnā]
pawn(ed) F, ADJ गिरवी [girvī]
pay; wages M वेतन [vetan]
pay (give money) V.T. पैसा देना [paisā denā]
pay off, defray V.T. चुकाना [cukānā]
payment M भुगतान [bhugtān]
pea M मटर [maṭar]
peace M चैन [cain] F शांति [śānti]
peaceful ADJ शांत [śānt]
peach M आड़ू [ārū]
peacock M मयूर [mayūr]
peak (apex) F चोटी [coṭī]
peanut F मूँगफली [mūṅghalī]
pear F नाशपाती [nāśpātī]
pearl M मोती [motī]
peasant M किसान [kisān]
peculiar; uncommon; strange ADJ निराला [nirālā]
peculiar ADJ अजीब [ajīb]
peel V.T. छीलना [chīlnā]
peep in or out V.T. झाँकना [jhāknā]
peer V.T. ताकना [tāknā]
peg M खूँटा [khūṭā]
pen M पेन [pen] F कलम [qalam]

penalty, fine; staff, rod, beam, shaft, stalk दंड [daṇḍ]

pencil F पेंसिल [pensil]

penetrate, thrust into V.T. भौकना [bhaũknā]

penetrate V.I. घुसना [ghusnā]

penis M लंड [laṇḍ]

pepper F काली मिर्च [kālī mirc]

people M PL लोग [log]

percentage M प्रतिशत [pratiśat]

perfect ADJ संपूर्ण [sampūrṇ]

perforation; opening M छेद [ched]

perform V.T. करना [karnā]

performance (acting) M अभिनय [abhinay]

performer (actor) M अभिनेता [abhineta]

perfume; scent M इत्र [itra]

perhaps; probably CONJ शायद [śāyad]

period M अरसा [arsā]

permanent ADJ स्थायी [sthāyī]

permission F इजाज़त [ijāzat]

permit V.T. अनुमति देना [anumati denā]

permit M परमिट [parmit]

perplexity F उलझन [uljhan]

Persian F फ़ारसी [fārsī]

persist (stand firm) V.I. डटना [ḍaṭnā]

person M व्यक्ति [vyakti]: **a fair-skinned person** M गोरा [gorā]; a

stingy person M कंजूस मक्खीचूस [kañjūs makkhīcūs]

personal ADJ निजी [nijī]

personality M व्यक्तित्व [vyaktitva]

perspective; angle M नज़रिया [nazriyā]

persuade V.T. मनाना [manānā]

pet M पालतू जानवर [pāltū jānvar]
petition F अर्जी [arzi]
pharmacy M दवाखाना [davākhānā]
phase M दौर [daur]; चरण [caran]
philosopher ADJ, M दार्शनिक [dārśanik]
philosophy M दर्शन [darśan]
phone M फ़ोन [fon] v.T. फ़ोन करना [fon karnā]
photograph M फ़ोटो [foto]
photograph v.T. फ़ोटो खींचना [foto khīcnā]
photographer M फ़ोटोग्राफ़र [fotoğrafar]
photography F फ़ोटोग्राफी [fotoğrafī]
physician M डॉक्टर [dāktar]
pick, prick v.T. गोदना [godnā]
pick up, pluck; choose v.T. बीनना [binnā]
pick up the phone v.T. फ़ोन उठाना [fon uṭhānā]
pickles M अचार [acār]
pickpocket M जेबकतरा [jebkatrā]
picture F तस्वीर [tasvīr]
piece M टुकड़ा [tukṛā]
pig M सूअर [sūar]
pigeon M कबूतर [kabūtar]
pilaf, rice mixed with vegetables and/or meat and spices M
पुलाव [pulāv]
pile M ढेर [dher]
pill F गोली [golī]
pillar M खंभा [khambhā]
pillow M तकिया [takiyā]
pilot M पायलट [pāylat]
pin F पिन [pin]

pinch, snapping with the finger F चुटकी [cutkī]
pine tree M चीड़ [cīr]
pineapple tree and its fruit M अनन्नास [anannās]
pink ADJ गुलाबी [gulābī]
pipe M नल [nal]
pistachio M पिस्ता [pistā]
pistol F पिस्तौल [pistaul]
pit M गड्ढा [gaddhā]
pitcher (earthen) M गगगर [gāgar]
pity F दया [dayā]
place F जगह [jagah] v.T. रखना [rakhnā]
place a step v.T. कदम रखना [qadam rakhnā]
place (put down) the phone v.T. फ़ोन रखना [fon rakhnā]
plain ADJ सादा [sādā]
plait v.T. गुँथना [gūthnā]
plan F योजना [yojnā]
plan v.T. योजना बनाना [yognā banānā]
plane M हवाई जहाज़ [havāī jahāz]
planet M ग्रह [greh]
planning F योजना [yojnā]
plant M पौदा [paudā] v.T. बोना [bonā]
plate F तश्तरी [taštārī]; प्लेट [plet]
platform M प्लेटफ़ार्म [pletfārm]
play v.I., v.T. खेलना [khehnā] M नाटक [nātak]
play a musical instrument v.T. बाजा बजाना [bājā bajānā]
play music v.T. गाना बजाना [gānā bajānā]
player M खिलाड़ी [khilārī]
plaything M खिलौना [khilaunā]
please; kindly ADV कृपया [kr̥payā]

please (become happy) v.i. खुश होना [*khuś honā*]
pleased (happy) ADJ खुश [*khuś*]
pleasing, lovely; dear one, beloved ADJ, M प्यारा [*pyārā*]
pleasing; likable ADJ सुहावना [*suhāvnā*]
pleasure M सुख [*sukh*]
plenty (much) ADJ बहुत [*bahut*]
plot (conspiracy) F साजिश [*sāziś*]
plow, till v.t. जोतना [*jotnā*]
plump ADJ मोटा [*motā*]
plumpness M मोटापा [*moṭāpā*]
plunder v.t. लूटना [*lūṭnā*]
plus (and, more) CONJ, ADJ और [*aur*]
plus one half (from three and one half onwards) ADJ साढ़े [*sāṛhe*]
PM (afternoon, evening, night) ADV दोपहर को, शाम को, रात को
[*dopehar ko, śām ko, rāt ko*]
pocket F जेब [*jeb*]
poem F कविता [*kavitā*]
poet M कवि [*kavi*]
poetry M काव्य [*kāvya*]
point F नोक [*nok*]
point, dot; zero, cipher M बिंदु [*bindu*]
point (indicate) v.t. इशारा करना [*iśārā karnā*]
poison M ज़हर [*zehir*]
poisonous, venomous, full of poison ADJ ज़हरी [*zehri*]
pole M खंभा [*khambhā*]
police F पुलिस [*pulis*]
politician M नेता [*netā*]
politics F राजनीति [*rājnīti*]
pollution, stigma; defect, flaw M प्रदूषण [*pradūṣaṇ*]

pomegranate M अनार [anār]
pond F पोखर [pokhar]
poor ADJ ग़रीब [gharīb]
popular ADJ लोकप्रिय [lokpriya]
popularity F लोकप्रियता [lokpriyatā]
population F जनसंख्या [jansankhyā]
pork M सुअर का मांस [suar kā māns]
port (harbor) M बंदरगाह [bandargāh]
portion M भाग [bhāg]
portrait F तस्वीर [tasvīr]
pose F मुद्रा [mudrā]
position (state) F स्थिति [sthitī]
position M स्थान [sthān]
positive ADJ सकारात्मक [sakārātmak]
possession M कब्ज़ा [kabzā]
possibility F संभावना [sambhāvnā]
possible ADJ संभव [sambhav]
possibly ADV सम्भवतः [sambhavataḥ]
post F डाक [dāk]
post (position) M पद [pad]
post a letter V.T. चिट्ठी डालना [ciṭṭhī ḍālnā]
post office M डाकख़ाना [dākkhānā]
postpone; put off V.T. टालना [ṭālnā]
postponed ADJ स्थगित [sthaḡit]
potato M आलू [ālū]
pounce V.I. झपटना [jhapaṭnā]
pound V.T. पीसना [pīsnā]
pour V.T. उँडेलना [ūḍelnā]
pour out (as in liquor) V.T. ढालना [ḍālnā]

poverty F गरीबी [gharībī]
power F शक्ति [śakti]
power, sway, authority F सत्ता [sattā]
powerful ADJ शक्तिशाली [śaktiśālī]
practical ADJ व्यावहारिक [vyāvahārik]
practice M अभ्यास [abhyās]
practice V.T. अभ्यास करना [abhyās karnā]
praise F तारीफ़ [tārīf] V.T. सराहना [sarāhnā]; प्रशंसा करना [praśansā karnā]
pray V.T. प्रार्थना करना [prārthnā karnā]; दुआ माँगना [duā māṅnā]; नमाज़ पढ़ना [namāz parhnā]
prayer F प्रार्थना [prārthnā]; दुआ [duā]; नमाज़ [namāz]
preach V.T. प्रवचन करना [pravacan karnā]
precious ADJ बेशकीमती [beśqīmti]; अनमोल [anmol]
precise ADJ ठीक-ठीक [thīk-thīk]
prefer V.T. पसंद करना [pasand karnā]
preference (liking) F पसंद [pasand]
pregnant ADJ गर्भवती [garbhvatī]
preparation F तैयारी [taiyārī]
prepare V.T. तैयार करना [taiyār karnā] V.I. तैयारी करना [taiyārī karnā]
prepared ADJ तैयार [taiyār] V.I. तैयार होना [taiyār honā]
prescription M नुसखा [nuskhā]
presence F मौजूदगी [maujūdagī]
present M तोहफ़ा [tohfā] V.T. प्रस्तुत करना [prastut karnā] ADJ मौजूद [maujūd]
preserve (maintain) V.T. बनाए रखना [banāe rakhnā]
president M राष्ट्रपति [rāṣṭrapati]
press M प्रेस [pres]
press (printing) M छापाख़ाना [chāpākhānā]
press, press down V.T. दबाना [dabānā]

pressed v.i. दबना [dabnā]
pressure M दबाव [dabāv]
pretend (imagine) v.T. कल्पना करना [kalpanā karnā]
pretty ADJ सुंदर [sundar]
prevent, ban, repress, curb v.T. रोकना [roknā]
prevention (ban) M प्रतिबंध [pratibandh] F रोक [rok]
previous ADJ पिछला [pichlā]
previously ADV पहले [pehle]
price M दाम [dām]
pride; elation M गर्व [garv]
priest (Hindu) M पुजारी [pujārī]
primary ADJ प्राथमिक [prāthamik]
prime ADJ प्रधान [pradhān]
Prime Minister M प्रधान मंत्री [pradhān mantrī]
principal, main; president, chairman ADJ, M प्रधान [pradhān]
principle M सिद्धांत [siddhānt]
print v.T. छापना [chāpnā]
prior ADJ पिछला [pichlā]; पूर्व [pūrv]
priority F प्राथमिकता [prāthamiktā]
prison, jail M कारागार [kārāgār], कैदखाना [qaidkhānā]
prisoner M कैदी [qaidī]
prize M इनाम [inām]
pro (in favor) ADV पक्ष में [pakṣ mē]
probably CONJ शायद [śāyad]
problem F समस्या [samasyā]
proceed v.i. आगे बढ़ना [āge barhnā]
process F प्रक्रिया [prakriyā]
proclamation F घोषणा [ghoṣṇā]
produce v.T. बनाना [banānā]

produce; create; procreate v.T. उत्पन्न करना [utpanna karnā]
produce, give birth v.T. पैदा करना [paidā karnā]
producer M निर्माता [nirmātā]
product M पदार्थ [padārth]
production M उत्पादन [utpādan]
profession M पेशा [peśā]
professional ADJ पेशेवर [peśevar]
professor M प्रोफेसर [profesar]
profile (picture) M चित्र [citra]; F तस्वीर [tasvīr]
profit M मुनाफ़ा [munāfā]
profound; intimate ADJ गहरा [gehrā]
program M कार्यक्रम [kāryakram]; प्रोग्राम [progrām]
progress F प्रगति [pragati]
prohibit v.T. मना करना [manā karnā]
prohibited ADJ मना [manā]
project (throw) v.T. फेंकना [phēknā]
promise M वायदा [vāydā] v.T. वायदा करना [vāydā karnā]
promising; the inevitable, destiny ADJ, M होनहार [hohār]
proof M प्रमाण [pramāṇ]; सबूत [sabūt]
proper ADJ उचित [ucit]
proper, appropriate ADJ ठीक [thīk]
property F जायदाद [jāyadād]
proposal M प्रस्ताव [prastāv]
propose v.T. सुझाना [sujhānā]
prospect (possibility) F संभावना [sambhāvnā]
prosperous ADJ समृद्ध [samṛddh]
protect (x) v.T. (x की) रक्षा करना [(x kī) rakṣā karnā]
protect (one's) honor v.T. लाज रखना [lāj rakhnā]
protection F सुरक्षा [surakṣā]

protest (demonstration) M प्रदर्शन [pradarśan]
protest (demonstrate) V.T. प्रदर्शन करना [pradarśan karnā]
proud (haughty) ADJ घमंडी [ghamaṇḍī]
prove V.T. साबित करना [sābit karnā]
proverb F कहावत [kahāvat]
provide V.T. प्रदान करना [pradān karnā]
province M प्रदेश [pradeś]; प्रांत [prānt]
provoke V.T. भड़काना [bhaṛkānā]
provoke; molest; tease V.T. छेड़छाड़ करना [cherchār karnā]
psychological ADJ मनोवैज्ञानिक [manovaijñānik]
psychology M मनोविज्ञान [manovijñān]
public ADJ सार्वजनिक [sārvajanik]
public (people) F जनता [jantā]
publication M प्रकाशन [prakāśan]
publicity M प्रचार [pracār]
publish V.T. प्रकाशित करना [prakāśit karnā]
published; brought to light, manifest, obvious; resplendent
ADJ प्रकाशित [prakāśit]
publisher M प्रकाशक [prakāśak]
puff M झोंका [jhōkā]
puff; burn, ignite, set on fire; waste, squander away V.T. फूँकना
[phūknā]
pull V.T. खींचना [khīcnā]
pulse (heartbeat) F नब्ज़ [nabz]
pump M पम्प [pamp]
pungent ADJ चटपटा [catpatā]
punish V.T. दंड देना [daṇḍ denā]; सज़ा देना [sazā denā]
punishment F सज़ा [sazā]
pupil (of the eye) F पुतली [putlī]
purchase (buy) V.T. खरीदना [kharīdnā]

pure ADJ खरा [*kharā*]; शुद्ध [*śuddh*]
pure vegetarian ADJ शुद्ध शाकाहारी [*śuddh śākāhārī*]
purity F शुद्धि [*śuddhi*]
purple ADJ बैगनी [*baiganī*]
purpose M मक़सद [*maqsad*]
purse M बटुआ [*batuā*]
pursue (follow) V.T. पीछा करना [*pīchā karnā*]
push M धक्का [*dhakkā*]
push; thrust ahead V.T. धकेलना [*dhakelnā*]
put V.T. रखना [*rakhnā*]
put, place V.T. डालना [*ḍālnā*]
puzzle (riddle) F पहेली [*pahelī*]
puzzle (become mystified) V.I. हैरान होना [*hairān honā*]

Q

qualified, able ADJ योग्य [*yogya*]
quality M गुण [*gun*]
quantity F मात्रा [*mātrā*]
quarrel M झगड़ा [*jhagrā*]
quarrel; collide V.I., V.T. लड़ना [*larnā*]
quarter ADJ चौथाई [*cauthaī*]
quarter to (less a quarter) ADJ पौने [*paune*]
queen F रानी [*rānī*]
quench, slake V.T. बुझाना [*bujhānā*]
quenched V.I. बुझना [*bujhnā*]
quest (search) F तलाश [*talās*]
question M सवाल [*savāl*]

quickly ADV जल्दी [*jaldī*]

quiet ADJ चुप [*cup*]

quiet, calm ADJ प्रशांत [*praśānt*]

quilt M लिहाफ़ [*lihāf*] F रज़ाई [*razāī*]

quit V.T. छोड़ना [*chorṇā*]

quite ADJ काफी [*kāfī*]

quiver; shiver V.I. काँपना [*kāpnā*]

quota M कोटा [*koṭā*]

quote M उद्धरण [*uddharan*]

R

race F दौड़ [daur]

race v.i. दौड़ना [daurnā]

racism M जातिवाद [jātivād]

rage, fury M गुस्सा [ghussā]

rail F रेल [rel]

railway F रेलवे [relve]

rain F बारिश [bāriś] v.i. बारिश होना [bāriś honā]

raise v.t. उठाना [uṭhānā]; उकसाना [uksānā]

raisin F किशमिश [kiśmiś]

rally (march) M जुलूस [julūs]

range (reach) F पहुँच [pahūc]

range (limit) F सीमा [sīmā]

rank, gradation, status, category, quality, order M दर्जा [darjā]

rape M बलात्कार [balātkār]

rape; disgrace, take one's honor v.t. इज़्ज़त लूटना [izzat lūṭnā]

rapid (fast) ADJ तीव्र [tīvra]

rapidly ADV जल्दी [jaldī]

rat M चूहा [cūhā]

rate F दर [dar]

rather CONJ आपितु [āpitu], बल्कि [balki]

raw ADJ कच्चा [kaccā]

razor (blade) M उस्तरा [ustarā]

reach (arrive) v.i. पहुँचना [pahūcnā]

reach F पहुँच [pahūc]

reaction F प्रतिक्रिया [pratikriyā]

read v.t. पढ़ना [paṛhnā]
reader m पाठक [pāṭhak]
readily (happily) adv खुशी से [khuśī se]
reading and writing, study f लिखाई-पढ़ाई [likhāi-paṛhāi]
ready adj तैयार [taiyār]
real adj असल [asal]
reality f असलियत [asaliyat]
realize; collect v.t. वसूल करना [vasūl karnā]
really adv सचमुच [sacmuc]
realm (area) m क्षेत्र [kṣetra]
rear v.t. पालना [pālnā]
reason m कारण [kāraṇ]
reasonable adj उचित [ucit]
rebate f छूट [chūt]
rebel m विद्रोही [vidrohī]
rebel v.t. विद्रोह करना [vidroh karnā]
recall (remember) v.t. याद करना [yād karnā]
recede v.i. हटना [hatnā]
receipt f रसीद [rasīd]
receive v.i. मिलना [milnā]
recent adj हाल का [hāl kā]
recently adv हाल में [hāl mẽ]
reception m स्वागत समारोह [svāgat samāroh]; रिसेप्शन [risepśan]
recipe m नुसखा [nuskhā]
recognition f पहचान [pehcān]
recognize v.t. पहचानना [pehcānnā]
recommend v.t. सिफ़ारिश करना [sifāriś karnā]
recommendation f सिफ़ारिश [sifāriś]
record v.t. दर्ज करना [darj karnā]

record M कीर्तिमान [kīrtimān]
recover (return to health) V.I. स्वस्त होना [svast honā]
recover (realize) V.T. वसूल करना [vasūl karnā]
recovery (realization) F वसूली [vasūlī]
recreation M मनोरंजन [manorañjan]
red ADJ लाल [lāl]
reduce V.T. कम करना [kam karnā]
reduction (discount) F छूट [chūt]
reference M उल्लेख [ullekh]
refine V.T. शोधना [śodhnā]
reflect V.T. गौर करना [ghaur karnā]
reflection M प्रतिबिंब [pratibimb]
reform V.T. सुधारना [sudhārnā]
refugee M शरणार्थी [śaraṇārthī]
refuse; sweepings M कूड़ा [kūrā]
refuse, deny (x) V.T. इनकार करना (x से) [inkār karnā (x se)]
regard V.T. मानना [mānnā]
regard V.I., V.T. समझना [samajhnā]
regret V.T. पछताना [pachtānā]
regret M खेद [khed]
regulate (control) V.T. नियंत्रण करना [niyantran karnā]
regulation (rule) M नियम [niyam]
reinforce (emphasize) V.T. ज़ोर देना [zor denā]
reins F लगाम [lagām]
reiterate, make two-fold V.T. दोहराना [dohrānā]
relate (a story, news, etc.) V.T. सुनाना [sunānā]
related ADJ संबंधित [sambandhit]
relation M रिश्ता [riśtā]; संबंध [sambandh]
relationship M संबंध [sambandh]

relative M रिश्तेदार [*riṣṭedār*]
relax V.T. आराम करना [*ārām karnā*]
relaxation M आराम [*ārām*]
release, liberation M छुटकारा [*chuṭkārā*]
relief F राहत [*rāhat*]
religion M धर्म [*dharm*]
religious ADJ धार्मिक [*dhārmik*]
relish V.T. चखना [*cakhnā*]
remain V.I. रहना [*rehnā*]
remain quiet V.I. चुप रहना [*cup rehnā*]
remain standing V.I. खड़ा रहना [*khaṛā rehnā*]
remaining, the rest ADJ बाकी [*bāqī*]
remark (note) F टिप्पणी [*ṭippanī*]
remedy M इलाज [*ilāj*]
remember V.I. याद आना/याद होना [*yād ānā/yād honā*]
remember V.T. याद करना [*yād karnā*]: remember (x) V.T. (x की) याद करना
[*(x kī) yād karnā*]
remind V.T. याद दिलाना [*yād dilānā*]
remorse F ग्लानि [*glāni*]
remote ADJ दूरवर्ती [*dūrvartī*]
remove V.T. दूर करना [*dūr karnā*]
rent V.T. किराये पर देना [*kirāye par denā*]
rent M किराया [*kirāya*]
rental ADJ किराये का [*kirāye kā*]
renter M किरायेदार [*kirāyedār*]
repair (x), mend (x) V.T. (x की) मरम्मत करना [*(x kī) marammat karnā*]
repair, mending F मरम्मत [*marammat*]
repeat V.T. दोहराना [*dohrānā*]
repeatedly ADV बार बार [*bār bār*]

reply v.t. जवाब देना [javāb denā]; उत्तर देना [uttar denā]
report F रिपोर्ट [riport]
reporter (journalist) M पत्रकार [patrakār]
repose, recline v.i. लेटना [leṭnā]
representation M निरूपण [nirūpaṅ]
representative; delegate M नुमाइंदा [numāindā]
republic M गणतंत्र [gaṅtantra]
reputation F प्रतिष्ठा [pratiṣṭhā]
request v.t. दरख्वास्त करना [darkhṽast karnā]
request M निवेदन [nivedan] v.t. फ़रमाना [farmānā]
require v.i. चाहिये [cāhiye]
required (necessary) ADJ ज़रूरी [zarūrī]; आवश्यक [āvaśyak]
requirement (necessity) F ज़रूरत [zarūrat]; आवश्यकता [āvaśyaktā]
rescue v.t. बचाना [bacānā]
rescue M बचाव [bacāv]
research M शोधकार्य [śodhkārya]
resembling, similar to REL ADJ जैसा [jaisā]
reservation M आरक्षण [ārakṣaṅ]
reserve v.t. आरक्षण करना [ārakṣaṅ karnā]
residence M निवास [nivās]
resident M निवासी [nivāsī]; बाशिंदा [bāśindā]: be a resident (of x) v.i. (x का) रहनेवाला होना [(x kā) rehnevālā honā]
resign v.t. इस्तीफ़ा देना [istifā denā]
resistance M प्रतिरोध [pratirodh]
resolve v.t. ठानना [ṭhānnā]
resource M संसाधन [sansādhan]
respect; honor F इज़्ज़त [izzat]
respect v.t. इज़्ज़त करना [izzat karnā]: respect (x) v.t. (x का) आदर करना [(x kā) ādar karnā]

respond v.t. जवाब देना [javāb denā]
response m जवाब [javāb]; उत्तर [uttar]
responsibility f जिम्मेदारी [zimmedārī]
responsible adj जिम्मेदार [zimmedār]
rest m आराम [ārām]
rest; prop v.t. टेकना [ṭeknā]
restaurant m भोजनालय [bhojanālay]
restless adj चंचल [cañcal]
restrict (limit) v.t. सीमित करना [simit karnā]
restriction m प्रतिबंध [pratibandh]
result m नतीजा [natijā]
retailer (shopkeeper) m दुकानदार [dukāndār]
retain (keep) v.t. रखना [rakhnā]
retire v.i. रिटायर होना [riṭāyar honā]
return, wander, ramble; be proclaimed/circulated; undergo a change v.i. फिरना [phirnā]
return (something) v.t. लौटाना [lauṭānā]
return, come back v.i. वापस आना [vāpas ānā]
return; coming back f वापसी [vāpasī]
return, give back v.t. वापस करना [vāpas karnā]
return; go back v.i. लौटना [lauṭnā]; वापस जाना [vāpas jānā]
reveal v.t. प्रगट करना [pragaṭ karnā]
reveal (expose) a secret v.t. राज़ खोलना [rāz kholnā]
revenge m बदला [badlā]
revenue f आय [āya]
revere v.t. पूजना [pūjnā]
reverse v.t., v.i. उलटना [ulaṭnā]
review f समीक्षा [samīkṣā]
revolt m विद्रोह [vidroh]

revolution M चक्कर [cakkār] F क्रांति [krānti]
revolve V.I. घूमना [ghūmnā]
reward, award M इनाम [inām]
rhythm F लय [lay]
rib F पसली [paslī]
ribbon M फीता [fitā]
rice M चावल [cāval]
rice pudding F खीर [khīr]
rich, opulent ADJ धनी [dhanī]
rickshaw M रिक्शा [rikśā]
rid V.T. मुक्त करना [mukt karnā]
ride V.I. सवार होना [savār honā]: ride on X V.I. X पर सवार होना
[x par savār honā]
ride (conveyance) F सवारी [savārī]
rider (passenger) F सवारी [savārī]
riding ADJ, M सवार [savār]
rifle F बंदूक [bandūq]
right M अधिकार [adhikār] ADJ ठीक [ṭhik]
right (as in hand) ADJ दायँ [dāyā̃]
right (hand/side etc.) ADJ दाहिना [dāhinā]
ring F अंगूठी [aṅgūṭhī]
ring (encircle) V.T. घेरना [ghernā]
ring, range M दायरा [dāyrā]
riot M दंगा [daṅgā]
rip V.I. फटना [phaṭnā] V.T. फाड़ना [phāṛnā]
ripe ADJ पक्का [pakkā]
rise V.I. उठना [uṭhnā]; जागना [jāgnā]
rise; mount; launch an attack V.I. चढ़ना [caṛhnā]
risk (danger) M खतरा [khatrā]

risky (dangerous) ADJ खतरनाक [*khatarṇāk*]
ritual M अनुष्ठान [*anuṣṭhān*]
river F नदी [*nadī*]
road M पथ [*path*]
roast; blast, smash; reduce to ashes V.T. भूनना [*bhūnnā*]
rob V.T. डाका डालना [*ḍākā ḍālnā*]
rock (stone) M पत्थर [*patthar*]
rogue; roguish M, ADJ लफंगा [*lafāṅgā*]
roll V.I. लुढ़कना [*luṛhāknā*]
roll (wrap) V.T. लपेटना [*lapetnā*]
roll down; trickle down; spill V.I. ढुलकना [*ḍhulaknā*]
romance M रोमांस [*romāns*]
roof F छत [*chat*]
room M कमरा [*kamrā*]
root F जड़ [*jar*]
rope F रस्सी [*rassī*]
rose M गुलाब [*gulāb*]
rotation; odd affair M चक्कर [*cakkar*]
roti F रोटी [*roṭī*]
rough ADJ रूखा [*rūkhā*]
rough (crude) ADJ स्थूल [*sthūl*]
round ADJ गोल [*gol*]
route, course, passage, approach M रास्ता [*rāstā*]
routine (daily routine) F दिनचर्या [*dincaryā*]
row, file F पंक्ति [*pañkti*]
royal ADJ शाही [*śāhī*]
rub V.T. रगड़ना [*ragarṇā*]
rub, efface; cloth for wiping/cleaning V.T., M पोंछना [*pōchnā*]
rub; press hard; anoint V.T. मलना [*malnā*]

rub gently v.i. सहलाना [sehlānā]
rubbed; be worn; wear out v.i. घिसना [ghisnā]
rubber M रबड़ [rabar]
rubbish M कूड़ा [kūrā]
ruin F तबाही [tabāhī]
ruin, damage; cause to go astray v.t. बिगाड़ना [bigārṇā]
ruined ADJ तबाह [tabāh]; बरबाद [barbād]
ruins, devastation; waste M नाश [nāś]
rule M नियम [niyam]
rule v.t. राज करना [rāj karnā]
rumor F अफवाह [afvāh]
run v.i. दौड़ना [daurnā] v.t. चलाना [calānā]
rupee (the Indian currency) M रुपया [rupayā]
rural ADJ देहाती [dehātī]
rush (act hastily) v.i. हड़बड़ाना [harḥarānā]
Russian ADJ रूसी [rūsī]

S

sacred ADJ पवित्र [pavitra]
sacrifice F कर्बानी [qurbānī] M बलिदान [balidān]
sad ADJ उदास [udās]; दुखी [dukhī]
sadness F उदासी [udāsī] M दुख [dukh]
safe ADJ सलामत [salāmat]
sail M पाल [pāl]
saint M संत [sant]
salary M वेतन [vetan]
salt M नमक [namak]

salted; a salty dish of snacks ADJ, M नमकीन [*namkīn*]
salvation M मोक्ष [*mokṣ*]
same ADJ एक ही [*ek hī*]
samosa, pastry filled with vegetables and/or meat M समोसा
[*samosā*]
sandal F चप्पल [*cappal*]
sandalwood M चंदन [*candan*]
Sanskrit language; refined F, ADJ संस्कृत [*sanskṛt*]
sari F साड़ी [*sārī*]
Satan M शैतान [*śaitān*]
satellite M उपग्रह [*upagrah*]
satisfaction M संतोष [*santoṣ*]
satisfy V.T. संतुष्ट करना [*santuṣṭ karnā*]
Saturday M शनिवार/शनिश्चर [*śanivār/śaniścar*]
savage, wild ADJ जंगली [*jaṅgalī*]
save V.T. बचाना [*bacānā*]: save (x) V.T. (x का) बचाव करना
[*(x kā) bacāv karnā*]
saving F बचत [*bacat*]
say (to x) V.T. (x से) कहना [*(x se) kehnā*]
saying F कहावत [*kahāvat*]
scale M पैमाना [*paimānā*]
scales F तराजू [*tarāzū*]
scandal (bungling) M घोटाला [*ghoṭālā*]
scare V.T. डराना [*ḍarānā*]
scary ADJ डरावना [*ḍarāvnā*]
scatter V.T. बिखरना [*bikharnā*]
scent F खुशबू [*khuśbū*]; सुगंध [*sugandh*]
scene, sight ADJ, M दृश्य [*drśya*]
schedule F अनुसूची [*anusūcī*]
scheduled caste F अनुसूचित जाति [*anusūcit jāti*]

scheme F योजना [yojnā]
scholar ADJ, M विद्वान [vidvān]
scholarship (student grant) F छात्रवृत्ति [chātravṛtti]
science M विज्ञान [vijñān]
scientist M वैज्ञानिक [vaijñānik]
scissors F कैंची [qaincī]
scold, rebuke sharply V.T. डाँटना [ḍāṭṅnā]
scope F गुंजाइश [guñjāis]
scoundrel M, ADJ गुंडा [guṇḍā]
scour; polish V.T. माँजना [māñnā]
scrap; scratch; chip V.T. छीलना [chīlnā]
scratch, bruise F खरोंच [kharōc]
scratch, bruise V.T. खरोंचना [kharōcnā]
scratch V.T. खुजाना [khujānā]; नोचना [nocnā]
scream F चीख [cīkh]
scream, shout V.I. चिल्लाना [cillānā]
scream V.I. चीखना [cīkhnā]
screen M परदा [pardā]
screen (show) V.T. दिखाना [dikhānā]
screw; complication, intricacy M पेच [pec]
script F लिपि [lipi]
sea M सागर [sāgar]; समुद्र [samudra]
seal F मोहर [mohar]
seal V.T. सील करना [sīl karnā]
search V.I. खोजना [khojnā] V.T. ढूँढना [dhūḍhnā]
search, go in quest (of) V.T. तलाशना [talāśnā]: search for (x) V.T. (x की)
तलाश करना [(x kī) talāś karnā]
season M मौसम [mausam]
seat F सीट [sīt]; **(chair)** F कुर्सी [kursī]

seat (someone) v.T. बिठाना/बैठाना [biṭhānā/baiṭānā]
second ADJ दूसरा [dūsarā] M सेकंड [sekand]
secretary M सचिव [saciv]
secure v.T. सुरक्षित करना [surakṣit karnā]
security F सुरक्षा [surakṣā]
secret M भेद [bhed]; रहस्य [rahasya]
see v.T. देखना [dekhnā]; निहारना [nihārṇā]
seed; origin, beginning; germ; semen; cause; nucleus M बीज [bij]
seek v.T. ढूँढना [dhūḍhnā]
seem v.I. लगना [lagnā]
seem bothered/troubled v.I. परेशान लगना [pareśān lagnā]
seize v.T. पकड़ना [pakaṛṇā]
select v.T. चुनना [cunnā]
select, sort out; cut, trim v.T. छाँटना [chāṭṇā]
selection M इंतखाब [intakhāb]; चयन [cayan]
self M आत्म [ātma]
self-esteem (self-respect) M आत्मसम्मान [ātmāsammān]
selfish ADJ मतलबी [matlabī]; स्वार्थी [svārthī]
selfishness M स्वार्थ [svārth]
sell v.T. बेचना [becnā]
send v.T. भेजना [bhejnā]
senior ADJ वरिष्ठ [variṣṭh]
senior M वयोवृद्ध [vayovṛddh]
sensation M एहसास [ehsās]
sense M होश [hoś]; एहसास [ehsās]
sensitive ADJ संवेदनशील [samvedanśīl]
sentence M वाक्य [vākya]
sentiment F भावना [bhāvnā]

sentimental ADJ भावुक [bhāvuk]
separate V.T. अलग करना [alag karnā]
separate, different ADJ अलग-अलग [alag-alag]
separation F जुदाई [judāi]
September M सितंबर [sitambar]
series M सिलसिला [silsilā]
serious ADJ गंभीर [gambhīr]
seriousness, gravity F गंभीरता [gambhīrtā]
servant M नौकर [naukar]
serve V.T. खिदमत करना/चाकरी करना [khidmat karnā/cākri karnā]: serve
(X) V.T. (X की) सेवा करना [(x kī) sevā karnā]
serve food V.T. परोसना [parosnā]
service F सेवा [sevā]
session M सत्र [satra]
set out, despatched ADJ रवाना [ravānā]
set up a home V.T. घर बसाना [ghar basānā]
setting (arrangement) F व्यवस्था [vyavasthā]
settle V.T. चुकाना [cukānā]; पटाना [paṭānā]; तय करना [tay karnā] V.I. बसना [basnā]
settle; make an arrangement V.T. बंदोबस्त करना [bandobast karnā]
settlement, satellite town, colony; inhabitation; population F बस्ती [bastī]
seven ADJ सात [sāt]
seventeen ADJ सत्रह [satrah]
seventeenth ADJ सत्रहवाँ [satrahvā̃]
seventh ADJ सातवाँ [sātvā̃]
seventy ADJ सत्तर [sattar]
seventy-eight ADJ अठहत्तर [aṭhhattar]
seventy-five ADJ पचहत्तर [pachattar]
seventy-four ADJ चौहत्तर [cauhattar]

seventy-nine ADJ उनासी [*unāsī*]; उन्यासी [*unyāsī*]
seventy-one ADJ इकहत्तर [*ikhattar*]
seventy-seven ADJ सतहत्तर [*sathattar*]
seventy-six ADJ छिहत्तर [*chihattar*]
seventy-three ADJ तिहत्तर [*tihattar*]
seventy-two ADJ बहत्तर [*behattar*]
several ADJ कई [*kaī*]
severe ADJ सख्त [*sakht*]
severely ADV सख्ती से [*sakhtī se*]
sew V.T., M सीना [*sīnā*]
sex M संभोग [*sambhog*]
sex worker F वेश्या [*veśyā*]
sexual intercourse M संभोग [*sambhog*]
sexuality (sexual orientation) F लैंगिकता [*laiṅiktā*]
shade M साया [*sāyā*]
shadow; shade; image; reflection; influence; resemblance F छाया [*chāyā*]
shake V.I. हिलना [*hilnā*] V.T. हिलाना [*hilānā*]
shake, jerk violently V.T. झकझोरना [*jhakjhornā*]
shallow ADJ छिछला [*chichlā*]
shalwar kameez (a loose fitting trouser and shirt) F सलवार कमीज़ [*salvār qamīz*]
shame F शर्म [*śarm*]; शर्मिंदगी [*śarmindagī*]
shameful ADJ शर्मनाक [*śarmnāk*]
shape M रूप [*rūp*]
shape, form, appearance F शकल [*śakla*]
share V.T. बाँटना [*bāṭnā*]
share (portion) M हिस्सा [*hissā*]
shareholder M भागीदार [*bhāgīdār*]

sharp ADJ तेज़ [tez]
sharpness, acridity F तेज़ी [tezi]
shave V.T. दाढ़ी बनाना [dārhi banānā]
shave the hair on the head V.T. मूँड़ना [mūṛnā]
shawl M शाल [śāl]
she PRO वह/वे [voh/vo]
shed; drop or fall; be discharged V.I. झड़ना [jhāṛnā]
sheep F भेड़ [bher]
sheet F चादर [cādar]
shelf M खाना [khānā]
shift (move) V.T. हटाना [haṭānā]
shine V.I. चमकना [camaknā]
ship M जहाज़ [jahāz]
ship (send) V.T. भेजना [bhejnā]
shirt F कमीज़ [qamīz] M कुरता [kurtā]
shit F टट्टी [tattī]
shit V.T. हगना [hagnā]
shiver V.I. सिहरना [siharnā]
shock V.I. झटका लगना [jhaṭkā lagnā]
shock; lurch; beheading an animal with one stroke M झटका [jhaṭkā]
shoe M जूता [jūtā]
shoot V.T. गोली मारना [golī mārṇā]
shop F दुकान [dukān]
shopkeeper M दुकानदार [dukāndār]
shopping F खरीदारी [kharīdārī]
shore M किनारा [kinārā]
short; younger ADJ छोटा [choṭā]
shortage F कमी [kamī]

shoulder M कंधा [kandhā]

shout V.I. चिल्लाना [cillānā]

shove V.T. धकेलना [dhakelnā]

shove; push; give a push/impetus V.T. धक्का देना [dhakkā denā]

show M तमाशा [tamāśā] F दिखावट [dikhāvat]

show V.T. दिखाना [dikhānā]

show one's face V.T. मुँह दिखाना [mūh dikhānā]

shower (rain) F बौछार [bauchār]

shrewd ADJ होशियार [hośiyār]

shriek; screech F चीख [cīkh]

shrink V.I. सिकुड़ना [sikuṛnā]; सिमटना [simatnā]

shut (the eyes etc.) V.T. मूँदना [mūdnā]

shy ADJ शर्मीला [śarmilā]

siblings M PL भाई-बहन [bhāi-behan]

sick ADJ बीमार [bimār]

sickness F बीमारी [bimārī]

side ADV, F तरफ़ [taraf] M पहलू [pehlū]

sidewalk M पैदलपथ [paidalpath]

sieve F चलनी [calnī]

sigh F आह [āh]

sight M दर्शन [darśan]

sight, view F दृष्टि [drṣṭi]

sign M इशारा [iśārā]; निशान [niśān]; संकेत [saṅket]

sign V.T. दस्तख़त करना [dastakhat karnā]

signal V.T. इशारा करना [iśārā karnā]

signal, indication; rendezvous M संकेत [saṅket]

signal; hint M इशारा [iśārā]

signature M हस्ताक्षर [hastākṣar]

significance; greatness M महत्त्व [mahattva]

significant ADJ महत्त्वपूर्ण [mahttvapūrṇ]
silence F चुप्पी [cuppi]; खामोशी [khāmośi]
silent ADJ खामोश [khāmoś]; चुप [cup]
silently; quietly; stealthily ADV चुपचाप [cupcāp]
silk M रेशम [reśam]
silk ADJ रेशमी [reśmī]
silver F चाँदी [cāḍī]
similar ADJ एक सा [ek sā]
simple ADJ सहज [sehaj]
simple, right, erect ADJ सीधा [sīdhā]
simple; convenient ADJ आसान [āsān]
simplicity, plainness F सादगी [sādagī]
simultaneously ADV एक ही समय [ek hī samay]
sin M पाप [pāp]
since PP से [se]
since when, for how long कब से [kab se]
sing V.T. गाना [gānā]
sing a song V.T. गीत गाना [gīt gānā]
singer; musician M गायक [gāyak]
single (alone) ADJ अकेला [akelā]
sink V.I. डूबना [ḍūbnā]
sip; a gulp M घूँट [ghūṭ]
sip; exploit V.T. चूसना [cūsna]
sir M साहब [sāhab]
sister F बहन [behan]
sit V.I. बैठना [baiṭhnā]
sit for (take) an exam V.T. परीक्षा देना [parikṣā denā]
site M स्थल [sthal]
sitting room F बैठक [baiṭhak]

situation F स्थिति [sthiti]

six ADJ छै/छह/छः [chai/chah/chah]

sixteen ADJ सोलह [solah]

sixth ADJ छठा [chathā]

sixty ADJ साठ [sāṭh]; षष्टि [ṣaṣṭi]

sixty-eight ADJ अड़सठ [arsaṭh]

sixty-five ADJ पैसठ [paīsath]

sixty-four ADJ चौसठ [caūsath]

sixty-nine ADJ उनहत्तर [unhattar]

sixty-one ADJ इकसठ [iksath]

sixty-seven ADJ सरसठ [sarsath]

sixty-three ADJ तिरसठ/तिरेसठ [tirsath/tiresath]

size F नाप [nāp]

skeleton, physical frame M कंकाल [kaṅkāḷ]

skid; fall for, be fascinated v.i. फिसलना [phisalnā]

skill M कौशल [kauśal]

skillful ADJ कुशल [kuśal]

skin F खाल [khāl]; त्वचा [tvacā]

skin; husk M छिलका [chilkā]

skull F खोपड़ी [khoprī]

sky M आकाश [ākāś]; आसमान [āsmān]

slack; sluggish; soft ADJ ढीला [dhilā]

slap M चपत [capat]

slap v.t. चपत झाड़ना [capat jhārṇā]; चाँटा जड़ना/देना/ लगाना/रसीद करना
[cāṭā jaṛṇā/denā/lagānā/rasīd karnā]

slave M गुलाम [ghulām]

slavery; servility F गुलामी [ghulāmī]

sleep F नींद [nīd] v.i. सोना [sonā]

sleeve F आस्तीन [āstīn]

slender, narrow ADJ पतला [patlā]
slender, subtle ADJ बारीक [bārik]
slide v.i. फिसलना [phisalnā] v.t. खिसकाना [khiskānā]
slide, creep v.i. सरकना [saraknā]
slight (insult) M अपमान [apamān]
slight (light) ADJ हलका [halkā]
slip v.i. फिसलना [phisalnā]; सरकना [saraknā]
slope F ढलान [dhalān]
slot (hole) M छेद [ched]
slow ADJ धीमा [dhimā]
slowly ADV आहिस्ता [āhistā]; धीरे [dhire]
slowly ADV धीरे-धीरे [dhire-dhire]
slowly, gently, gradually ADV आहिस्ता-आहिस्ता [āhistā-āhistā]
small ADJ छोटा [choṭā]; थोड़ा [thoṛā]
smallness, pettiness M छोटापन [choṭāpan]
smart ADJ होशियार [hośiyār]
smell F बू [bū]
smell, scent v.t. सूँघना [sūghnā]
smile F मुस्कान [muskān]
smile v.i. मुस्कराना/मुस्कुराना [muskarānā/muskurānā]
smoke M धुआँ [dhuāँ]
smoke (a cigarette) v.t. सिगरेट पीना [sigreṭ pīnā]
smoking M धूम्रपान [dhūmrāpān]
smooth ADJ चिकना [ciknā]
smuggler M तस्कर [taskar]
snake M साँप [sāp]
snap (break) v.t. तोड़ना [toṛnā]
snatch, grab; seize v.t. छीनना [chīnnā]
sneeze F छींक [chīk] v.i. छींकना [chīknā]

sniff v.t. सूँघना [sũghnā]
snore m खर्राटा [kharratā]
snore v.t. खर्राटा भरना [kharratā bharnā]
snow f बर्फ [barf] m हिम [him]
snow v.i. बर्फ पड़ना [barf paṛnā]
snowy adj बर्फ़ीला [barfīlā]
so, then conj, part [ALSO EMPHATIC PARTICLE] तो [to]
soak, moisten v.t. भिगोना [bhigonā]
soap m साबुन [sābun]
soar (fly) v.i. उड़ना [uṛnā]
sob v.i. सिसकना [sisaknā]
sobbing f सिसकी [siskī]
sociable adj मिलनसार [milansār]
society m समाज [samāj]
sock m मोज़ा [mozā]
sofa m सोफ़ा [sofā]
soft adj कोमल [komal]
softly (quietly) adv धीरे धीरे [dhīre dhīre]
soil f मिट्टी [mittī]
solace, assurance m दिलासा [dilāsā]
soldier m सैनिक [sainik]
sole (alone) adj अकेला [akelā]
**sole (of a shoe), base, floor; keel (of a boat);
lower/underside** m तला [talā]
sole (of the foot) f तलवा [talvā]
solid adj दृढ़ [dṛṛh]
solid; sound adj ठोस [thos]
solidify, clot v.i. जमना [jamnā]
solution m सुलझाव [suljhāv]

solution (to a problem) M समाधान [*samādhān*]; हल [*hal*]
solve V.T. सुलझाना [*suljhānā*]
some PRO, ADJ कुछ [*kuch*]
some, any; someone, anyone ADJ, PRO कोई [*koī*]
someday ADV किसी दिन [*kisī din*]
somehow ADV किसी तरह [*kisī tarah*]
something PRO कुछ [*kuch*]
sometime ADV कभी [*kabhī*]
sometimes ADV कभी कभी [*kabhī kabhī*]
somewhere ADV कहीं [*kahī*] (कहाँ + ही)
son (sometimes used affectionately as a mode of address for a girl) M बेटा [*betā*]
song M गाना [*gānā*]
soon (quickly) ADV जल्दी [*jaldī*]
sorrow M दुख [*dukh*]; शोक [*śok*]
sort V.T. छाँटना [*chāṭnā*]
sort, manner F तरह [*tarah*]
soul, inner self F अंतरात्मा [*antarātmā*]
sound M स्वर [*svar*]
source M स्रोत [*srot*]
south M दक्षिण [*dakṣiṇ*]
sow V.T. बोना [*bonā*]
space M अंतरिक्ष [*antarikṣ*]; आकाश [*ākāś*]
spare time F फुरसत [*fursat*]
spark F चिनगारी [*cingārī*]
sparkle; flash V.I. चमकना [*camaknā*]
speak (to x) V.I., V.T. (x से) बोलना [*(x se) bolnā*]
special ADJ विशेष [*viśeṣ*]; खास [*khās*]
specialist M विशेषज्ञ [*viśeṣajña*]

specialty F विशेषता [viśeṣṭā]
species F जाति [jāti]
specific ADJ विशेष [viśeṣ]
specimen; model M नमूना [namūnā]
spectacle, entertainment M तमाशा [tamāśā]
spectacles M चश्मा [caśmā]
spectator, visitor M दर्शक [darśak]
spectulate (estimate) V.T. अंदाज़ा लगाना [andāzā lagānā]
speech M भाषण [bhāṣaṅ]
speed F रफ़्तार [raftār]
spend V.T. बिताना [bitānā]
spending (expenditure) M व्यय [vyay]
spice M मसाला [masālā]
spicy ADJ चटपटा [catpatā]; तीखा [tīkhā]
spider F मकड़ी [makṛī] M मकड़ा [makṛā]: a large spider M मकड़ा [makṛā]
spill (make fall) V.T. गिराना [girānā]
spinach M पालक [pālak]
spine F, M पीठ [pīṭh]; रीढ़ [rīṛh]
spirit (soul) F आत्मा [ātmā]
spiritual ADJ आध्यात्मिक [ādhyātmik]
spit; reproach, treat with contempt V.T. थूकना [thūknā]
splendor F ज्ञान [śān]
split, burst, erupt, explode; shoot, sprout; (secret) be revealed; (eyes) go blind V.I. फूटना [phūṭnā]
spokesman M प्रवक्ता [pravaktā]
spoil V.T. बिगाड़ना [bigāṛnā]
sponsor M प्रयोजक [prayojak]
sponsor V.T. प्रयोजन करना [prayojan karnā]
spontaneously ADJ अनायास [anāyās]

spoon M चम्मच [*cammac*]: a large spoon M चमचा [*camcā*]
sport; show M खेल [*khel*]
sports M खेल-कूद [*khel-kūd*]
sportsman M खिलाड़ी [*khilārī*]
sprain F मोच [*moc*]
spread V.T. फैलाना [*phailānā*]
spread out; strike down V.T. बिछाना [*bichānā*]
spread, be diffused V.I. फैलना [*phailnā*]
spring (season) M वसंत [*vasant*]
spring (season); bloom F बहार [*bahār*]
spring; flow forth; fall V.I. झरना [*jharnā*]
sprinkle V.T. छिड़काना [*chirkānā*]
sprinkle; a splash; bespattering M छीटा [*chīṭā*]
spy M गुप्तचर [*guptacar*]
spy or detective M खुफिया [*khufiyā*]
square M चौक [*cauk*]
squat V.I. उकड़ू बैठना [*ukrū baiṭhnā*]
squeeze V.T. निचोड़ना [*nicornā*]
stab V.T. भोंकना [*bhōknā*]
stab with a knife V.T. चाकू घोंपना/भोंकना [*cāqū ghōpnā/bhōknā*]
stable ADJ स्थिर [*sthir*]
stack M चट्टा [*cattā*]
stadium (field) M मैदान [*maidān*]
staff (stick) F लाठी [*lāṭhī*]
stage; platform M मंच [*mañc*]
stage a play V.T. नाटक खेलना [*nāṭak khelnā*]
stagger V.I. लड़खड़ाना [*laṛkharānā*]
stain M दाग [*dāgh*]
stairs, staircase F सीढ़ी [*sīṛhī*]

stale ADJ बासी [bāsī]
stamina M दम [dam]
stamp F मोहर [mohar]
stamp; put a stamp on V.T. मुहर लगाना [muhar lagānā]
stance (position) F स्थिति [sthiti]
stand M अड्डा [addā]
stand V.I. डटना [daṭnā]
standard ADJ मानक [mānak]
standard M मापदंड [māpdaṇḍ]
standing ADJ खड़ा [kharā]
star M तारा [tārā]
stare V.T. ताकना [tāknā]
start V.T. शुरू करना [śurū karnā]
startle, alarm (someone) V.T. चौकाना [caūkānā]
startled, alarmed V.I. चौकना [caūknā]
state F दशा [daśā]; हालत [hālat] M प्रदेश [pradeś]; हाल [hāl]
statement M बयान [bayān]
statement, utterance M कथन [kathan]
station M स्टेशन [ṣṭeśan]
statistics (figures) M आँकड़े [āṅṅṛe]
statue; image F मूर्ति [mūrti]
status F हैसियत [haisiyat]
stay (tarry) V.I. ठहरना [ṭheharnā]
stay V.I. रहना [rehnā]
steadily ADV धीरे धीरे [dhīre dhīre]
steady V.T. संभालना [sambhālnā] ADJ स्थिर [sthīr]
steal V.T. चुराना [curānā]: steal (x) V.T. (x की) चोरी करना [(x kī) corī karnā]
steam F भाप [bhāp]
steel M इस्पात [ispāt]

step V.T. कदम रखना [qadam rakhnā]
stick F लाठी [lāṭhī]
stick, wand M डंडा [ḍaṇḍā]
stiff ADJ कड़ा [kaṛā]
still (until now) ADV अब तक [ab tak]
stilled; stunned ADJ स्तब्ध [stabdh]
stimulate V.T. उत्तेजित करना [uttejit karnā]
stimulating ADJ उत्तेजक [uttejak]
stimulation M उत्तेजन [uttejan]
stimulus F उत्तेजना [uttejnā]
sting V.T. डँसना [ḍāsnā]
stipend M वज़ीफ़ा [vazīfā]
stir (commotion) F हलचल [halcal]
stock (goods) M माल [māl]
stomach M पेट [pet]
stone M पत्थर [patthar]
stony, littered with stones ADJ पथरीला [pathrīlā]
stop V.I. ठहरना [ṭheharnā], रुकना [rukna] V.T. रोकना [roknā]
storage M भंडार [bhaṇḍār]
store (shop) F दुकान [dukān]
store (keep) V.T. रखना [rakhnā]
storehouse M भंडार [bhaṇḍār]
storm, dust-storm F आँधी [ādhī]
story, floor F मंज़िल [manzil]
story, tale F कथा [kathā]; कहानी [kahānī]
stove M चूल्हा [cūlhā]
straight ADJ सीधा [sīdhā]
straight (honest) ADJ ईमानदार [īmāndār]
straighten V.T. सीधा करना [sīdhā karnā]

strain; percolate V.T. छानना [chānnā]
strainer F छलनी [chalnī]
strange ADJ अजीब [ajīb]; विचित्र [vicitra]
stranger M अजनबी [ajnabī]
stream (flow) F धारा [dhārā]
street F सड़क [sarak]
strength M बल [bal] F मज़बूती [mazbūti]; शक्ति [śakti]
strengthen V.T. मज़बूत बनाना [mazbūt banānā]
stress M तनाव [tanāv]
stress/strain; suppression; compression; compulsion, coercion M दबाव [dabāv]
stretch V.T. तानना [tānnā]
strict ADJ सख्त [sakht]
strike F हड़ताल [hartāl]
strike V.T. बजाना [bajānā]
strike, kill V.T. मारना [mārnā]
strip F पट्टी [paṭṭī]
strip (make naked) V.T. नंगा करना [naṅgā karnā]
stroke (blow) M आघात [āghāt]
stroke (caress) V.T. सहलाना [sehlānā]
stroll V.I. टहलना [tehalnā]
strong ADJ पक्का [pakkā]; मज़बूत [mazbūt]
strong, harsh ADJ तेज़ [tez]
strong, mighty ADJ ताक़तवर [tāqatvar]
strongly ADV ज़ोर से [zor se]
struggle M संघर्ष [saṅgharṣ]
struggle, combat V.T. जूझना [jūjhnā]
student M छात्र [chātra]: student hostel M छात्रावास [chātrāvās]
studies F पढ़ाई [parhāi]

study v.t. पढ़ना [paṛhnā]; पढ़ाई करना [paṛhāi karnā]
stuff (goods) m सामान [sāmān]
stuff in, thrust in v.t. खोंसना [khōsnā]
stumble; wobble v.i. लड़खड़ाना [laṛkhaṛānā]
stupid adj बेवकूफ़ [bevaqūf]
stupidity f बेवकूफी [bevaqūfi]
style m अंदाज़ [andāz]
subcontinent m उपमहाद्वीप [upamahādvīp]
subject m विषय [viṣay]
submit; be subdued; be repressed; be covered, be concealed, be hushed up; cool down v.i. दबना [dabnā]
substance (essence) m सार [sār]
subtract; deduct v.t. घटाना [ghaṭānā]
suburb (neighborhood) m मुहल्ला [muhallā]
succeed v.i. सफल होना [saphal honā]
success f सफलता [saphaltā]; कामयाबी [kāmyābī]
successful adj सफल [saphal]
such, of this type adj ऐसा [aisā]
suck, suck dry v.t. चूसना [cūsna]
suddenly adv अचानक [acānak]
suffer v.t. भोगना [bhognā]
sufficient adj पर्याप्त [paryāpt]
sugar f चीनी [cīnī] m शक्कर/शकर [śakkar/śakar]
suggest v.t. सुझाना [sujhānā]
suggestion m सुझाव [sujhāv]
suicide v.t. आत्महत्या करना [ātmahatyā karnā]
suit m सूट [sūt]
suitable (appropriate) adj उपयुक्त [upayukt]
suitable, reasonable, fair adj उचित [ucit]

sulk, be displeased v.i. रूठना [rūṭhnā]
sum (total) M कुल [kul]
summary M सार [sār]; सारांश [sārānś]
summer F गरमी/गर्मी [garmī]
summer season F ग्रीष्म ऋतु [grīṣma ṛtu]
sun M सूरज [sūraj]; सूर्य [sūrya]: sun to rise v.i. सूरज निकलना [sūraj nikalnā]; sun to set v.i. सूरज ढलना [sūraj ḍhalnā]
Sunday M रविवार [ravivār]; इतवार [itvār]
sunlight F धूप [dhūp]
sunny (light) ADJ रोशनीदार [rośnīdār]
sunshine F धूप [dhūp]
super (excellent) ADJ बढ़िया [barhiyā]
superfluous; useless, worthless ADJ फालतू [fāltū]
superstitious ADJ अंधविश्वासी [andhviśvāsī]
supervision; guard, watch F निगरानी [nigrānī]
supervisor (inspector) M निरीक्षक [nirīkṣak]
support v.t. टेकना [ṭeknā] M समर्थन [samarthan]; सहाय [sahārā]
support (assistance) F सहायता [sahāytā]
supporter M समर्थक [samarthak]
Supreme Spirit M परमात्मा [paramātmā]
suppress v.t. दबाना [dabānā]
sure ADJ पक्का [pakkā]
surface F सतह [sateh]
surge v.i. उमड़ना [umarnā]
surprise M आश्चर्य [āścarya]; विस्मय [vismay]
surprised; flabbergasted ADJ चकित [cakit]
surprising ADJ आश्चर्यजनक [āścaryajanak]
surround v.t. घेरना [ghernā]
surrounded v.i. घिरना [ghirnā]

surrounding ADV आसपास [āspās]
surveillance F निगरानी [nigrānī]
survey M सर्वेक्षण [sarvekṣaṅ]
survive V.I. बचना [bacnā]
suspect V.T. संदेह करना [sandeh karnā]
suspect (suspicious individual) M संदिग्ध व्यक्ति [sandigdḥ vyakti]
suspend V.T. निलंबित करना [nilambit karnā]
suspend (hang) V.T. लटकाना [laṭkānā]
suspicion M शक [śak]; संदेह [sandeh]
suspicion; false notion M वहम [vahaṃ]
suspicious ADJ संदिग्ध [sandigdḥ]
swallow V.I. निगलना [nigalnā] V.T. हड़पना [haṛapnā]
swan M हंस [hans]
sway V.I. झूमना [jhūmnā]
swear (abuse) V.T. गाली देना [gālī denā]
swearing F कसम [qasam]
sweat M पसीना [pasīnā]
sweater M स्वेटर [svetar]
sweep with a broom V.T. झाड़ू लगाना [jhāṛū lagānā]
sweet ADJ मधुर [madhur]; मीठा [mīṭhā]
sweetmeat F मिठाई [mīṭhāī]
sweetness F मधुरता [madhurtā]
swim V.I. तैरना [tairnā]
swimming F तैराकी [tairākī]
swing V.I. डोलना [ḍolnā]; झूलना [jhūlnā]; V.I. झूमना [jhūmnā]
swing; suspended scaffold M झूला [jhūlā]
swing; get very familiar V.I. हिलना [hilnā]
switch (button) M बटन [baṭan]
switch (change) V.T. बदलना [badalnā]

sword F तलवार [talvār]

symbol M प्रतीक [pratīk]

sympathy F सहानुभूति [sahānubhūti]

symptom M लक्षण [lakṣaṇ]

system F व्यवस्था [vyavasthā]

T

table F मेज़ [mez]

tablespoon M चम्मच [cammac]

tablet F गोली [golī]

tail, rear part; hanger-on F पूँछ [pūch]

take V.T. लेना [lenā]

take a breath V.T. साँस लेना [sās lenā]

take a bribe V.T. घूस लेना [ghūs lenā]; रिश्वत लेना [riśvat lenā]

take a dip डुबकी मारना/लगाना [dubkī mārṇā/lagānā]

take a loss; suffer a loss V.T. घाटा खाना [ghāṭā khānā]

take a picture V.T. तस्वीर खींचना [tasvīr khīcnā]

take a photograph V.T. फोटो खींचना [foṭo khīcnā]

take aim V.T. निशाना साधना [niśānā sādhanā]

take an examination (student) V.T. इम्तहान देना [imtahān denā]

take an oath V.T. शपथ लेना [śapath lenā]

take an oath, swear V.T. क़सम खाना [qasam khānā]

take away V.I. ले जाना [le jānā]

take cover/shelter V.T. ओट लेना [oṭ lenā]

take initiative V.T. पहल करना [pehal karnā]

take out V.T. निकालना [nikālnā]

take possession of; confiscate V.T. क़ब्ज़ा करना [qabzā karnā]

take time/delay (x to) V.I. देर लगना (x को) [der lagnā (x ko)]

take trouble, be bothered तकलीफ़ उठाना [taklif uṭhānā]

tale F कथा [kathā]

talent (skill) M कौशल [kauśal]

talented (skilled) ADJ कुशल [kuśal]

talk F बात [bāt], बातचीत [bātcīt] v.T. (x से) बात करना [(x se) bāt karnā]: (x)

to talk (to y) v.I. (x) की बात (y से) होना [(x) kī bāt (y se) honā]

talk openly v.T. खोलकर बात करना [kholkar bāt karnā]

tall ADJ लंबा/लम्बा [lambā]

tame v.T., F साधना [sādhnā]

tame, tamed ADJ पालतू [pāltū]

tank; rhythm M ताल [tāl]

tap M नल [nal]

tape M फीता [fitā]

target; butt; mark M निशाना [niśānā]

tarry v.I. रुकना [rukna]

tarry; stand one's ground v.I. टिकना [ṭiknā]

task M काम [kām]

taste v.T. चखना [cakhnā] M स्वाद [svād]

tasteless ADJ फीका [phikā]

tasty ADJ मजेदार [mazedār]; लज़ीज़ [laziz]

tax M टैक्स [ṭaiks]

taxi F टैक्सी [ṭaiksī]

tea F चाय [cāy]

teach v.T. सिखाना [sikhānā]

teach, make read v.T. पढ़ाना [parhānā]

teacher M आचार्य [ācārya]; अध्यापक [adhyāpak]; उस्ताद [ustād]; शिक्षक [śikṣak] M, ADJ गुरु [guru]

teaching F शिक्षा [śikṣā]

team; swarm M दल [dal]

tear M आँसू [āṣū]

tear (rip) v.T. फाड़ना [phāṛnā]

tease v.T. चिढ़ाना [ciṛhānā]; छेड़ना [cheṛnā]

teaspoon F छोटी चम्मच [choṭī cammac]

technique M तेकनीक [teknīk]
teenage ADJ किशोर [kiśor]
telephone M टेलीफोन [telīfon]
telescope M दूरबीन [dūrbīn]
television M दूरदर्शन [dūrdarśan]; टेलीविज़न [telivizan]
tell V.T. बताना [batānā]
temperature M तापमान [tāpmān]
temple M मंदिर [mandir]
ten ADJ दस [das]
ten million ADJ करोड़ [karor]
tend (look after) V.T. देखभाल करना [dekhbhāl karnā]
tender ADJ कोमल [komal]
tension M तनाव [tanāv]
tent M खेमा [khemā]
tepid ADJ गुनगुना [gungunā]
term (condition) F शर्त [śart]
terrain (ground) F ज़मीन [zamīn]
terrible ADJ डरावना [darāvnā]; भयंकर [bhayaṅkar]
terrifying ADJ भयानक [bhayānak]
terrorism M आतंकवाद [ātāṅkvād]
terrorist M आतंकवादी [ātāṅkvādī]
test V.T. परखना [parakhnā]
test (exam) F परीक्षा [parīkṣā]
testify (bear witness) V.T. गवाही देना [gavāhī denā]
text F इबारात [ibārat]
textbook F पाठ्यपुस्तक [paṭhyapustak]
than PP से [se]
thank V.T. शुक्रिया अदा करना [śukriyā adā karnā]
thank you! M शुक्रिया [śukriyā]

that PRO वह [voh]
that, for CONJ कि [ki]
theater M थिएटर [thiɛtar]; सिनेमाहाल [sinemāhāl]
their ADJ इनका [inkā]; उनका [unkā]
them PRO इन्हें/इनको [inhẽ/inko]; उन्हें/उनको [unhẽ/unko]
then CONJ फिर [phir]
then, at that time ADV तब [tab]
theory M सिद्धांत [siddhānt]
there ADV उधर [udhar]; वहाँ [vahā̃]
therefore, for this reason, so CONJ इसलिये [isliye]
these days ADV आजकल [ājkal]
these/he/she/they PL PRO ये [ye]
they/those/he/she PRO वे [vo]
thick; intensive ADJ घना [ghanā]
thicket F झाड़ी [jhārī]
thief M चोर [cor]
thigh F जाँघ [jā̃gh]
thin ADJ दुबला [dublā]; पतला [patlā]; बारीक [bārīk] ADJ, M हल्का [halkā]
thing F बात [bāt]; चीज़ [ciz]; वस्तु [vastu]
think V.T. सोचना [socnā]
thinking F सोच [soc]
third ADJ तीसरा [tīsrā]
thirst F प्यास [pyās]
thirsty ADJ प्यासा [pyāsā]: (x) to be thirsty v.i. (x को) प्यास लगना
[(x ko) pyās lagnā]
thirteen ADJ तेरह [terah]
thirty-eight ADJ अड़तीस [artīs]
thirty-five ADJ पैंतीस [paītīs]
thirty-four ADJ चौतीस [caūtīs]

thirty-nine ADJ उनतालीस [untālīs]
thirty-one ADJ इकत्तीस [ikattīs]
thirty-seven ADJ सैंतीस [sāītīs]
thirty-six ADJ छत्तीस [chattīs]
thirty-three ADJ तैंतीस [taītīs]
thirty-two ADJ बत्तीस [battīs]
thirty ADJ तीस [tīs]
this PRO यह [yeh]
thorn M काँटा [kāṭā]
those PRO वे [vo]
though IND हालाँकि [hālāṅki]
thought M ख्याल/खयाल [khyāl/khayāl]; विचार [vicār]
thousand ADJ हज़ार [hazār]
thrash V.T. पीटना [pīṭnā]
thread M धागा [dhāgā]
thread V.T. गूँथना [gūṭhnā]
threat, bluster F धमकी [dhamkī]
threaten V.T. धमकी देना [dhamkī denā]
three-quarters, quarter to one ADJ पौन [paun]
three-quarters ADJ तीन चौथाई [tīn cauthāī]
three ADJ तीन [tīn]
threshold F दहलीज़ [dehlīz]
thrift F किफ़ायत [kifāyat]
thrifty, frugal ADJ मितव्ययी [mitvyayī]; किफ़ायती [kifāyatī]
thrive V.I. पनपना [panapnā]
throat M गला [galā]
throb V.I. धड़कना [dhaṛaknā]
throbbing (of heart) F धड़कन [dhaṛkan]
throttle; strangle V.T. गला घोटना [galā ghoṭnā]

through, through the medium of PP द्वारा [dvārā]
throw V.T. फेंकना [phēknā]
throw down, dash down V.T. पटकना [paṭaknā]
throw in; thrust in V.T. झोंकना [jhōknā]
thrust V.T. ठाँसना [ṭhāsnā]
thrust into, pierce through V.T. भोंकना [bhōknā]
thumb M अँगूठा [āṅgūṭhā]
thunder F गरज [garaj]
thunderbolt; ear ornament F बिजली [bijlī]
Thursday M गुरुवार [guruvār]
thus ADJ यूँ [yū̃]
ticket M, F टिकट [ṭikat]: **a return ticket** M वापसी टिकट [vāpasī ṭikat]
tie V.T. बाँधना [bāḍhnā]
tiger M शेर [śer]
tight ADJ तंग [taṅg]
tighten V.T. कसना [kasnā]
till PP तक [tak]
timber (wood) F लकड़ी [lakṛī]
time M वक्त [vaqt]; समय [samay]; टाइम [ṭāim]
time and again ADV बार-बार [bār-bār]
tip F बख़शीश [bakḥśīś]
tip; end; forepart F नोक [nok]
tire V.T. थकना [thaknā]
tired, fatigued V.I. थकना [thaknā]: (x) to be/become tired V.I. (x को)
थकान होना [(x ko) thakān honā]
title, heading M शीर्षक [śīrṣak]
to PP को [ko]
today M, ADV आज [āj]
toe F पैर की उँगली [pair kī ūṅlī]

together ADV एक साथ [ek sāth]; साथ साथ [sāth sāth]
toilet M शौचालय [śaucālay]
tolerate V.T. सहना [sehnā] बरदाश्त करना [bardāśt karnā]
toll F चुंगी [cuṅgī]
tomato M टमाटर [ṭamāṭar]
tomb M मक़बरा [maqbarā]; मज़ार [mazār]
tomorrow M कल [kal]
tone M लहजा [lehjā]
tongue F ज़बान [zabān]
tonight F आज रात [āj rāt]
too PART भी [bhī]
tool M यंत्र [yantra]; औज़ार [aujār]
tooth M दाँत [dāṭ]
top (summit) F चोटी [cotī]; M शिखर [śikhar]
top (chief) ADJ मुख्य [mukhya]
topic M विषय [viṣay]
torch M टार्च [tārc]
torture, trouble V.T. सताना [satānā]
toss, roll about restlessly uneasily; writhe in pain V.I. तड़पना [tarapnā]
toss, throw up V.T. उछालना [uchālnā]
total M कुल [kul]
touch, contact; feel M स्पर्श [spārś]
touch, feel V.T. छूना [chūnā]
toughness, strength; rigidity, tenacity F दृढ़ता [dr̥ṛhtā]
tour; fit M दौरा [daurā]
tourism M पर्यटन [paryāṭan]
tourist M पर्यटक [paryatak]
tournament (competition) F प्रतियोगिता [pratiyogitā]

towards ADV, F तरफ़ [taraf]
towel F, M तौलिया [tauliyā]
tower F मीनार [mīnār]
town M नगर [nagar]
toy M खिलौना [khilaunā]
toxic ADJ विषैला [viṣailā]
trace F सुराग़ [surāgh]
trace (search) V.T. खोजना [khojnā]
track F पगडंडी [pagḍaṇḍī]
trackway; pavement; ruler, wooden strip F पटरी [paṭrī]
trade (business) M व्यापार [vyāpār]
trader, merchant M व्यापारी [vyāpārī]
tradition F परंपरा [paramparā]
traditional, orthodox ADJ परंपरागत [paramparāgat]
tragedy M दुर्भाग्य [durbhāgya]
tragic ADJ दुःखमय [duḥkhamay]
trail (walking path) F पगडंडी [pagḍaṇḍī]
train F गाड़ी [gārī]; रेलगाड़ी [relgārī]; ट्रेन [tren]
train V.T., F साधना [sādhnā]; ट्रेन [tren]
trainer M प्रशिक्षक [praśikṣak]
training M प्रशिक्षण [praśikṣaṇ]
trait (sign) M लक्षण [lakṣaṇ]
tranquil ADJ शांत [śānt]
tranquillity F शांति [śānti]
transaction M सौदा [saudā]
transfer; cloudiness, stray cloud; substitution F बदली [badlī]
transform V.I., V.T. बदलना [badalnā]
transformation M परिवर्तन [parivartan]
transit (in) ADV रास्ते में [rāste mẽ]

translation M अनुवाद [anuvād]
transmission (broadcast) M संचारण [sañcāraṇ]
transmit V.T. संचारण करना [sañcāraṇ karnā]
transmit, remit V.T. भेजना [bhejnā]
transport V.T. ढोना [dhonā]
transportation M परिवहन [parivahan]
trap M फंदा [phandā]
trap V.T. फँसाना [phāṣānā]
trash M कूड़ा [kūrā]
trash can M कूड़ेदान [kūredān]
travel F यात्रा [yātrā] M सफ़र [safar]
travel V.T. यात्रा करना [yātrā karnā]; सफ़र करना [safar karnā]
traveler M मुसाफ़िर [musāfir]; यात्री [yātrī]
trauma (emotional blow) M सदमा [sadmā]
treasure M खज़ाना [khazānā]
treat (x) V.T. (X का) इलाज करना [(x kā) ilāj karnā]
treatment M इलाज [ilāj]; उपचार [upcār]
treatment M सुलूक [sulūk]
treaty; junction, union F संधि [sandhi]
tree M पेड़ [peṛ]
tremble V.I. काँपना [kāpnā]
tremor M कंपन [kampan]
trend (tendency) F प्रवृत्ति [pravṛtti]
trial (court) M मुक़दमा [muqadmā]
trial (test) F परीक्षा [parīkṣā]
tribe F जनजाति [janjāti]
trick (fraud) M कपट [kapat]
trifling, of no consequence ADJ ऐसा-वैसा [aisā-vaisā]
trigger M घोड़ा [ghorā]

trim v.t. कतरना [katarnā]
trip F यात्रा [yātrā]
triumph F विजय [vijay]
trivial ADJ तुच्छ [tucch]
trolley; cart; truck; barrow M ठेला [thelā]
troop F टोली [tolī]
trouble F तकलीफ़ [taklīf]
trouble (someone) तकलीफ़ देना [taklīf denā]
trouble v.t. दिक् करना [diq karnā]
troubled ADJ परेशान [pareśān]
truck F ट्रक [trak]
true ADJ ठीक [thīk]
true; truth, veracity ADJ, M सत्य [satya]
truly ADV वाकई [vāqāī]; सचमुच [sacmuc]
trunk M ट्रंक [trānk]
trunk (elephant) F सूँड़ [sūr]
trust M भरोसा [bharosā]
trust, believe (x) v.t. (x पर) भरोसा करना [(x par) bharosā karnā]
trust, faith, reliance M विश्वास [viśvās]
truth F सच्चाई [saccāī]
truth, veracity M सत्य [satya]
try F कोशिश [kośiś]
try v.t. कोशिश करना [kośiś karnā]
tube; pipe; barrel of a gun F नली [nalī]
tuck in v.t. खोंसना [khōsnā]
Tuesday M मंगलवार [maṅgalvār]
tune F लय [lay]; धुन [dhun]
tune; fusion; merging; disappearance F लय [lay]
tunnel F सुरंग [surāṅg]

turban F पगड़ी [pagrī]

turmeric F हल्दी [haldī]

turn v.i. फिरना [phirnā]

turn M मरतबा [martabā] F बारी [bārī]

turn back v.T., v.I. पलटना [palatnā]

turn, return; invert; repeat again and again; change the order, shuffle; proclaim, pronounce v.T. फेरना [phernā]

turn; be twisted; bend v.I. मुड़ना [muṛnā]

turn; turn in another direction v.T. मोड़ना [morṇā]

T.V. F टी० वी० [ṭī. vī.]

twelve ADJ बारह [bārah]

twentieth ADJ बीसवाँ [bīsivā̃]

twenty ADJ बीस [bīs]

twenty-eight ADJ अट्ठाईस [aṭṭhāīs]

twenty-first ADJ इक्कीसवाँ [ikkīsivā̃]

twenty-five ADJ पच्चीस [paccīs]

twenty-four ADJ चौबीस [caubīs]

twenty-fourth ADJ चौबीसवाँ [caubīsivā̃]

twenty-nine ADJ उनतीस [untīs]

twenty-one ADJ इक्कीस [ikkīs]

twenty-second ADJ बाईसवाँ [bāīsivā̃]

twenty-seven ADJ सत्ताईस [sattāīs]

twenty-six ADJ छब्बीस [chabbīs]

twenty-third ADJ तेईसवाँ [teīsivā̃]

twenty-three ADJ तेईस [teīs]

twenty-two ADJ बाईस [bāīs]

twice, a second time ADV दोबारा [dobārā]

twin ADJ जुड़वाँ [juṛvā̃]

twinkle v.I. झिलमिलाना [jhilmilānā]

twist F मरोड़ [maroṛ]; मोच [moc] v.t. मरोड़ना [maroṛnā]

two ADJ दो [do]

two-and-a-half ADJ ढाई [ḍhāī]

two days after tomorrow; two days before yesterday ADV नरसों
[narsō]

two-fold; equivocal; stoutish ADJ दोहरा [dohrā]

two-thirds ADJ दो तिहाई [do tihāī]

type F किस्म [qism]; तरह [tarah]; भाँति [bhāṭi] M प्रकार [prakār]

type; solder v.t. टंकण करना [ṭaṅkaṇ karnā]

typical ADJ ठेठ [ṭheṭh]

typically ADV आम तौर पर [ām taur par]

tyranny, outrage M जुल्म [zulm]

tyre, tire M टायर [ṭāyar]

U

ugly, unsightly ADJ कुरूप [kurūp]

uh VOC उफ़ [uf]

ulcer, tumor M फोड़ा [phoṛā]

ultimate ADJ अंतिम [antim]

ultimately ADV अंत में [ant mẽ]

umbrella M छाता [chātā] **unable (incapable)** ADJ असमर्थ [asamarth]

unacquainted; ignorant ADJ अनजान [anjān]

unarmed ADJ निहत्था [nihatthā]

unbreakable ADJ अटूट [atūt]

unceasing ADJ अथक [athak]

uncertain ADJ अनिश्चित [aniścit]

unclaimed ADJ लावारिस [lāvāris]

uncle (mother's brother) M मामा [māmā]
uncle (father's older brother) M ताऊ [tāū]
uncle (father's younger brother) M चाचा [cācā]
uncomfortable ADJ असहज [asahaj]
uncontaminated ADJ खालिस [khālis]
uncooked, unboiled; raw, unripe; green; crude; incomplete, unfinished; rough; imperfect, immature; inauthentic; doubtful; vague; weak ADJ कच्चा [kaccā]
uncover V.T. पोल खोलना [pol kholnā]
undefeated ADJ अजित [ajit]
under ADV नीचे [nice]
under pressure, being compelled/forced ADV मजबूरन [majbūran]
undergo V.T. भुगतना [bhugatnā]
undergo, experience; derive sexual pleasure V.T. भोगना [bhognā]
undergraduate M स्नातक [snātak]
undermine V.T. जड़ काटना [jar kāṭnā]
understand V.I., V.T. समझना [samajhnā]: (x) to understand (lit: to come into x's understanding) V.I. (x की) समझ में आना [(x kī) samajh mẽ ānā]
understand, make out; solve; enquire, ask V.T. बूझना [būjhnā]
understanding F समझ [samajh]
undertake (begin) V.T. शुरू करना [śurū karnā]
underwear (esp for children) F चड्डी [caḍḍī]
undivided ADJ अखंड [akhand]
uneducated; unlettered ADJ अशिक्षित [asikṣit]
unemployment F बेरोज़गारी [berozgārī]
uneven ADJ ऊबड़-खाबड़ [ūbar-khābar]
unexpectedly; all at once ADV एकाएक [ekāek]
unfair ADJ नाइनसाफ़ [nāinsāf]
unfaithful ADJ बेवफ़ा [bevafā]
unfamiliar; alien ADJ अजनबी [ajnabī]

unfinished ADJ अधूरा [adhūrā]
unfold (happen) V.I. होना [honā]
unfortunate ADJ कमबख्त [kambakht]
unfortunately ADV दुर्भाग्यवश [durbhāgyavaś]
unhappy ADJ दुखी [dukhī]; नाखुश [nākhūs]
unholy ADJ अपवित्र [apavitra]
uniform ADJ एकरूप [ekrūp] F वरदी [vardī]
uninterrupted, incessant ADV निरंतर [nirantar]
union, league M संघ [saṅgh]
unique ADJ अनोखा [anokhā]; निराला [nirālā]; लाजवाब [lājavāb]
unit F इकाई [ikāī]
unite V.T. मिलाना [milānā]
united ADJ संयुक्त [sanyukt]
unity F एकता [ektā]
universal (extensive) ADJ व्यापक [vyāpak]
universe M विश्व [viśva]
university M विश्वविद्यालय [viśvavidyālay]
unknowingly ADV अनजाने [anjāne]; अनजाने में [anjāne mẽ]
unknown (stranger) ADJ अजनबी [ajnabī]; अनजान [anjān]
unlike ADJ असमान [asamān]
unlikely ADV शायद ही/थोड़े ही [śāyad hī/thoṛe hī]
unload; take across V.T. उतारना [utārṇā]
unowned, heirless (used for both things and people) ADJ
लावारिस [lāvāris]
unpleasant ADJ अप्रिय [apriya]
unravel V.T. सुलझाना [suljhānā]
unripe, raw ADJ अपक्व [apakva]
unsew; unravel; open up; unroll; untwist; excoriate V.T. उधेड़ना
[udheṛṇā]
unskilled; a novice M, ADJ अनाड़ी [anārī]

unsuccessful; vain ADJ विफल [viphal]
untangle V.T. सुलझाना [suljhānā]
untie V.T. खोलना [kholnā]
until PP तक [tak]
untrue; sham; mock; feigned ADJ झूठ [jhūṭhā]
unusual ADJ असाधारण [asādhāraṇ]
unwanted ADJ अनचाहा [ancāhā]
unworthy ADJ नालायक [nālāyaq]
up ADV ऊपर [ūpar]
update V.T. खबर देना [khabar denā]
upheaval M हंगामा [haṅgāmā]
upon PP पर [par]
upper ADJ ऊपरी [ūparī]
upper class M, PL ऊँचे तबके के लोग [ūce tabqe ke log]
upper undergarment F बनियाइन [baniyāin]
uproar M हंगामा [haṅgāmā]
uproot V.T. उखाड़ना [ukhārnā]
uprooted, be dislodged; be out of spirits, be out of sorts V.I.
उखड़ना [ukhārnā]
ups and downs, rise and fall, fluctuation; vicissitude M उतार-
चढ़ाव [utār-carhāv]
upset ADJ व्याकुल [vyākul]
upset (sad) ADJ दुखी [dukhī]
upset (spoil) V.T. बिगाड़ना [bigārnā]
upstairs ADV ऊपरी मंज़िल [ūparī manzil]
urban ADJ शहरी [śehrī]
urge (desire) F इच्छा [icchā]
urine M, F पेशाब [peśāb]
urinate; piss V.T. मूतना [mūtnā]

US PL, PRO हमें/हमको [hamē/hamko]

use M इस्तेमाल [istemāl]; प्रयोग [prayog]: **use (x)** V.T. (X का) सेवन करना
[(x kā) sevan karnā]

use V.T. (X का) प्रयोग करना [(x kā) prayog karnā]

use; apply V.T. (X का) इस्तेमाल करना [(x kā) istemāl karnā]

use, put to use; deal with V.T. बरतना [baratnā]

used; secondhand ADJ इस्तेमालशुदा [istemālsudā]

useful ADJ उपयोगी [upyogī]; मुफ़ीद [mufīd]

useless ADJ फुज़ूल [fuzūl]; बेकार [bekār]

useless, worthless, futile ADJ फ़ज़ूल [fazūl]

uselessly, for no reason; without any purpose IND ख़्वाहमख़्वाह
[khvāhamkhvāh]

usual (ordinary) ADJ आम [ām]

usually (ordinarily) ADV आम तौर पर [ām taur par]

utensil, vessel M बरतन [bartan]

V

vacation (holiday) F छुट्टी [chuttī]

vaccination M टीका [tikā]

vagina; for of existence or station fixed at birth F योनि [yoni]

valid (current) ADJ जारी [jārī]

valley F घाटी [ghātī]

valuable; precious; costly ADJ कीमती [qīmtī]

value F कीमत [qīmat] M मूल्य [mūlya]

van M वान [vān]

vanish V.I. ग़ायब होना [ghāyab honā]

vanished ADJ ग़ायब [ghāyab]

vanquish V.T. हराना [harānā]

variety F विविधता [vividhatā]
various, miscellaneous ADJ विविध [vividh]
vase M गुलदान [guldān]
vast (expansive) ADJ विशाल [viśāl]
vegetable F सब्जी [sabzī]
vegetable, greens M साग [sāg]
vegetarian M शाकाहारी [śākāhārī]
vehicle F गाड़ी [gārī]
veil V.T. घूँघट करना [ghūṅghaṭ karnā]
vein F रग [rag]
venerable, respected; forefathers, elderly people ADJ, M बुजुर्ग
[buzurg]
verandah M बरामदा [barāmdā]
versus ADV बनाम [banām]
vertical (erect) ADJ खड़ा [kharā]
very, a lot ADJ बहुत [bahut]
very little ADJ लेश [leś]
vessel (container) M पत्र [patra]
via ADV के रास्ते [ke rāste]
vice, flaw, fault, defect F बुराई [burāī]
victim M शिकार [śikār]
victory F जीत [jīt]; विजय [vijay]
video M विडियो [vidiyo]
view M दर्शन [darśan]; मत [mat]
view, opinion M ख्याल/खयाल [khyāl/khayāl]
viewer M दर्शक [darśak]
vigilant ADJ सावधान [sāvdhān]
vigorous, fit ADJ तंदुरुस्त [tandurust]
village M गाँव [gāv]

village; a gram M ग्राम [grām]
vinegar M सिरका [sirkā]
violence F हिंसा [hinsā]
violent ADJ, M हिंसक [hinsak]
virtue F अच्छाई [acchāī] ADJ, M पुण्य [punya]
virtuous (noble) ADJ शरीफ़ [śarīf]
virus F विषाणु [viṣāṇu]
vision F नज़र [nazar]
vision, glance F दृष्टि [dr̥ṣṭi]
visit (trip) F यात्रा [yātrā]
visitor ADJ, M यात्री [yātrī]; अतिथि [atithi], मेहमान [mehmān]
vocation, occupation M पेशा [peśā]
voice F आवाज़ [āvāz]
voice; tone M स्वर [svar]
volume (of a book) M खंड [khaṇḍ]
voluntary ADJ स्वैच्छिक [svaicchik]
volunteer M स्वयंसेवक [svayamsevak]
vote M बोट [voṭ]; मतदान [matdān]
vote V.T. मतदान देना [matdān denā]; बोट देना [voṭ denā]
voter M मतदाता [matdātā]

W

wage (salary) M वेतन [vetan]
wager F शर्त [śart] V.T. शर्त लगाना [śart lagānā]
wail V.T. बिलखना [bilakhnā]
waist F कमर [kamar]
wait V.I. रुकना [rukṇā]

wait (for x) v.T. (X का) इंतज़ार करना [(x kâ) intazâr karnâ]
waiting M इंतज़ार [intazâr] F प्रतीक्षा [pratîkṣâ]
wake v.T. जगाना [jagānâ]
wake v.I. जागना [jāgnâ]
wake up, awaken v.I. जगना [jagnâ]
wake up, be alert v.I. जागना [jāgnâ]
walk (move) v.I. चलना [calnâ]
walk v.I. पैदल जाना/चलना [paidal jānâ/calnâ]
wall F दीवार [dīvār]
wallet M बटुआ [baṭuā]
walnut M अखरोट [akhrot]
wander v.I. घूमना [ghūmnâ] v.T. सैर करना [sair karnâ]
want v.T. चाहना [cāhnâ]
wanted/needed (subject takes को) INVAR चाहिये/चाहिए [cāhiye/cāhie]
war M युद्ध [yuddh]
war, battle F जंग [jaṅg]
warehouse M गोदाम [godām]
warm ADJ गर्म [garm]
warm v.T. गर्म करना [garm karnâ]
warmth; passion; anger F गरमी/गर्मी [garmī]
warning F चेतावनी [cetāvanī]
warrior M योद्धा [yoddhā]
wash v.T. धोना [dhonâ]
washed v.I. धुलना [dhulnâ]
washer M धोबी [dhobī]
wasp M ततैया [tataiyā]
waste v.T. गँवाना [gāvānâ]
waste (trash) M कूड़ा [kūrā]
waste, ruin v.T. ज़ाया करना [zāyā karnâ]

watch F घड़ी [gharī] v.T. देखना [dekhnā]
watch; guarding; office or job of a watchman F चौकीदारी
[caukīdārī]
watch; guard v.T. निगरानी करना [nigrānī karnā]
watchman; guard M चौकीदार [caukīdār]
water M पानी [pānī]
wave F तरंग [tarāᅅg]; लहर [lehar] v.T. हिलाना [hilānā]
wave; fluctuate v.I. लहराना [lehrānā]
waver, pause and ponder v.I. ठिठकना [ᅇhiᅇhaknā]
wax F मोम [mom]
way M तरीका [tarīqā]; मार्ग [mārg]; रास्ता [rāstā]
way, measure M उपाय [upāy]
we PRO, PL हम [ham]
weak ADJ कमज़ोर [kamzor]
weakness F कमज़ोरी [kamzorī]
wealth F दौलत [daulat]
wealthy ADJ अमीर [amīr]
weapon M हथियार [hathiyār]
wear, put on v.T. पहनना [pehannā]
wear clothes v.T. कपड़े पहनना [kapre pehannā]
weather M मौसम [mausam]
weave v.T. बुनना [bunnā]
web F जाली [jālī]
(the) web of worldly illusion M मायाजाल [māyājāl]
wedding F शादी [śādī]
wedding party F बारात [bārāt]
Wednesday M बुधवार (बुध) [budhvār (budh)]
week/Saturday M हफ़्ता [haftā]
weekend M वीकेंड [vīkeᅇᅇ]

weekly ADV हर हफ़्ते [*har hafte*]
weep bitterly, lament V.T. बिलखना [*bilakhnā*]
weigh V.T. तोलना [*tolnā*] M वज़न [*vazan*]
weighty ADJ भारी [*bhārī*]
weird ADJ अजीब [*ajīb*]
welcome (x) V.T. (X का) स्वागत करना [*(x kā) svāgat karnā*]
Welcome! ADV स्वागतम् [*svāgatam*]
welfare M कल्याण [*kalyān*]
Well! All right! F ख़ैर [*khair*]
well M कुआँ [*kuā̃*]
well-being M कल्याण [*kalyān*]
Well done!; Excellent! INT शाबाश [*śābās*]
well, in a good manner ADV अच्छी तरह [*acchī tarah*]
well-known (famous) ADJ मशहूर [*maśhūr*]
west M पश्चिम [*paścim*]
western ADJ पाश्चात्य [*pāścātya*]
wet ADJ गीला [*gīlā*] V.T. भिगोना [*bhigonā*]
what (also marks a question) PRO क्या [*kyā*]
what kind of ADJ कैसा [*kaisā*]
whatever, whichever, whoever REL PRO जो भी [*jo bhī*]
wheat M गेहूँ [*gehū̃*]
wheel M पहिया [*pahiyā*]
when ADV कब [*kab*] REL ADV जब [*jab*]
where REL ADV जहाँ [*jahā̃*]; जिधर [*jidhar*] INTER कहाँ [*kahā̃*]
whereas ADV जब कि [*jab ki*]
wherever ADV जहाँ भी [*jahā̃ bhī*]
whether IND चाहे [*cāhe*]
which INTER ADJ कौन-सा [*kaun-sā*]

whisper, speak in a low or hushed voice v.t. फुसफुसाना
[phusphusānā]

whisper, whispering sound F फुसफुसाहट [phusphusāhat]

whistle F सीटी [sītī] v.t. सीटी देना [sītī denā]

white ADJ श्वेत [śvet]; सफेद [safed]

who PRO कौन [kaun] REL PRO जो [jo]

whoever PRO जो भी [jo bhī]

whole ADJ अखंड [akhaṇḍ]

whole, entire ADJ तमाम [tamām]; समग्र [samagra]; समूचा [samūcā]

whole, full ADJ भर [bhar]

whom PRO किसे/किसको [kise/kisko]

whose ADJ किसका [kiskā]

why INTER क्यों [kyō]

wicked, lewd ADJ बदमाश [badmāś]

**wickedness, lewdness, mischievousness, rowdiness,
hooliganism** F बदमाशी [badmāśī]

wide ADJ चौड़ा [caurā]

widespread ADJ व्यापक [vyāpak]

widow F विधवा [vidhvā]

width; breadth F चौड़ाई [caurāī]

wife F पत्नी [patnī]

wild ADJ जंगली [jaṅgalī]

will F मर्जी [marzī]; वसीयत [vasīyat]

willing, approving ADJ राजी [rāzī]

win v.i. v.t. जीतना [jītnā]

win (victory) F विजय [vijay]

wind F हवा [havā]

wind v.t. घुमाना [ghumānā]

window F खिड़की [khirki]

wine F शराब [śarāb]; मदिरा [madirā]

wing M पंख [paṅkh]
winner (victor) ADJ, M विजेता [vijetā]
winter F सर्दी [sardī] M जाड़ा [jārā]
wipe V.T., M पोंछना [pōchnā]
wire ADJ, M तार [tār]
wisdom; mind, sense F बुद्धि [buddhi]
wisdom M ज्ञान [jñān]
wise ADJ ज्ञानी [jñānī]
wise, prudent, sensible; brilliant ADJ बुद्धिमान [buddhimān]
wish; will F इच्छा [icchā]
witch F चुड़ैल [curail]
with ADV साथ [sāth] PP से [se]: with (x) PP (x) के साथ [(x) ke sāth]; with attention ADV ध्यान से [dhyān se]; with ease ADV आसानी से [āsānī se]
withdraw V.I. हटना [haṭnā]
wither V.I. मुरझाना [murjhānā]; सकुचना [sakucnā]
wither; dwindle V.I. सूखना [sūkhnā]
without (x) PP (x) के बगैर [(x) ke baghair], (x) के बिना [(x) ke binā]
witness M गवाह [gavāh]
witness V.T. देखना [dekhnā]
witticism M लतीफ़ा [latīfā]
wolf M भेड़िया [bheriyā]
woman F औरत [aurat]; महिला [mahilā]
womb M गर्भ [garbh]
wonder M आश्चर्य [āścarya]; चमत्कार [camatkār]; विस्मय [vismay]
wonder; excellence M कमाल [kamāl]
wonderful ADJ आश्चर्यजनक [āścaryajanak]
wood M काठ [kāṭh] F लकड़ी [lakṛī]
wooden ADJ लकड़ी का [lakṛī kā]
wool M ऊन [ūn]

woolen, woolly ADJ ऊनी [ūnī]

word M शब्द [śabd]

work M काम [kām] F नौकरी [naukrī]: a work (of art or literature) F कृति [kṛti]

work V.T. काम करना [kām karnā]

work (for money) V.T. नौकरी करना [naukrī karnā]

work M कामकाज [kāmkaḥj]

work hard V.T. मेहनत करना [mehnat karnā]

workable ADJ कामचलाऊ [kāmcalāū]

worker M कर्मचारी [karmcārī]; मज़दूर [mazdūr]

workplace (office) M दफ़्तर [daftar]

world F धरती [dhartī]; दुनिया [duniyā] M संसार [sansār]

world peace F विश्वशांति [viśvaśānti]

worried ADJ फ़िक्रमंद [fikramand]; चिंतित [cintit]

(the) world, universe M जगत [jagat]

worry F चिंता [cintā]: **(x) to worry** V.I. (x को) फ़िक्र होना

[*(x ko) fikra honā*]; worry (about x) V.T. (x की) फ़िक्र करना

[*(x kī) fikra karnā*]

worship V.T. पूजना [pūjnā] F पूजा [pūjā]: worship (x) V.T. (x की) पूजा करना

[*(x kī) pūjā karnā*]

worth (value) M मूल्य [mūlya]

worth (worthy) ADJ लायक [lāyak]

worthless; unfit; incompetent ADJ नालायक [nālāyaq]

worthy ADJ क़ाबिल [qābil]; योग्य [yogyā]; लायक [lāyaq]: worthy of (x) PP

(x) के क़ाबिल [*(x) ke qābil*]; (x) के लायक [*(x) ke lāyaq*]

wound V.T. घायल करना [ghāyal karnā]

wound, blow, stroke F चोट [cot]

wounded ADJ घायल [ghāyal]

wow! VOC वाह! [vāh!]

wrap up V.T. समेटना [sametnā]

wrestle v.t. कुश्ती लड़ना [kuśtī laṛṇā]
wrinkle F झुर्री [jhurrī]
wrist F कलाई [kalāī]
write v.t. लिखना [likhnā]
write a prescription v.t. नुसखा लिखना [nuskhā likhnā]
writer M लेखक [lekhak]
writhe in pain, be restless, toss and turn; long/yearn impatiently for v.i. छटपटाना [chaṭpaṭānā]
writing system F लिपि [lipi]
written ADJ लिखित [likhit]
wrong ADJ ग़लत [ghalat]

Y

yawn v.t. जम्हाई लेना [jamhāī lenā] v.i. जम्हाना [jamhānā]
yawning F जम्हाई [jamhāī]
year M बरस [baras]; वर्ष [varṣ]; साल [sāl]
year (of the Christian calendar) M सन् [san]
yearly ADJ सालाना [sālānā]; वार्षिक [vārṣik]
yearn for v.i. तड़पना [taṛapnā]
yearning, desire F तलब [talab]
yell v.i. चिल्लाना [cillānā]
yellow ADJ पीला [pīlā]
yes F हाँ [hā̃]; जी हाँ [jī hā̃]
yet ADJ अब तक [ab tak]
yesterday M कल [kal]
yield F पैदावार [paidāvār]
yoga M योगासन [yogāsan]

yogurt M दही [*dahī*]

you (FAMILIAR, PL) PRO तुम [*tum*]

you (INTIMATE, SING) PRO तू [*tū*]

you (PLURAL POLITE) PRO आप [*āp*]

young ADJ, M जवान [*javān*]: **young woman** F युवती [*yuvatī*]

your ADJ आपका [*āpkā*]; तुम्हारा [*tumhārā*]; तेरा [*terā*]

yours, yours sincerely, yours faithfully IND भवदीय [*bhavadiya*]

youth, young age, youthfulness F जवानी [*javānī*]

youth, young man M युवक [*yuvak*]

youthful; a youth, soldier ADJ, M जवान [*javān*]

Z

zeal M उत्साह [*utsāh*]

zero M शून्य [*śūnya*]; सिफ़र [*sifar*]

zone M क्षेत्र [*kṣetra*]

zoo M चिड़ियाघर [*ciṛiyāghar*]

Published by Tuttle Publishing, an imprint of Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd.

www.tuttlepublishing.com

© 2019 by Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd

All rights reserved.

ISBN 978-1-4629-2150-8

Distributed by:

North America, Latin America and Europe

Tuttle Publishing

364 Innovation Drive, North Clarendon, VT 05759-9436 USA.

Tel: 1(802) 773-8930

Fax: 1(802) 773-6993

info@tuttlepublishing.com

www.tuttlepublishing.com

Asia Pacific

Berkeley Books Pte. Ltd.

3 Kallang Sector #04-01, Singapore 349278

Tel: (65) 6741-2178

Fax: (65) 6741-2179

inquiries@periplus.com.sg

www.periplus.com

22 21 20 19 5 4 3 2 1 1908CM

Printed in China

TUTTLE PUBLISHING® is a registered trademark of Tuttle Publishing, a division of Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd.

Dictionary

MINI HINDI DICTIONARY

This is the most up-to-date Hindi mini dictionary available and is ideal for any application where a handy, portable dictionary is required. This powerful pocket reference contains the following essential features:

- Bidirectional Hindi-English and English-Hindi sections
- Contains over 12,000 essential words and expressions
- Headwords printed in bold for quick and easy reference
- A basic overview of Hindi and its pronunciation

TUTTLE

www.tuttlepublishing.com

Printed in China

“Did you like this book. Please post review.”